

LETTER

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1879.

LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE

LETTER
FROM
THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,
TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year
ending June 30, 1879.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

December 3, 1877.

SIR: In conformity to the requirements of sections 3669, 3670, and 3672 of the Revised Statutes, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, as furnished by the several Executive Departments; also, statements showing the balances of appropriations unexpended on the 30th of June, 1877; the amounts appropriated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878; the net expenditures for the quarter ended September 30, 1877; the estimated amounts that may be required to complete the service of the year, or of prior years, or that may be carried to the surplus fund; the "proceeds of Government property," and the expenditures of the moneys appropriated for contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury for the fiscal year 1877, by act of Congress, approved August 15, 1876.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN SHERMAN,

Secretary.

To the Hon. SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

ESTIMATES FOR 1878-'79.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.
INDIAN AFFAIRS.
PENSIONS.
PUBLIC WORKS.
POSTAL SERVICE.
MISCELLANEOUS.
PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.
RECAPITULATION.
APPENDIX.
 PROCEEDS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.
 UNEXPENDED BALANCES.
 CONTINGENT EXPENSES, INDEPENDENT TREASURY.
INDEX.

ESTABLISHED FOR 1878

THE INSTITUTION

FOR THE IMPROVEMENT

OF THE MIND

AND BODY

OF THE

PERSON

BY

THE

TEACHER

AND

THE STUDENT

TOGETHER

WITH

THE

HELP

OF

THE

STATE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
LEGISLATIVE.							
UNITED STATES SENATE.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage of Senators—</i>							
Compensation of seventy-six Senators, at \$5,000 each	Mar. 3, 1877	19	294	1	\$380,000 00		
Mileage	do				36,000 00		
						\$416,000 00	
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, Senate—</i>							
Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer	Mar. 3, 1877	19	294	1	4,896 00		
Hire of horses and wagons for Secretary's office	do				1,200 00		
Chief clerk	do				3,000 00		
Additional to chief clerk, (while said office is held by present incumbent)	do				1,000 00		
Principal executive clerk, principal clerk, minute and journal clerk, and financial clerk, at \$2,592 each	do				10,368 00		
Librarian and seven clerks, at \$2,220 each	do				17,760 00		
Clerk of printing records	do				2,220 00		
Five clerks, at \$2,100 each	do				10,500 00		
Keeper of the stationery	do				2,102 40		
Assistant keeper of the stationery	do				1,800 00		
Messenger	do				1,296 00		
Special policeman	do				1,296 00		
Four laborers in the office of the Secretary of the Senate, at \$720 each	do				2,880 00		
Chaplain	do				900 00		
Secretary to the Vice-President	do				2,102 40		
Clerk to the Committee on Appropriations	do				2,500 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Finance	do				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Claims	do				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Commerce	do				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Judiciary	do				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Private Land Claims	do				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Privileges and Elections	do				2,220 00		
Telegraph operator, (during the session)	Feb. 4, 1874	18	14	1	400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	294	1			
Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper	Mar. 3, 1877	19	294	1	4,320 00		
Assistant doorkeeper	do				2,592 00		
Acting assistant doorkeeper	do				2,592 00		
Postmaster	do				2,100 00		
Assistant postmaster and mail-carrier	do				2,088 00		
Four mail-carriers, at \$1,200 each	do				4,800 00		
Superintendent of document-room	do				2,160 00		
First and second assistants in document-room, at \$1,440 each	do				2,880 00		
Superintendent of folding-room	do				2,160 00		
Assistant in folding-room	do				1,200 00		
Three messengers, acting assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each	do				5,400 00		
Twenty-one messengers, one of whom shall act as upholsterer, at \$1,440 each	do				30,240 00		
Messenger in charge of storeroom	do				1,200 00		
Laborer in charge of private passage	do				840 00		
Laborer in charge of ladies' room	do				720 00		
Chief engineer	do				2,160 00		
Four assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each	do				5,760 00		
Conductor of elevator	July 31, 1876	19	115	1	1,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	295	1			
Two firemen, at \$1,095 each	Mar. 3, 1877	19	295	1	2,190 00		
Three laborers in engineer's department, at \$720 each	do				2,160 00		
Eight skilled laborers, at \$1,000 each	do				8,000 00		
Ten laborers, at \$720 each	do				7,200 00		
Twelve laborers during the session, at the rate of \$720 each per annum	do				2,887 20		
						176,390 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Senate—</i>							
Twenty-seven committee clerks, at \$6 per day during the session	Appropriated.	19	295	1	19,602 00		
Fourteen pages for Senate chamber, three riding-pages, one page for the Vice-President's room, and one page for the office of the Secretary of the Senate, at the rate of \$2 50 per day each while actually employed	do				6,717 50		
Stationery and newspapers for seventy-six Senators, including \$5,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate	do				14,500 00		
Horses and wagons	do				5,000 00		
Fuel and oil for heating apparatus	do				8,000 00		
Furniture and repairs	do				10,000 00		
Cartage	do				700 00		
Four folders, at \$3 per day while actually employed	do				4,380 00		
						178,842 80	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Senate—Continued.</i>							
Materials for folding.....	Appropriated.	19	295	1	\$4,000 00		
Packing-boxes.....	do				760 00		
Miscellaneous items.....	do				30,000 00		
Postage-stamps for Secretary's office.....	do				100 00		
Capitol police, viz: Captain, \$1,600; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; twenty-one privates, at \$1,100 each; and six watchmen, at \$900 each—in all, \$33,700; one-half to be paid into the contingent fund of the Senate, and the other half to be paid into the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	323 295	1821 1	16,850 00	\$120,609 50	\$238,101 85
<i>Reporting Proceedings and Debates, Senate—</i>							
Reporting the proceedings and debates of the Senate, payable in equal monthly instalments.....	Appropriated.	19	295	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Expenses of Compiling and Preparing Congressional Directory—</i>							
Expenses of compiling and preparing Congressional Directory, to be expended under the direction of the Joint Committee on Public Printing.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	14 295	77 1		1,200 00	1,200 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage of Members and Delegates—</i>							
Compensation of Members of the House of Representatives and Delegates from Territories.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	296	1	1,518,000 00		
Mileage of Members of the House of Representatives and Delegates from Territories.....	do				100,000 00	1,618,000 00	1,618 000 00
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, House of Representatives—</i>							
Clerk of the House.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	296	1	4,500 00		
Hire of horses and wagons for same.....	do				600 00		
Chief clerk, journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, five in all, at \$2,500 each.....	do				12,500 00		
Disbursing clerk, file clerk, printing and bill clerk, and enrolling clerk, four in all, at \$2,250 each.....					9,000 00		
Assistant to chief clerk, assistant to enrolling clerk, resolution and petition clerk, newspaper clerk, superintendent of document-room, index clerk, and librarian, seven in all, at \$2,000 each.....	do				14,000 00		
Distributing clerk.....	do				1,800 00		
Stationery clerk.....	do				1,600 00		
Document clerk, upholsterer, and locksmith, at \$1,440 each.....	do				2,880 00		
Chief messenger and messenger in library, at \$1,440 each.....	do				2,880 00		
Two messengers in library, at \$3 60 per day each.....	Res. Mar. 3, 1877				2,628 00		
Book-keeper and four clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	296	1	8,000 00		
One laborer.....	do				820 00		
Four laborers, at \$720 each.....	do				2,880 00		
One page, at \$2 50 per day during the session, (four months).....	do				300 00		
Telegraph operator, (four months).....	Feb. 4, 1874	18	14	1	400 00		
Sergeant-at-arms of the House.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	296	1	4,000 00		
Horse and wagon for same.....	do				500 00		
Clerk to the sergeant-at-arms.....	do				2,100 00		
Paying-teller for same.....	do				2,000 00		
Messenger to same.....	do				1,200 00		
Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.....	do				2,500 00		
Assistant doorkeeper.....	do				2,000 00		
Clerk for doorkeeper.....	do				1,200 00		
Janitor.....	do				1,200 00		
Superintendent of the folding-room.....	do				2,000 00		
One clerk in the folding-room.....	do				1,800 00		
Two clerks in the folding-room, at \$1,200 each.....	do				2,400 00		
Folder in the sealing-room.....	do				1,200 00		
Superintendent and chief assistant in the document-room, at \$2,000 each.....	do				4,000 00		
Document-file clerk.....	do				1,400 00		
Eight messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	do				9,600 00		
Ten messengers, at \$1,000 each.....	do				10,000 00		
Four laborers in the folding-room, at \$720 each.....	do				2,880 00		
Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	do				5,040 00		
Ten laborers, during the session, (four months,) at \$720 per annum.....	do				2,400 00		
One laborer.....	do				600 00		
One laborer, (Henry Douglas).....	do				840 00		
One female attendant in ladies' room.....	do				600 00		
Fourteen messengers, (disabled soldiers,) at \$1,200 per annum each.....	do				16,800 00		
Engineer.....	do				1,700 00		
Two assistants engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	do				2,400 00		
Five firemen, at \$900 each.....	do				4,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employés, House of Representatives—Cont'd.</i>							
Postmaster of the House of Representatives	Mar. 3, 1877	19	296	1	\$2,500 00		
First assistant postmaster	do				2,000 00		
Four messengers, at \$1,000 each	do				4,000 00		
Eight messengers, during the session, (four months,) at \$1,000 per annum each	do				2,666 66		
Chaplain of the House of Representatives	do				900 00		
Clerk to the Committee of Ways and Means	do				2,500 00		
Messenger to the Committee of Ways and Means	do				1,200 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Appropriations	do				2,500 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Appropriations	do				1,200 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Claims	do				2,000 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Lands	do				2,000 00		
Clerk to the Committee on War Claims	do				2,000 00		
Clerk at the Speaker's table	do				1,800 00		
Private secretary to the Speaker	do				1,800 00		
Five official reporters of the proceedings of the House, at \$5,000 each	do				25,000 00		
Two stenographers for committees, at \$5,000 each	June 22, 1874	18	145	1	10,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	296	1			
To pay the journal clerk for additional services in preparing a digest of the rules and orders of the House of Representatives	Mar. 3, 1877	19	371	1	1,000 00		
To pay John T. Chancey, an employé under the doorkeeper, at \$3 60 per day	Jan. 26, 1877	19	226	1	1,314 00	\$218,028 66	\$220,745 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives—</i>							
Twenty-one clerks to committees, at \$6 per day during the session, (four months)	Appropriated.	19	297	1	15,120 00		
Materials for folding	do				14,000 00		
Labor in folding books, speeches, and pamphlets	do				12,250 00		
Furniture and repairs	do				7,000 00		
Horses and wagons for carrying the mails	do				5,500 00		
Cartage	do				700 00		
Miscellaneous items	do				25,000 00		
Newspapers and stationery for Members and Delegates, including \$14,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the House	do				43,300 00		
Packing-boxes	do				2,718 00		
Twenty-eight pages (including three riding-pages,) during the session, (four months,) at \$2 50 per day, and \$500 for hire of horses	do				8,900 00		
Postage-stamps for clerk, \$150; for sergeant-at-arms, \$300; for postmaster, \$100	do				550 00		
Capitol police, viz: Captain, \$1,600; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; twenty-one privates, at \$1,100 each; and six watchmen, at \$900 each—in all, \$33,700; one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, and the other half by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	323 297	1821 1	16,850 00	151,888 00	242,475 00
OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Public Printer—</i>							
Public Printer	July 31, 1876	19	105	1	3,600 00		
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	146	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	297	1			
Four clerks, at \$1,800 each	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	747 347	3762 1	7,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	297	1			
One clerk	Same acts				1,400 00		
One clerk to keep accounts of Congressional Record	June 23, 1874	18	223	1	1,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	347	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	297	1			
Messenger, at \$3 60 per day	July 20, 1854	10	594	1	1,314 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	347	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	297	1		14,714 00	13,400 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Public Printer—</i>							
Stationery, postage, advertising, travelling expenses, horses and wagons, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated.	19	297	1	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,000 00
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
<i>Salaries, Library of Congress—</i>							
One librarian	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	15 347	90 1	4,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	297	1			
Two assistant librarians, at \$2,500 each	Same acts				5,000 00		
One assistant librarian	do				2,000 00		
Four assistant librarians, at \$1,600 each	do				6,400 00		
Two assistant librarians, at \$1,440 each	do				2,880 00		
Two assistant librarians, at \$1,250 each	do				2,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Library of Congress—Continued.</i>							
Three assistant librarians, at \$1,200 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	15 347 297	90 1 1	\$3,600 00		
Two assistant librarians, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
One assistant librarian.....	do.....				960 00		
						\$29,340 00	\$27,640 00
<i>Increase, Library of Congress—</i>							
Purchase of books.....	Appropriated.....	19	298	1	9,000 00		
Purchase of law books.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Purchase of files of periodicals and newspapers.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Expenses of exchanging public documents for publications of foreign governments.....	do.....				1,500 00		
						15,000 00	12,500 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—</i>							
Miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.....	19	298	1	2,000 00		
Copyright business of library.....	do.....				500 00		
						2,500 00	1,500 00
BOTANIC GARDEN.							
<i>Salaries, Botanic Garden—</i>							
Superintendent and assistants in Botanic Garden and greenhouses, under direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	324 347 298	1827 1 1		12,146 00	10,000 00
<i>Improving Botanic Garden—</i>							
Grading, draining, procuring manure, tools, fuel, and repairs, and purchasing trees and shrubs, under direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	Appropriated.....	19	298	1		5,000 00	4,000 00
COURT OF CLAIMS.							
<i>Salaries, Judges, &c., Court of Claims—</i>							
Five judges, at \$4,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	194 319	1049 1	22,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	194 319	1054 1	3,000 00		
Assistant clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Bailiff.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Stenographer.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
						31,440 00	29,840 00
<i>Reporting Decisions, Court of Claims—</i>							
Reporting decisions of the court, clerical hire, labor in preparing and superintending the printing of the 13th volume of Court of Claims Reports.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	195 319	1057 1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—</i>							
Stationery, fuel, books, labor, and other miscellaneous expenses.....	Appropriated.....	19	319	1		2,500 00	2,500 00
						2,843,256 16	3,044,744 65
EXECUTIVE PROPER.							
THE PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the President—</i>							
Compensation of the President of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	23 299	152,73 1		\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
THE VICE-PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the Vice-President—</i>							
Compensation of the Vice-President of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	24 299	152 1		8,000 00	8,000 00
EXECUTIVE OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Executive Office—</i>							
Private secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	24 348 299	155 1 1	3,500 00		
Assistant secretary.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Two executive clerks, at \$2,300 each.....	do.....				4,600 00		
Steward.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Additional messenger.....	Submitted.....				840 00		
						14,640 00	12,500 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—</i>							
Stationery, record books, telegrams, periodicals, and books for library, miscellaneous items, and contingencies, which will include care of office, carriage, horses, and harness.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1		7,000 00	2,500 00
						79,640 00	73,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Department of State—</i>							
Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	31 299	199 1	\$8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	31 299	200 1	3,500 00		
Second Assistant Secretary.....	Same acts.....				3,500 00		
Third Assistant Secretary.....	June 20, 1874	18	90	1	3,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	299	1			
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	31 348	201 1	2,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	299	1			
Five chiefs of bureaus, (diplomatic, consular, accounts, rolls and library, indexes and archives,) and one translator, at \$2,100 each.....	Same acts.....				12,600 00		
Additional, \$300 each.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
Twelve clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 299	167 1	21,600 00		
Five clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				8,000 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	Submitted.....				4,200 00		
Ten clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 299	167 1	12,000 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$900 each.....	Same acts.....				11,700 00		
Extra clerk-hire and copying.....	do.....				10,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
Twelve laborers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 299	167-9 1	8,640 00		
Superintendent of the watch.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Assistant superintendent of the watch.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
Six watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 299	167-9 1	4,320 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				2,160 00		
Chief engineer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 299	167-9 1	1,200 00		
One assistant engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Six firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
One conductor of the elevator.....	do.....				720 00		
Ten charwomen, at \$180 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
						\$131,960 00	\$113,460 00
<i>Proof-reading, Department of State—</i>							
Proof-reading and packing the laws and documents for the various legations and consulates, including boxes and transportation of the same.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1		2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Stationery, Furniture, &c., Department of State—</i>							
Stationery, furniture, fixtures, and repairs.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1		6,000 00	3,500 00
<i>Books and Maps, Department of State—</i>							
Books and maps.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1		4,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of State—</i>							
Fuel.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1	10,000 00		
Lights.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Repairs.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Care and subsistence of horses, and repairs of wagons and harness.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Rent of stable and wagon-shed.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Care of grounds, clocks, telegraphic and electric apparatus, and repairs to same.....	do.....				3,000 00		
						30,500 00	19,100 00
<i>Lithographing, Department of State—</i>							
Services of lithographer, and for necessary materials for lithographic press.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1		1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Publication of the Annual Statutes—</i>							
Expenses of editing, printing, binding, and distributing the laws of the Second Session of the Forty-fifth Congress.....	Appropriated.....	19	299	1		10,000 00	30,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," State Department, under section 2, act May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Department of State.....						186,460 00	172,060 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—</i>							
Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	37 396 299	233 2 1	\$8,000 00		
Two Assistant Secretaries, at \$4,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	37 396 299	234 2 1	9,000 00		
Chief clerk and <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of Treasury building.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	37 396 299	235 2 1	2,700 00		
Stenographer to the Secretary.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Chief of division of warrants, estimates, and appropriations.....	do.....				2,750 00		
Assistant chief of division of warrants, estimates, and appropriations.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Six chiefs of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Six assistant chiefs of divisions; at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
Two disbursing clerks, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 396 300	167 2 1	41,400 00		
Nineteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				30,400 00		
Eighteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				25,200 00		
Eleven clerks of class one.....	do.....				13,200 00		
Twenty clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				18,000 00		
Eight messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				6,720 00		
Twenty-eight laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				20,160 00		
One captain of the watch.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 396 300	169 2 1	1,200 00		
One engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One machinist and gas-fitter.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One storekeeper.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Sixty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				43,200 00		
Additional to two watchmen, acting as lieutenants of watch, at \$180 each.....	do.....				360 00		
Six firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
Seventy-five charwomen, at \$180 each.....	do.....				13,500 00		
						\$281,310 00	\$281,310 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury, (Loans and Currency)—</i>							
One chief of division.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	18 19	398 300	2 1	2,500 00		
Two assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each.....	Same acts.....				4,200 00		
Ten clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 398 300	167 2 1	18,000 00		
Additional to three clerks of class four, namely: Receiving clerk of bonds and two book-keepers, at \$100 each.....	Same acts.....				300 00		
Six clerks of class three.....	do.....				9,600 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Thirty-five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				31,500 00		
Six messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				5,040 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
Six laborers at \$2 25 per day each.....	do.....				4,225 50		
						88,685 50	88,685 50
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Architect—</i>							
Supervising Architect.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	38 396 300	235 2 1	4,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00		
Photographer.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Principal clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 396 300	167 2 1	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk, at \$900 per annum.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
						20,140 00	20,140 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE FIRST COMPTROLLER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of First Comptroller—</i>							
Comptroller	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 43	268	} \$5,000 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 396	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Deputy Comptroller	do.			2,700 00			
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each	do.			8,400 00			
Four clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 7,200 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 396	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Ten clerks of class three	do.			16,000 00			
Eight clerks of class two	do.			11,200 00			
Four clerks of class one	do.			4,800 00			
Six clerks, at \$900 each	do.			5,400 00			
One messenger	do.			840 00			
Three laborers, at \$720 each	do.			2,160 00			
					\$63,700 00	\$63,700 00	
OFFICE OF THE SECOND COMPTROLLER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Second Comptroller—</i>							
Comptroller	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 43	268	} 5,000 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 396	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Deputy Comptroller	do.			2,700 00			
Five chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each	do.			10,500 00			
Five clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 9,000 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 396	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Twelve clerks of class three	do.			19,200 00			
Thirteen clerks of class two	do.			18,200 00			
Eight clerks of class one	do.			9,600 00			
Nine clerks, at \$900 each	do.			8,100 00			
One messenger	do.			840 00			
Three laborers, at \$720 each	do.			2,160 00			
					85,300 00	85,300 00	
<i>NOTE.—The Second Comptroller states that by the appropriation act for the current fiscal year his office is deprived of sixteen of the employes assigned to it by law, and asks that the following be restored: One chief of division, one clerk of class four, three clerks of class three, and two clerks of class two. (See Appendix, marked "A.")</i>							
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Customs—</i>							
Commissioner	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 52	316	} 4,000 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Deputy Commissioner	do.			2,250 00			
Two chiefs of divisions, at \$2,100 each	do.			4,200 00			
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 3,600 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Five clerks of class three	do.			8,000 00			
Ten clerks of class two	do.			14,000 00			
Nine clerks of class one	do.			10,800 00			
One messenger	do.			840 00			
One laborer	do.			720 00			
					48,410 00	48,410 00	
OFFICE OF THE FIRST AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of First Auditor—</i>							
Auditor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 45	276	} 3,600 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Deputy Auditor	do.			2,250 00			
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	do.			8,000 00			
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 3,600 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Six clerks of class three	do.			9,600 00			
Seven clerks of class two	do.			9,800 00			
Eleven clerks of class one	do.			13,200 00			
One messenger	do.			840 00			
Two laborers, at \$720 each	do.			1,440 00			
					52,330 00	52,330 00	
<i>Salaries, Office of First Auditor, (Loans)—</i>							
Three clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 5,400 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 398	2				
	Same acts	19 300	1				
Three clerks of class three	do.			4,800 00			
Two clerks of class two	do.			2,800 00			
Two clerks of class one	do.			2,400 00			
					15,400 00	15,400 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE SECOND AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Second Auditor—</i>							
Auditor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 45	276	} \$3,600 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Deputy Auditor	Same acts	19 301	1	} 2,250 00			
Five chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	do.						10,000 00
Six clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 10,800 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Twenty-eight clerks of class three	Same acts	19 301	1	} 44,800 00			
Sixty clerks of class two	do.						84,000 00
Thirty-five clerks of class one	do.			42,000 00			
One messenger	do.			840 00			
Eight laborers, at \$720 each	do.			5,760 00			
					\$204,050 00	\$204,050 00	
NOTE.—The Second Auditor recommends a change in the appropriation for the salaries of his office, as follows:							
Incr ase—							
Salary of Auditor				\$400			
Salary of Deputy Auditor				250			
Salary of five chiefs of divisions, at \$100 each				500			
Additional to disbursing clerk				200			
Additional chief of division				2,100			
Additional clerk of class three				1,600			
Four additional laborers, at \$720 each				2,880			
				<u>\$7,930</u>			
Decrease—							
One clerk of class four				1,800			
Ten clerks of class one				12,000			
				<u>13,800</u>			
Net decrease				<u>5,870</u>			
OFFICE OF THE THIRD AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Third Auditor—</i>							
Auditor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 45	276	} 3,600 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Deputy Auditor	Same acts	19 301	1	} 2,250 00			
Five chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	do.						10,000 00
Six clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 10,800 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Fifteen clerks of class three	Same acts	19 301	1	} 24,000 00			
Sixty clerks of class two	do.						84,000 00
Thirty-five clerks of class one	do.			42,000 00			
Five clerks, at \$900 each	do.			4,500 00			
Four laborers, at \$720 each	do.			2,880 00			
One charwoman	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	169	} 480 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
		19 301	1		184,510 00	184,510 00	
OFFICE OF THE FOURTH AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Fourth Auditor—</i>							
Auditor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 45	276	} 3,600 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Deputy Auditor	Same acts	19 301	1	} 2,250 00			
Three chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	do.						6,000 00
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 3,600 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Sixteen clerks of class three	Same acts	19 301	1	} 25,600 00			
Nine clerks of class two	do.						12,600 00
Nine clerks of class one	do.			10,800 00			
Five clerks, at \$900 each	do.			4,500 00			
One messenger	do.			840 00			
Two laborers, at \$720 each	do.			1,440 00			
					71,230 00	71,230 00	
OFFICE OF THE FIFTH AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Fifth Auditor—</i>							
Auditor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 45	276	} 3,600 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Deputy Auditor	Same acts	19 301	1	} 2,250 00			
Two chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	do.						4,000 00
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 26	167	} 3,600 00			
.....	Mar. 3, 1877	18 397	2				
Six clerks of class three	Same acts	19 301	1	} 9,600 00			
.....	do.						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Fifth Auditor—Continued.</i>							
Five clerks of class two	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 397	167 2	\$7,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Six clerks of class one	Same acts				7,200 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each	do				2,700 00		
One messenger	do				840 00		
One laborer	do				720 00		
						\$41,510 00	\$41,510 00
NOTE.—The Fifth Auditor recommends a change in the force of his office, as follows: Four clerks of class two, instead of five; five clerks of class one, instead of six; an additional clerk, at \$900; and an additional laborer, at \$720. This would require to be appropriated, in the aggregate, \$980 less than last year.							
OFFICE OF THE SIXTH AUDITOR.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Sixth Auditor—</i>							
Auditor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	45 397	276 2	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Deputy Auditor	Same acts				2,250 00		
Eight chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	do				16,000 00		
Seven clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 397	167 2	12,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk	Same acts				200 00		
Fifty-two clerks of class three	do				83,200 00		
Sixty-nine clerks of class two	do				96,600 00		
Forty clerks of class one	do				48,000 00		
One messenger	do				840 00		
Nineteen laborers, at \$720 each	do				13,680 00		
Fifteen female assorters of money orders, at \$900 each	do				13,500 00		
Twenty assorters of money orders, at \$1,000 each	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 397	169 2	20,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Ten charwomen, at \$180 each	Submitted				1,800 00		
						312,270 00	308,470 00
NOTE.—In explanation of the item "submitted," asking for an appropriation of \$1,800 for ten charwomen, the Sixth Auditor states that "this office is charged with the entire care and custody of the rooms, hall-ways, and stairways occupied by its clerical force. These rooms, seventy-five in number, are situated on the first and third floors of the post-office building, and are as exclusively under the charge of this office, so far as care, cleanliness, and custody are concerned, as though they were not in a Government building. Much embarrassment is now experienced owing to the want of a class of help to do the cleaning, scrubbing, sweeping, &c., required, and it is believed that the object desired cannot be obtained by any better means than the employment of charwomen, at the low rate of fifteen dollars per month."							
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—</i>							
Treasurer	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	49 397	301 2	6,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Assistant Treasurer	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	49 397	303 2	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Cashier	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 397	235 2	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Assistant cashier	Same acts				3,200 00		
Chief clerk	do				2,500 00		
Five chiefs of division, at \$2,500 each	do				12,500 00		
One principal book-keeper	do				2,500 00		
One assistant book-keeper	do				2,400 00		
Two tellers, at \$2,500 each	do				5,000 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,250 each	do				4,500 00		
Thirteen clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	23,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Thirteen clerks of class three	Same acts				20,800 00		
Nine clerks of class two	do				12,600 00		
Eight clerks of class one	do				9,600 00		
Forty clerks, at \$900 each	do				36,000 00		
Five messengers, at \$840 each	do				4,200 00		
Five laborers, at \$720 each	do				3,600 00		
Seven laborers, at \$240 each	do				1,680 00		
						157,680 00	157,680 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, (Loans)—</i>							
Sixteen clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	28,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Six clerks of class three	Same acts				9,600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, (Loans)—Continued.</i>							
Six clerks of class two	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	\$8,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Eight clerks of class one	Same acts						
Ninety-five counters and copyists, at \$900 each	do.				85,500 00		
Seven messengers, at \$840 each	do.				5,880 00		
Twenty-six laborers, at \$720 each	do.				18,720 00		
						\$166,500 00	\$166,500 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, (National Currency, to be reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>							
Superintendent	Mar. 3, 1875	18	399	3	3,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Two principal tellers and one principal book-keeper, at \$2,500 each	Same acts				7,500 00		
One assistant book-keeper	do.				2,400 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,000 each	do.				4,000 00		
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 399	167 3	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	301	1			
Four clerks of class three	Same acts				6,400 00		
Four clerks of class two	do.				5,600 00		
Thirty-six clerks of class one	do.				43,200 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each	do.				13,000 00		
Twenty-six clerks, at \$900 each	do.				23,400 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each	do.				1,680 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each	do.				2,160 00		
Three employes, at \$432 each	do.				1,296 00		
						117,736 00	117,736 00
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Register—</i>							
Register	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	51 397	312 2	4,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Assistant Register	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	51 397	314 2	2,250 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Six clerks of class four, one of whom shall receive \$200 additional for services as disbursing clerk	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 397	167 2	11,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Six clerks of class three	Same acts				9,600 00		
Ten clerks of class two	do.				14,000 00		
Eight clerks of class one	do.				9,600 00		
Six copyists, at \$900 each	do.				5,400 00		
One messenger	do.				840 00		
Three laborers, at \$720 each	do.				2,160 00		
						58,850 00	58,850 00
NOTE.—The act of March 3, 1877, reduced the number of third-class clerks by one. It was probably done unintentionally, as that was the only reduction in the number of male clerks. It caused inconvenience in performing the work of the office; and as the refunding of the national debt has caused a considerable increase of the labor of the office, it is thought to be necessary that the number of third-class clerks should be restored, and an appropriation for one additional clerk of that class is therefore requested by the Register.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Register, (Loans)—</i>							
Five chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2	10,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Nine clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	16,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Eight clerks of class three	Same acts				12,800 00		
Three clerks of class two	do.				4,200 00		
Four clerks of class one	do.				4,800 00		
Fifty-eight copyists and counters, at \$900 each	do.				52,200 00		
Four messengers	do.				3,360 00		
Four laborers	do.				2,880 00		
						106,440 00	106,440 00
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—</i>							
Comptroller	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	53 398	325 2	5,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Deputy Comptroller	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	53 398	327 2	2,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Four chiefs of divisions, at \$2,200 each	Same acts				8,800 00		
One stenographer	do.				1,800 00		
Eight clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	14,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Twelve clerks of class three	Same acts				19,200 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>							
Nine clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	\$12,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Eight clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				9,600 00		
Twenty-five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				22,500 00		
Three messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2,520 00		
Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Two night-watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Expenses of special examination of national banks and bank-plates.....	Appropriated.....	19	302	1	2,000 00		
NOTE.—The Comptroller of the Currency recommends an increase in the salaries of his office in excess of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1878, as follows:						\$104,820 00	\$104,820 00
For Deputy Comptroller.....					\$200		
For four chiefs of divisions, at \$200 each.....					800		
For stenographer.....					200		
For bond clerk.....					200		
And an increase of one clerk of class four.....					1,800		
					3,200		
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency, (National Currency, to be reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>							
One superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	399	3	2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
One teller.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
One principal book-keeper.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant book-keeper.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Fifteen clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 399	167 3	13,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
						22,340 00	22,340 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue—</i>							
Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	52 398	319 2	6,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
Deputy Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	53 398	322 2	3,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
Two heads of divisions, at \$2,500 each.....	Same acts.....				5,000 00		
Five heads of divisions, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				11,250 00		
One stenographer.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	1,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
Twenty-five clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				45,000 00		
Thirty clerks of class three.....	do.....				48,000 00		
Forty clerks of class two.....	do.....				56,000 00		
Eighteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				21,600 00		
Fifty clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				45,000 00		
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				3,360 00		
Ten laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				7,200 00		
NOTE.—The Commissioner requests a small increase of force and additional salaries in his office, which is explained in his letter embraced in Appendix, marked "B."						253,410 00	253,410 00
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Light-house Board—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 398	235 2	2,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26 398	167 2	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
						14,260 00	14,260 00
BUREAU OF STATISTICS.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Statistics—</i>							
Officer in charge of bureau.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	54 352	334 1	2,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 352	235 1	2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	302	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Statistics—Continued.</i>							
Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 352 302	167 1 1	\$9,000 00		
Six clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....						
Six clerks of class two.....	do.....				8,400 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Five copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
One charwoman.....	do.....				480 00		
Collecting statistics relating to commerce: For collecting and collating statistics relating to foreign and domestic commerce, to railroads, and to the cost of transportation on railroads and navigable waters.....	Appropriated.	19	302	1	12,000 00	\$54,740 00	\$54,740 00
BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>							
Chief of bureau.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 15, 1876 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19 19	710 370 153 302	3575-7 1 1 1	4,500 00		
Assistant chief of bureau.....	Same acts.....						
Accountant.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Stenographer.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 15, 1876 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19 19	710 370 153 302	3575-7 1 1 1	4,800 00		
Three copyists, at \$900 each.....	Same acts.....						
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	Submitted.....				3,360 00		
						26,460 00	20,330 00
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "C."							
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Salaries, Temporary Clerks, Treasury Department—</i>							
Temporary clerks for the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated.	19	303	1		50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Stationery for Treasury Department—</i>							
Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....	Appropriated.	19	303	1		40,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Postage, Treasury Department—</i>							
Purchase of official postage-stamps.....	Appropriated.	19	303	1	200,000 00		
Postage for the Treasury Department.....	Submitted.	19	319	2				1,500 00
						201,500 00	200,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—</i>							
Arranging and binding cancelled marine-papers, requisitions, and other important records; sealing ships' registers, and for hand-stamps and repairs thereof; for foreign postage, newspapers and books; and, out of the amount appropriated, not more than five hundred dollars may be used in the purchase of current publications.....	Appropriated.	19	303	1		12,000 00	
Investigation of accounts and records, including the necessary travelling expenses, and for other travelling expenses.....	do.....					2,500 00	
Freight, expressage, telegrams, and car-tickets.....	do.....					5,000 00	
Rent of buildings.....	do.....					7,800 00	
Care and subsistence of horses for office and mail-wagons, including feeding and shoeing; and for wagons, harness, and repairs of same.....	do.....					6,000 00	
Ice, buckets, file-holders, book-rests, clocks and repairs thereof, labor, and for care of grounds.....	do.....					9,000 00	
Coal, wood, grates, grate-baskets and fixtures, stoves and fixtures, blowers, coal-hods, hearths, shovels, tongs, pokers, matches, and match-safes.....	do.....					10,000 00	
Gas, drop-lights and tubing, gas-burners, brackets and globes, candles, lanterns, and wicks.....	do.....					13,000 00	
Carpets, oil-cloth, and matting, and for repairing, cleaning, and laying of the same.....	do.....					15,000 00	
Desks, tables, chairs, shelving for file-rooms, and cases; repairs of furniture; boxes, rugs, chair-covers and caning, cushions, cloth for covering desks, locks, screws, hand-saws, turpentine, and varnish.....	do.....					40,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—Continued.</i>							
Washing and hemming to wels; for brooms, brushes, crash, cotton-cloth, cane, chamois-skins, dusters, flour, keys, lye, matches, nails, oil, powders, sponge, soap, tacks, wall-paper, and repairs of machinery; for baskets, spittoons, files, water-coolers, tumblers, ice-picks, bowls and pitchers, traps, thermometers, ventilators, towels, awnings and fixtures, alcohol, window-shades and fixtures, wire screens, axes, bellows, chisels, canvas, candlesticks, door and window-fasteners, bells and bell-pulls, hammers, mallets, leather, gum, and other belting, stencil-plates, tools, whetstones, wire, and zinc; and for all other necessary expenses.....	Appropriated..	19	303	1	\$25,000 00	\$145,300 00	\$93,200 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," Treasury Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Treasury Department.....						2,988,881 50	2,925,351 50
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.							
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BALTIMORE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714 305	3595,'6 1	4,500 00		
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	716 305	3606 1	2,500 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts				5,400 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do				4,200 00		
Two clerks, at 1,200 each.....	do				2,400 00		
Messenger.....	do				840 00		
Five vault watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do				3,600 00	\$23,440 00	\$23,440 00
NOTE.—The assistant treasurer at Baltimore states that owing to the withdrawal of most of the fractional currency from circulation, the labor of the office has been considerably diminished, and he recommends, therefore, that no appropriation be made for the two twelve-hundred-dollar clerks provided for by law. He further recommends a change in the vault watchmen by providing for three at \$900 each, instead of five at \$720 each; and estimates for restoration of the salary of assistant treasurer to \$5,000, as provided by section 3596, Revised Statutes.							
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BOSTON.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Boston—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714 304	3595,'6 1	4,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	715 304	3601 1	2,500 00		
Paying teller.....	Same acts				2,500 00		
Chief interest clerk.....	do				2,500 00		
Receiving teller.....	do				1,800 00		
First book-keeper.....	do				1,700 00		
Second book-keeper.....	do				1,500 00		
Specie clerk.....	do				1,500 00		
Assistant specie clerk.....	do				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do				1,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do				2,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do				1,100 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do				2,000 00		
One clerk.....	do				800 00		
One messenger and chief watchman.....	do				1,060 00		
Two watchmen, at \$850 each.....	do				1,700 00	33,560 00	33,560 00
NOTE.—The assistant treasurer at Boston requests an increase of salaries in excess of the appropriation for last year, as follows: Assistant treasurer, \$2,000; chief clerk, \$1,000; paying teller, \$500; interest clerk, \$300; receiving teller, \$400; first book-keeper, \$500; second book-keeper, \$300; specie clerk, \$300; assistant specie clerk, \$200; \$100 each to two clerks, at \$1,400, \$200; \$100 each to two clerks, at \$1,200, \$200; \$100 additional to one clerk, at \$1,100; \$100 each to two clerks at \$1,000, \$200; \$200 additional to one clerk at \$800; and \$40 to the messenger and chief watchman. He also asks that a second paying teller, at \$2,500 per annum, may be authorized for his office; making in all, \$8,940. The assistant treasurer states that the work of the office has in various departments very largely increased, and the labor of the paying teller has become too great to be performed by one man. That all the checks presented are now made payable to order, thereby requiring examination of endorsements and identification in each case; and the number of pension checks presented for payment is largely increased by the consolidation of agencies.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CHICAGO.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714 305	3595,76 1	\$4,500 00		
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	717 305	3611 1	2,500 00		
Paying teller.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
Book-keeper.....	do				1,500 00		
Receiving teller.....	do				1,500 00		
One clerk.....	do				1,200 00		
One messenger.....	do				840 00		
One watchman.....	do				720 00		
						\$14,560 00	\$14,560 00
NOTE.—The assistant treasurer at Chicago requests an increase in the force of his office. The assistant treasurer of the United States recommends an increase of one assistant book-keeper at \$1,400, and one additional clerk at \$1,200, which is approved by the Treasurer of the United States in his letter dated September 27, 1877. (See Appendix, marked "D.")							
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CINCINNATI.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Cincinnati—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714 305	3595,76 1	4,500 00		
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	717 305	3612 1	2,000 00		
Book-keeper.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
Assistant cashier.....	do				1,500 00		
Check clerk.....	do				1,200 00		
Interest clerk.....	do				1,200 00		
Fractional-currency clerk.....	do				1,000 00		
Messenger.....	do				600 00		
Night-watchman.....	do				720 00		
Two watchmen, at \$120 each.....	do				240 00		
						14,760 00	14,760 00
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714 305	3595,76 1	4,000 00		
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	716 305	3609 1	2,250 00		
Receiving teller.....	Same acts				2,000 00		
Book-keeper.....	do				1,500 00		
Porter.....	do				900 00		
Two day-watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do				1,440 00		
Two night-watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do				1,440 00		
						13,530 00	13,530 00
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714 304	3595,76 1	8,000 00		
Cashier and chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	715 304	3603 1	4,000 00		
Deputy assistant treasurer.....	Same acts				3,600 00		
Chief of coin division.....	do				3,600 00		
Chief of note-paying division.....	do				3,000 00		
Chief of note-receiving division.....	do				2,800 00		
Chief of check division.....	do				2,800 00		
Chief of registered-interest division.....	do				2,600 00		
Chief of coupon-interest division.....	do				2,400 00		
Chief of fractional-currency division.....	do				2,400 00		
Chief of bond division.....	do				2,250 00		
Chief of cancelled-check and record division.....	do				2,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$2,250 each.....	do				4,500 00		
Six clerks, at \$2,100 each.....	do				12,600 00		
Ten clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	do				20,000 00		
Nine clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	do				16,200 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,700 each.....	do				6,800 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	do				6,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do				3,000 00		
Ten clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do				14,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do				3,600 00		
Five messengers, at \$1,300 each.....	do				6,500 00		
One messenger.....	do				1,200 00		
Keeper of building.....	do				1,800 00		
Chief detective.....	do				1,800 00		
Assistant detective.....	do				1,400 00		
Three hall-men, at \$1,000 each.....	do				3,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—Continued.</i>							
Six watchmen, at \$730 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877 Same acts do.	R. S. 19	715	3603	\$4,380 00 1,000 00 900 00		
One engineer.....			304	1			
One porter.....							
NOTE.—The assistant treasurer at New York requests an increase of salaries, in excess of the appropriation of last year, as follows: Cashier and chief clerk, \$200; chief of coin division, \$400; chief of note-receiving division, \$200; chief of check division, \$200; chief of registered-interest division, \$200; chief of coupon-interest division, \$100; chief of fractional-currency division, \$100; chief of bond division, \$150; \$150 each for two clerks, at \$2,250—\$300; \$100 each for six clerks, at \$2,100—\$600. He also asks for an additional clerk, at \$1,600, one at \$1,400, and an assistant detective, at \$1,400—in all, \$6,850. (See letter of the assistant treasurer, dated September 24, 1877, Appendix "E.")							
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Philadelphia—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714	3595,'6	4,500 00		
Cashier and chief clerk.....			305	1			
Book-keeper.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	716	3605	2,500 00		
Chief interest clerk.....			305	1			
Chief registered-interest clerk.....	Same acts				2,500 00		
Assistant book-keeper.....	do.				1,900 00		
Coin teller.....	do.				1,900 00		
Assistant coupon clerk.....	do.				1,800 00		
Fractional-currency clerk.....	do.				1,700 00		
Assistant registered-interest clerk.....	do.				1,600 00		
Assistant registered-interest clerk.....	do.				1,600 00		
Assistant coin teller.....	do.				1,500 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.				1,400 00		
Assistant receiving teller.....	do.				1,400 00		
Superintendent of building.....	do.				1,300 00		
Seven female counters, at \$900 each.....	do.				1,200 00		
Five watchmen, at \$930 each.....	do.				6,300 00		
					4,650 00		
NOTE.—The assistant treasurer at Philadelphia asks that the salaries for the offices of assistant treasurer and chief clerk and cashier, be restored to \$5,000 and \$2,700, respectively, the amounts allowed previous to the last appropriation.							
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT ST. LOUIS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714	3595,'6	4,500 00		
Chief clerk and teller.....			305	1			
Assistant teller.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	716	3607	2,500 00		
Book-keeper.....			305	1			
Assistant book-keeper.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
Messenger.....	do.				1,500 00		
Four watchmen, at \$700 each.....	do.				1,200 00		
					1,000 00		
					2,800 00		
						15,300 00	15,300 00
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco—</i>							
Assistant treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	714	3595,'6	5,500 00		
Cashier.....			305	1			
Book-keeper.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	716	3610	3,000 00		
Assistant cashier.....			305	1			
Assistant book-keeper.....	Same acts				2,500 00		
Stamp clerk.....	do.				2,000 00		
Clerk.....	do.				2,000 00		
Three night-watchmen, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				2,400 00		
Day-watchman.....	do.				1,800 00		
					3,600 00		
					960 00		
						23,760 00	23,760 00
NOTE.—The assistant treasurer at San Francisco requests an increase of salaries in excess of the appropriation of last year, as follows: Assistant treasurer..... \$500 Cashier..... 600 Three hundred dollars each to three night-watchmen..... 900 Two hundred and forty dollars to day watchman..... 240 Total..... 2,240							
OFFICE OF DEPOSITARY AT TUCSON.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Depositary at Tucson—</i>							
Depositary, in addition to his pay as postmaster.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	620	3211	1,500 00		1,500 00
			306	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Salaries of Special Agents, Independent Treasury—</i>							
Compensation to special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several sub-treasuries and depositories, including national banks acting as depositories, under the act of August 6, 1846.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	722 306	3649 1	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00	
<i>Checks and Certificates of Deposits, Independent Treasury—</i>							
Checks and check-books for disbursing officers and others, and certificates of deposit for offices of the Treasurer and assistant treasurers and designated depositories ..	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	723 306	3653 1	8,000 00	8,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury—</i>							
Contingent expenses under the act of the sixth of August, eighteen hundred and forty-six, for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money. }	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	723 306	3653 1	50,000 00	50,000 00	
Total Independent Treasury.....					389,790 00	389,790 00	
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.							
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>							
Director.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	57 306	343-5 1	\$4,500 00		
Examiner.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Computer of bullion.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Assay clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 306	167 345 1	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One translator.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One copyist.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
					\$16,960 00	\$16,960 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Mints and Assay Offices—</i>							
Specimens of ores and coins.....	Appropriated.....	19	306	1	200 00		
Books, balances, weights, and other incidental expenses.....	do.....				800 00		
					1,000 00	900 00	
<i>Recoinage of Gold and Silver Coins—</i>							
Recoinage of gold and silver coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	700 306	3512 3566 1	5,000 00	1,000 00	
NOTE.—See letter of the Director of the Mint, in explanation of the estimates for mints and assay offices, Appendix, marked "F."							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.							
<i>Salaries, Mint of the United States at Philadelphia—</i>							
Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 306	3496-8 1	4,500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each.....	Same acts.....				12,000 00		
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 306	3499, 3504 1	6,000 00		
Cashier.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Book-keeper, deposit clerk, and weigh clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
					34,850 00	34,850 00	
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint of the United States at Philadelphia—</i>							
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3499, 3504 1	285,000 00	285,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint of the United States at Philadelphia—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery and repairs.....	Appropriated.....	19	307	1	75,000 00	72,500 00	
<i>Freight on Bullion, Mint of the United States at Philadelphia—</i>							
Freight on bullion and coin.....	Appropriated.....	19	307	1	15,000 00	5,000 00	
NOTE.—For explanation of the estimates for the Mint at Philadelphia, see Appendix, marked "F."							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
<i>Salaries, Mint of the United States at San Francisco—</i>							
Superintendent	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3496-8 1	\$4,500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each	Same acts						
Chief clerk and cashier, at \$2,500 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3499, 3504 1	5,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,600 each	Same acts						
					6,400 00		
						\$24,900 00	\$24,900 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint of the United States at San Francisco—</i>							
Wages of workmen and adjusters	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3499, 3504 1		275,000 00	275,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint of the United States at San Francisco—</i>							
Material, fuel, light, chemicals, and other incidental expenses	Appropriated.	19	307	1		125,000 00	87,500 00
NOTE.—For details of this estimate, as furnished by the superintendent of the mint at San Francisco, see Appendix, marked "F."							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT CARSON.							
<i>Salaries, Mint of the United States at Carson—</i>							
Superintendent	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3496-8 1	3,000 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$2,500 each	Same acts						
Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3499, 3504 1	2,250 00		
Cashier, book-keeper, and weigh clerk, at \$2,000 each	Same acts						
Voucher clerk and computing clerk, at \$1,800 each	do.				6,000 00		
Assayer's clerk	do.				3,600 00		
					1,200 00		
						23,550 00	23,550 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint of the United States at Carson—</i>							
Wages of workmen and adjusters	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	698 307	3499, 3504 1		80,000 00	80,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint of the United States at Carson—</i>							
Material, fuel, light, chemicals, and other incidental expenses	Appropriated.	19	307	1		42,500 00	42,500 00
NOTE.—For details of this estimate, as furnished by the superintendent of the mint at Carson, see Appendix, marked "F."							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT DENVER.							
<i>Salaries, Mint of the United States at Denver—</i>							
Assayer in charge	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	707 307	3559, 3560 1	2,500 00		
Melter	Same acts						
Two clerks, at \$1,600 each	do.				2,250 00		
					3,200 00		
						7,950 00	7,950 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint of the United States at Denver—</i>							
Wages of workmen	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	707 307	3560 1		10,041 00	5,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint of the United States at Denver—</i>							
Material, fuel, light, chemicals, and other incidental expenses	Appropriated.	19	307	1		4,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For details of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "F."							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEANS.							
<i>Salaries, Mint of the United States at New Orleans—</i>							
Assayer in charge	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	697 97	3495 1	2,500 00		
Melter	Mar. 3, 1877	19	307	1			
Clerk	Same acts				2,000 00		
	do.				1,500 00		
						6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint of the United States at New Orleans—</i>							
Wages of workmen	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	698 97	3499, 3504 1		7,872 00	3,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	307	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint of the United States at New Orleans—</i>							
Material, fuel, light, chemicals, and other incidental expenses	Appropriated.	19	307	1		2,062 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—See letter of assayer in charge of mint at New Orleans—Appendix, marked "F."							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.							
<i>Salaries, United States Assay Office at New York—</i>							
Superintendent	Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted.	R. S.	706	3554-6	} \$4,250 00		
Increase			19	307				1
Assayer and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	706	3554-6	} 6,000 00		
			19	307				1
Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	698	3499, 3504	} 2,500 00		
			19	307				1
Weigh clerk	Same acts				2,500 00		
Paying clerk	do				2,000 00		
Bar clerk	do				1,800 00		
Warrant clerk	do				2,250 00		
Two calculating clerks, at \$1,800 each	do				3,600 00		
Assistant weigh clerk	do				1,600 00		
Assayer's first assistant	do				2,250 00		
Assayer's second assistant	do				2,150 00		
Assayer's third assistant	do				2,000 00		
						\$33,150 00	\$32,900 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, United States Assay Office at New York—</i>							
Wages of workmen	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	698	3499, 3504	} 22,500 00		22,500 00
			R. S.	706				3557
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Assay Office at New York—</i>							
Acids, coal, copper, lead, and other incidental expenses	Appropriated.	19	307	1		9,000 00	9,000 00
NOTE.—For details of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "F."							
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT HELENA, MONTANA.							
<i>Salaries, United States Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
Assayer in charge	May 12, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted.	R. S.	707	3558, 3559, 3560	} 2,000 00		
Increase			18	45				1
Melter	May 12, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted.	R. S.	707	3558, 3559, 3560	} 2,000 00		
			18	45				1
Clerk	Submitted.				1,600 00		
						6,100 00	4,000 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, United States Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
Wages of workmen	May 12, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	707	3560	} 3,400 00		2,000 00
			18	45				1
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
Fuel, light, chemicals, and other incidental expenses	Appropriated.	19	307	1		5,515 00	2,000 00
NOTE.—For explanation of the estimates for the assay office at Helena, see Appendix, marked "F."							
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT BOISE CITY.							
<i>Salaries, United States Assay Office at Boise City—</i>							
Assayer in charge	Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted.	R. S.	707	3559	} 2,000 00		
Clerk			19	308			
					1,000 00		
						3,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Wages and Contingent Expenses, United States Assay Office at Boise City—</i>							
Labor and other expenses	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	707	3560	} 2,000 00		1,300 00
			19	308				1
NOTE.—For explanation of these estimates, see Appendix, marked "F."							
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT CHARLOTTE.							
<i>Salaries, United States Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
Assayer in charge	Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted.	R. S.	707	3559	} 1,500 00		
Melter			19	308			
					1,200 00		
						2,700 00	1,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Wages and Contingent Expenses, United States Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
Labor and other expenses	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	707 308	3560 1	\$500 00	\$250 00	
NOTE.—For explanation of these estimates, see Appendix, marked "F."							
Total Mints and Assay Offices					1,129,550 00	1,057,060 00	
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.							
ARIZONA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Arizona—</i>							
Governor		R. S.	327	1841, 1845, 1877	\$2,600 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each		R. S.	332	1877,'9	7,800 00		
Secretary		R. S.	327	1843, 1845, 1877	1,800 00		
Interpreter and translator in the executive office	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	500 00	\$12,700 00	
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Arizona—</i>							
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, and clerks, and contingent expenses thereof, and for rent, light, fuel, incidentals, porter or messenger for secretary's department	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 308	1939 1	25,000 00	2,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Arizona—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 308	1935 1	500 00	500 00	
DAKOTA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Dakota—</i>							
Governor		R. S.	327	1841, 1845, 1877	2,600 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each		R. S.	332	1877,'9	7,800 00		
Secretary		R. S.	327	1843, 1845, 1877	1,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1		12,200 00	
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Dakota—</i>							
Per diem and mileage of thirteen members of the council and twenty-six members of house of representatives, legislative assembly		R. S.	329	1853	12,022 75		
Compensation of officers of legislative assembly		R. S.	339	1922			
Stationery and blanks for secretary's office and legislative assembly		R. S.	342	1942			
Printing		R. S.	330	1861	3,440 00		
Rent of secretary's office		R. S.	341	1939	1,500 00		
Storage of Government property		R. S.	333	1887	4,000 00		
Postage		R. S.	341	1939	450 00		
Rent of legislative halls		R. S.	341	1939	150 00		
Lights, oils, and candles		R. S.	341	1939	100 00		
Fuel		R. S.	341	1939	600 00		
Porter, and care of public property		R. S.	341	1939	75 00		
Repairs and purchase of furniture and incidental expenses	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 308	1939 1	250 00		
					550 00		
					1,050 00		
						24,187 75	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Dakota—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1935 1	500 00	500 00	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
<i>Salaries, Board of Health, District of Columbia—</i>							
Five members of the Board of Health, at \$2,000 each		R. S. Pt. 2.	7	72, 73	10,000 00		
Health officer	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	1,750 00		
Additional	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	750 00		
Chief clerk	do.				1,800 00		
Medical sanitary inspector	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	1,750 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,200 each	do.				4,800 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Board of Health, District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
One clerk	Submitted				\$1,000 00		
Five sanitary inspectors, at \$1,200 each	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	6,000 00		
Three food-inspectors, at \$1,200 each	Submitted				3,600 00		
One inspector of marine products	do				1,200 00		
One poundmaster	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	1,000 00		
Additional	Submitted				200 00		
One janitor	do				600 00		
One messenger	Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1	480 00		
						\$34,930 00	\$10,260 00
<p>NOTE.—The estimate for the salaries of five members of the Board of Health is made in accordance with the provisions of law. (R. S., Part 2, page 7, section 73.) The additional appropriation of \$500 each, for salaries of secretary, treasurer, attorney, and register of vital statistics, under acts of July 31, 1876, and March 3, 1877, is dropped from this estimate. The increase asked for the salaries of the employes of the board is rendered necessary for the proper performance of the service. The act of March 3, 1877, (19 Stat., 308,) appropriated \$10,260 for the current fiscal year, with the proviso that a like amount shall be paid out of the treasury of the District of Columbia.</p>							
<i>Expenses of the Board of Health, District of Columbia—</i>							
To defray the expenses of conducting the sanitary service of the District of Columbia, as follows:							
General sanitary inspection of streets, avenues, alleys, yards, markets, vacant lots, &c		R. S., Pt. 2.	7	72	}		
To prevent domestic animals from running at large in the cities of Washington and Georgetown		R. S., Pt. 2.	7	72			
To prevent the sale of unwholesome food in the District of Columbia		R. S., Pt. 2.	7	72			
The removal and transportation of house offals, night-soil, and dead animals		R. S., Pt. 2.	7	72			
To secure a full and correct record of vital statistics, including the registration of births, marriages, and deaths, the interment, disinterment, and transportation of the dead in and through the District	June 23, 1874 June 19, 1872	18	283	1			
To prevent the introduction and spread in the District of Columbia of infectious and contagious diseases	Leg. Assembly, D. C. Mar. 3, 1877	19	308	1		18,125 00	6,410 00
<p>For this service an appropriation for the following items is needed: For laborers in pound service, \$1,080; wagon for pound service, \$275; horse, ambulance, and harness, for carrying the sick, \$500; for instruments and supplies for laboratory, and for analytical and microscopical examination of food, \$3,000; for rent, \$1,320; fuel and lights, \$200; postage, advertising, stationery, and printing, \$1,250; transportation of offals, \$7,500; miscellaneous and contingent, \$3,000</p>							
<p>NOTE.—The act of March 3, 1877, (19 Stat., 308,) appropriated \$6,410 for the current fiscal year, with the proviso that a like amount shall be paid out of the treasury of the District of Columbia.</p>							
<i>Salaries of Inspectors of Gas and Meters, District of Columbia—</i>							
Payment of the salaries of the inspector of gas and meters and assistant inspector, for the District of Columbia	June 23, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	18 19	278 308	2 1		3,000 00	1,500 00
IDAHO.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Idaho—</i>							
Governor		R. S.	327	1841, 1845, 1877	}	2,600 00	
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each ..		R. S.	332	1877, 1879			
Secretary		R. S.	327	1843, 1845, 1877			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	309	1		1,800 00	
						12,200 00	12,200 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Idaho—</i>							
Council:							
President, at \$10 per day, for forty days		R. S.	329	1853	}	400 00	
		R. S.	339	1922			
Twelve members, at \$6 per day each, for forty days ..		R. S.	329	1853	}	2,880 00	
		R. S.	339	1922			
Mileage of members, as allowed by law		R. S.	342	1943	}	1,688 00	
Attachés of council, at \$6 and \$8 per day, for forty days.		R. S.	330	1861			
Chaplain, at \$1 50 per day, for forty days	Mar. 3, 1877	19	309	1		60 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Idaho—Continued.</i>								
House of representatives:								
Speaker, at \$10 per day, for forty days	{	R. S.	329	1853	} \$400 00			
		R. S.	339	1922				
Twenty-five members, at \$6 per day each, for forty days.	{	R. S.	329	1853	} 6,000 00			
		R. S.	339	1922				
Mileage of members, as allowed by law		R. S.	342	1943	2,750 00			
Attachés of house of representatives, at \$6 and \$8 per day, for forty days		R. S.	330	1861	2,000 00			
Chaplain, at \$1 50 per day, for forty days	{	R. S.	330	1861	} 60 00			
	{	Mar. 3, 1877	19	309				1
Miscellaneous:								
Printing, during session, of bills, resolutions, and memorials		R. S.	333	1887	750 00			
Printing session laws		R. S.	333	1887	786 00			
Printing journals of council		R. S.	333	1887	720 00			
Printing journals of house		R. S.	333	1887	720 00			
Stationery for both houses and committee-rooms		R. S.	342	1940	1,360 00			
One extra clerk for secretary's office during session, at \$6 per day	{	R. S.	330	1861	} 240 00			
	{	R. S.	342	1940				
Rent of secretary's office, at \$75 per month		R. S.	342	1940	900 00			
Rent of fire-proof warehouse for Government property, at \$40 per month		R. S.	342	1940	480 00			
Rent of legislative halls and committee-rooms, for fifty days, at \$10 per day		R. S.	342	1940	500 00			
Fitting up and preparing legislative halls and committee-rooms		R. S.	342	1940	400 00			
Forty cords of wood, at \$9 per cord		R. S.	342	1940	360 00			
Sawing and splitting forty cords of wood, at \$1 50 per cord		R. S.	342	1940	60 00			
Four dozen arm-chairs for use of both houses		R. S.	342	1940	288 00			
Lights, oils, and candles		R. S.	342	1940	250 00			
Two large record-books		R. S.	342	1940	30 00			
Lamps, brooms, dusters, &c		R. S.	342	1940	75 00			
Hauling furniture to and from legislative halls		R. S.	342	1940	50 00			
Covering and varnishing twenty-five tables and fixing locks and drawers, at \$5 each	{	R. S.	342	1940	} 125 00			
	{	Mar. 3, 1877	19	309				1
						\$26,332 00	\$2,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Idaho—</i>								
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor	{	R. S.	341	1935	} 500 00	500 00	500 00	
	{	Mar. 3, 1877	19	309				1
NOTE.—For recommendations of the governor of Idaho, with reference to appropriations in his office, see Appendix, marked "G."								
MONTANA.								
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Montana—</i>								
Governor	{	R. S.	327	1841, 1845, 1877	} 2,600 00			
		R. S.	332	1877, 79				
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each	{	R. S.	327	1843, 1845, 1877	} 7,800 00			
		R. S.	327	1843, 1845, 1877				
Secretary	{	Mar. 3, 1877	19	309	} 1,800 00			
						12,200 00	12,200 00	
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Montana—</i>								
Legislative expenses, namely:								
For forty days: twenty-five members of the house and twelve members of the council, at \$6 per day	{	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	329	1853	} 8,880 00		
			R. S.	339	1922			
One speaker and one president, at \$10 per day each			R. S.	329	1853	800 00		
To cover contesting members						300 00		
For employés: one chief clerk, at \$6, and seven officers, at \$5 per day for each house, forty days			R. S.	330	1861	3,280 00		
Estimated mileage of thirty-nine members			R. S.	342	1943	2,000 00		
Stationery and furniture			R. S.	342	1940	1,000 00		
Fuel and lights			R. S.	342	1940	300 00		
Rent of legislative halls and committee-rooms			R. S.	342	1940	500 00		
Fitting up halls and committee-rooms			R. S.	342	1940	400 00		
Printing laws			R. S.	333	1887	4,000 00		
Incidental expenses			R. S.	342	1940	540 00		
Expenses of secretary's office, namely:								
Rent of office and storage of United States property			R. S.	342	1940	300 00		
Postage, including distributing laws			R. S.	342	1940	250 00		
Salary of porter and messenger			R. S.	342	1940	600 00		
Fuel and lights			R. S.	342	1940	200 00		
Printing and stationery			R. S.	342	1940	300 00		
Clerical assistance during session of legislature and copying laws			R. S.	342	1940	200 00		
Incidental expenses	{	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	342	1940	} 150 00		
	{		19	309	1			
							24,000 00	2,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Montana—</i>									
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1935 1	\$500 00	\$500 00			
NEW MEXICO.									
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of New Mexico—</i>									
Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	327	1841, 1845, 1877	\$2,600 00	12,700 00	12,700 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each.....					R. S. 332			1877,'9	7,800 00
Secretary.....					R. S. 327			1843, 1845, 1877	1,800 00
Interpreter and translator in the executive office.....					19			309	1	500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i>									
Rent, fuel, light, stationery, postage, pay of messenger, and incidental expenses.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1939 1	1,300 00	20,000 00			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i>									
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1935 1	500 00	500 00			
UTAH.									
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Utah—</i>									
Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	327	1841, 1845, 1877	2,600 00	12,200 00	12,200 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each.....					R. S. 332			1877,'9	7,800 00
Secretary.....					R. S. 327			1843, 1845, 1877	1,800 00
					19			309	1
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Utah—</i>									
Current and contingent expenses of secretary's office.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1939 1	2,000 00	20,000 00			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Utah—</i>									
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1935 1	500 00	500 00			
WASHINGTON.									
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Washington—</i>									
Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	327	1841, 1845, 1877	2,600 00	12,200 00	12,200 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each.....					R. S. 332			1877,'9	7,800 00
Secretary.....					R. S. 327			1843, 1845, 1877	1,800 00
					19			309	1
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Washington—</i>									
Rent of secretary's office, at \$15 per month.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1939 1	180 00	1,000 00	20,000 00		
Hire of messenger, at \$30 per month.....	Same acts.....				360 00				
Light, fuel, stationery, postage, office furniture, repairs of legislative hall, and other miscellaneous expenses of secretary's office.....	do.....				460 00				
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Washington—</i>									
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1938 1	500 00	500 00			
WYOMING.									
<i>Salaries, Governor, &c., Territory of Wyoming—</i>									
Governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	327	1841, 1845, 1877	2,600 00	12,200 00	12,200 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,600 each.....					R. S. 332			1877,'9	7,800 00
Secretary.....					R. S. 327			1843, 1845, 1877	1,800 00
					19			309	1

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Legislative Expenses, Territory of Wyoming—							
Rent, messenger-hire, printing, fuel, stationery, light, postage, and incidental expenses.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1939 1	}	\$2,000 00	\$20,000 00
Contingent Expenses, Territory of Wyoming—							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	341 309	1935 1	}	500 00	500 00
Total Territorial Governments .....									264,474 75	208,770 00
INTERNAL REVENUE.							
Salaries and Expenses of Collectors of Internal Revenue							
		R. S.	52	321			
		R. S.	604	3141, 2			
		R. S.	605	3145			
		R. S.	606	3150			
	Feb. 8, 1875	18	309	13			
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	310	2			
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	152	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	363	1			
Alabama:							
First district	\$12,500 00						
Second district	17,000 00						
						\$29,500 00	
Arizona						5,500 00	
Arkansas:							
Third district						15,500 00	
California:							
First district	41,000 00						
Fourth district	23,000 00						
						64,000 00	
Colorado						10,000 00	
Connecticut:							
First district	12,750 00						
Second district	12,750 00						
						25,500 00	
Dakota						6,750 00	
Delaware						12,750 00	
Florida						11,000 00	
Georgia:							
Second district	23,750 00						
Third district	15,750 00						
						39,500 00	
Idaho						7,000 00	
Illinois:							
First district	29,000 00						
Second district	9,000 00						
Third district	10,750 00						
Fourth district	17,000 00						
Fifth district	18,000 00						
Seventh district	5,750 00						
Eighth district	15,000 00						
Thirteenth district	16,750 00						
						121,250 00	
Indiana:							
First district	10,500 00						
Fourth district	12,750 00						
Sixth district	9,750 00						
Seventh district	12,000 00						
Tenth district	10,000 00						
Eleventh district	6,750 00						
						61,750 00	
Iowa:							
Second district	7,750 00						
Third district	11,750 00						
Fourth district	10,750 00						
Fifth district	7,750 00						
						38,000 00	
Kansas						10,500 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>							
Kentucky:							
Second district							
\$18,500 00							
Fifth district							
22,750 00							
Sixth district							
18,500 00							
Seventh district							
14,500 00							
Eighth district							
11,500 00							
Ninth district							
11,000 00							
					\$96,750 00		
Louisiana					29,000 00		
Maine					10,500 00		
Maryland:							
Third district							
37,000 00							
Fourth district							
8,500 00							
					45,500 00		
Massachusetts:							
Third district							
21,000 00							
Fifth district							
19,500 00							
Tenth district							
12,500 00							
					53,000 00		
Michigan:							
First district							
17,750 00							
Third district							
11,000 00							
Fourth district							
7,500 00							
Sixth district							
8,750 00							
					45,000 00		
Minnesota:							
First district							
8,500 00							
Second district							
9,000 00							
					17,500 00		
Mississippi					22,500 00		
Missouri:							
First district							
30,000 00							
Second district							
8,750 00							
Fourth district							
12,000 00							
Fifth district							
12,000 00							
Sixth district							
12,750 00							
					75,500 00		
Montana					8,500 00		
Nebraska					13,000 00		
Nevada					9,000 00		
New Hampshire					9,750 00		
New Jersey:							
First district							
11,500 00							
Third district							
11,750 00							
Fifth district							
26,750 00							
					50,000 00		
New Mexico					8,000 00		
New York:							
First district							
34,500 00							
Second district							
44,500 00							
Third district							
47,500 00							
Eleventh district							
10,750 00							
Twelfth district							
15,000 00							
Fourteenth district							
14,500 00							
Fifteenth district							
8,750 00							
Twenty-first district							
11,000 00							
Twenty-fourth district							
13,000 00							
Twenty-sixth district							
9,750 00							
Twenty-eighth district							
15,500 00							
Thirtieth district							
19,500 00							
					244,250 00		
North Carolina:							
Second district							
16,000 00							
Fourth district							
23,500 00							
Fifth district							
17,000 00							
Sixth district							
25,000 00							
					81,500 00		
Ohio:							
First district							
28,500 00							
Third district							
16,750 00							
Fourth district							
9,500 00							
Sixth district							
9,000 00							
Seventh district							
12,750 00							
Tenth district							
14,750 00							
Eleventh district							
11,750 00							
Fifteenth district							
8,750 00							
Eighteenth district							
20,750 00							
					132,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>							
Oregon.....					\$9,000 00		
Pennsylvania:							
First district.....					\$50,000 00		
Eighth district.....					15,000 00		
Ninth district.....					18,750 00		
Twelfth district.....					15,750 00		
Fourteenth district.....					11,000 00		
Sixteenth district.....					11,750 00		
Nineteenth district.....					7,500 00		
Twentieth district.....					8,750 00		
Twenty-second district.....					20,750 00		
Twenty-third district.....					14,000 00		
					173,250 00		
Rhode Island.....					9,750 00		
South Carolina.....					18,500 00		
Tennessee:							
Second district.....					12,500 00		
Fifth district.....					22,750 00		
Eighth district.....					11,750 00		
					47,000 00		
District of Texas:							
First district.....					17,500 00		
Third district.....					14,500 00		
Fourth district.....					10,000 00		
					42,000 00		
Utah.....					7,750 00		
Vermont:							
Second district.....					6,750 00		
Virginia:							
Second district.....					20,750 00		
Third district.....					19,000 00		
Fourth district.....					18,750 00		
Fifth district.....					22,750 00		
Sixth district.....					15,000 00		
					96,250 00		
Washington Territory.....					7,000 00		
West Virginia:							
First district.....					14,000 00		
Second district.....					8,750 00		
					22,750 00		
Wisconsin:							
First district.....					14,000 00		
Second district.....					8,750 00		
Third district.....					11,750 00		
Sixth district.....					8,750 00		
					43,250 00		
Wyoming.....					6,500 00		
					\$1,900,000 00		\$1,800,000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Agents and Subordinate Officers of Internal Revenue—</i>							
Salaries and expenses of agents and surveyors, fees and expenses of gaugers, salaries of storekeepers, and miscellaneous expenses.....						1,600,000 00	1,450,000 00
		R. S.	52	321	}		
		R. S.	154	827			
		R. S.	158	838			
		R. S.	607	3152			
		R. S.	607	3153			
		R. S.	607	3157			
		R. S.	616	3192			
		R. S.	617	3197			
		R. S.	619	3208			
		R. S.	624	3238			
		R. S.	634	3264			
		R. S.	634	3267			
		R. S.	646	3312			
		R. S.	655	3341			
		R. S.	662	3369			
		R. S.	678	3427			
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	351	1			
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	152	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
NOTE.—The Commissioner of Internal Revenue recommends that section 3152 of the Revised Statutes be amended so as to authorize the employment of thirty-five agents (in lieu of twenty-five) whenever, in the judgment of the Commissioner, the necessities of the service may require him to do so.							
<i>Punishment for Violation of Internal-Revenue Laws—</i>							
Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws, or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations.....		R. S.	690	3463	}	100,000 00	55,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	352	1			
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	152	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
WAR DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—</i>							
Secretary.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	34 99 310	214 1 1	\$8,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	34 99 310	215 1 1	2,500 00		
Disbursing clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Two chief clerks of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	99 310 310	1 1 1	4,000 00		
Six clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 99 310	167 1 1	10,800 00		
Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				6,400 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 99 310	167 1 1	5,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
Twelve clerks of class one.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 99 310	167 1 1	14,400 00		
Eight messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				6,720 00		
Seven laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,040 00		
Six watchmen for northwest Executive building, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
To enable the Secretary of War to have the rebel archives examined, and copies furnished for the Government.....	Appropriated.....	19	310	1	6,600 00	\$79,380 00	\$75,380 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Secretary of War—</i>							
Blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.....	19	310	1		10,000 00	8,000 00
NOTE.—This estimate for \$10,000 is based upon actual necessities, which embrace the purchase of furniture, books, pamphlets, newspapers, carpets, oil-cloth, car-tickets, soap, towels, brooms, &c., and the expenses of carriage-hire, telegrams, &c., for the office. The amount heretofore appropriated (\$8,000) is not sufficient.							
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Adjutant General—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	34 100 310	215 1 1	2,000 00		
Eleven clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	19,800 00		
Seventeen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				27,200 00		
Forty-one clerks of class two.....	do.....				57,400 00		
One hundred and fifty-one clerks of class one.....	do.....				181,200 00		
Eight messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				6,720 00		
						294,320 00	294,320 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Adjutant General—</i>							
Blank books, stationery, binding, &c.....	Appropriated.....	19	310	1		9,000 00	9,000 00
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Inspector General—</i>							
One clerk of class four.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	1,800 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
						2,640 00	2,640 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page	Sec.			
BUREAU OF MILITARY JUSTICE.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Military Justice—</i>							
Chief clerk	June 22, 1874	R. S. 34 215	18 101	1 1	\$2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
One clerk of class three	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167	18 101	1 1	1,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
Two clerks of class one	Same acts				2,400 00		
One messenger	do.				840 00		
						\$6,840 00	\$6,640 00
NOTE.—The chief clerk of this bureau is entitled to \$2,000 per annum, according to the Revised Statutes, section 215, but only \$1,800 was appropriated for the year 1878. The rate fixed by law is the basis of this estimate.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Military Justice—</i>							
Office-furniture, stationery, law books, &c.....	Appropriated.		19 310	1 1		1,500 00	500 00
NOTE.—The increase in the contingent fund asked for is mainly for the purchase of law books needed almost daily in the business of the bureau, for necessary office-furniture, and also to enable the bureau to furnish the judge advocates stationed at the headquarters of military departments with law books greatly needed by them in the discharge of their official duties.							
SIGNAL OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Signal Office—</i>							
Two clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167	18 101	1 1	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
One messenger	Same acts				840 00		
						4,440 00	4,440 00
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—</i>							
Chief clerk	June 20, 1874	R. S. 34 215	18 100	1 1	2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
Seven clerks of class four	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	12,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
One clerk of class four	Submitted				1,800 00		
Nine clerks of class three.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	14,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
One clerk of class three	Submitted				1,600 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class two	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	33,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
Six clerks of class two	Submitted				8,400 00		
Forty-eight clerks of class one.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	57,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
Two clerks of class one	Submitted				2,400 00		
Twenty copyists, at \$900 each	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	18,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
Eight copyists, at \$900 each	Submitted				7,200 00		
One female messenger, at \$30 per month	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	360 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
One messenger	Same acts				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.				1,440 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				4,320 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Submitted				1,440 00		
One engineer	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26 167-9	18 100	1 1	1,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1			
One fireman	Same acts				720 00		
Five watchmen, at \$720 each	do.				3,600 00		
One draughtsman.....	Mar. 3, 1877		19 310	1 1	1,800 00		
						175,320 00	152,480 00
NOTE.—See letter of Bvt. Maj. Gen. M. C. Meigs, Quartermaster General U. S. Army, in explanation of this estimate—Appendix, marked "H."							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Quartermaster General—</i>							
Stationery, office-furniture, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.		19 310	1 1		10,000 00	6,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissary General—</i>							
Chief clerk	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	34 100 310	215 1 1	\$2,000 00		
One clerk of class four	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four	Submitted				1,800 00		
Three clerks of class three	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	4,800 00		
One clerk of class three	Submitted				1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	5,600 00		
One clerk of class two	Submitted				1,400 00		
Ten clerks of class one	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	12,000 00		
Three clerks of class one	Submitted				3,600 00		
One messenger	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	840 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Same acts				1,440 00		
One laborer	Submitted				720 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167 1 1	1,440 00		
						\$39,040 00	\$29,920 00
<p>NOTE.—As stated in the annual report of the Commissary General of Subsistence for 1875, (page 5,) the force then allowed (Statutes at Large, vol. 18, page 361, section 1) was "inadequate to the proper performance of the work of the bureau." On the 30th of November, 1875, the working hours were increased one-sixth, but the force still proved to be inadequate. Notwithstanding its inadequacy, the force of the bureau was nevertheless reduced by the act of August 15, 1876, (Statutes at Large, vol. 19, page 160, section 1,) which compelled the discharge of four clerks and one laborer. An increase of force being pressingly necessary and clearly demanded by the public interest, this estimate has been made up for an increase of six clerks (one of class four, one of class three, one of class two, and three of class one) and one laborer in excess of the number appropriated for, for the current fiscal year—being equal to the extra force (principally enlisted men) now on duty in this bureau by special assignment of the Secretary of War.</p>							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Commissary General—</i>							
Blank books, stationery, rent of building, fuel, repairs, &c.	Appropriated.		19 310	1		8,000 00	6,000 00
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—</i>							
Chief clerk	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	34 100 310	215 1 1	2,000 00		
Seven clerks of class four	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167-9 1 1	12,600 00		
One clerk of class four	Submitted				1,800 00		
Five clerks of class three	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167-9 1 1	8,000 00		
One clerk of class three	Submitted				1,600 00		
Seven clerks of class two	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167-9 1 1	9,800 00		
Two clerks of class two	Submitted				2,800 00		
Ninety-two clerks of class one	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167-9 1 1	110,400 00		
Twenty-eight clerks of class one	Submitted				33,600 00		
One anatomist at the Army Medical Museum	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167-9 1 1	1,600 00		
One engineer in division of records and museum	Same acts				1,400 00		
One messenger	do				840 00		
Three messengers, at \$840 each	Submitted				2,520 00		
Twenty watchmen and laborers, at \$720 each	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18 19	26 100 310	167-9 1 1	14,400 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Submitted				1,440 00		
						204,800 00	161,040 00
<p>NOTE.—The clerks "submitted" in this estimate were appropriated for in an act approved March 3, 1875, and the whole number herein estimated for is necessary for the proper transaction of the business of this office.</p>							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt' required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surgeon General—</i>							
For rent, blank-books, stationery, gas, fuel, office-furniture, repairs, &c	Appropriated.	19	311	1	-----	\$8,000 00	\$6,000 00
NOTE.—The appropriation of \$6,000 for contingent expenses is entirely inadequate; the items of rent, fuel, and gas amount to about \$4,700 annually.							
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—</i>							
Chief clerk	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	34 101	215 1	} \$2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1			
One clerk of class four	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1	} 1,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1			
Two clerks of class four	Submitted.				} 3,600 00		
	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1	} 3,200 00		
Two clerks of class three	Submitted.						
One clerk of class three	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1	} 1,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1			
Two clerks of class two	Submitted.				} 2,800 00		
	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1			
One clerk of class two	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1	} 1,400 00		
	Submitted.						
Six clerks of class one	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1	} 7,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1			
Two clerks of class one	Submitted.				} 2,400 00		
	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1			
One messenger	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1	} 840 00		
	Submitted.						
One laborer	Same acts.				} 720 00		
	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1	} 27,560 00		18,560 00
	Same acts.						
NOTE.—The above estimate conforms to the number and grades appropriated for, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1876, and found to be barely sufficient to transact the business of the office promptly and efficiently. In the appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1877, a reduction of one fourth, one third, one second, and two first-class clerks was made, and in the appropriation for the present fiscal year a further reduction of one fourth-class clerk was made. Since the reduction in the fiscal year 1877 the office-work has been falling behind, and during the past year there has been a falling off in the number of property returns examined of over one thousand, (1,000,) and since July 1, 1877, over eight hundred (800) returns have been received which cannot be examined owing to the inadequacy of the clerical force. This increasing delay in the examination and adjustment of the property accountability of officers of the Army is often the cause of injustice to the officers and of pecuniary loss to the United States. Other important office-work is also delayed, the same as in case of the property accounts.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Chief of Ordnance—</i>							
Stationery, envelopes, wrapping-paper for sending blanks to the arsenals, forts, permanent batteries, and troops in the field; telegrams, express charges, and incidentals of a similar nature; furniture, matting, carpets, oil-cloth, professional books for Ordnance-department library, pamphlets, and newspapers	Appropriated.	19	311	1	-----	2,000 00	1,000 00
OFFICE OF THE PAYMASTER GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Paymaster General—</i>							
Chief clerk	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	34 100	215 1	} 2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1			
Six clerks of class four	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 100	167 1	} 10,800 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1			
Seven clerks of class three	Same acts.				} 11,200 00		
	do.						
Fourteen clerks of class two	do.				} 19,600 00		
	do.						
Nine clerks of class one	do.				} 10,800 00		
	do.						
Three clerks of class one	Submitted.				} 3,600 00		
	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 100	167 1			
One messenger	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1	} 840 00		
	Submitted.						
Two watchmen, at \$720 each	Same acts.				} 1,440 00		
	do.						
Three laborers, at \$720 each	do.				} 2,160 00		
	do.						
					} 62,440 00		58,840 00
NOTE.—The reduction of force made by the act of August 15, 1876, is greater than the interests of the service allow. An estimate is, therefore, submitted for three additional clerks, as necessary for the proper and efficient discharge of the duties devolving upon this office.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Paymaster General—</i>							
Stationery, office-furniture, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated.	19	311	1	-----	3,000 00	2,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Chief Engineer—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 34	215	} \$2,000 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 100	1				
Four clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26	167	} 7,200 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 100	1				
One clerk of class four.....	Submitted	19 311	1	1,800 00			
Three clerks of class three.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26	167	} 4,800 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 100	1				
One clerk of class three.....	Submitted	19 311	1	1,600 00			
Three clerks of class two.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26	167	} 4,200 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 100	1				
One clerk of class two.....	Submitted	19 311	1	1,400 00			
Three clerks of class one.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26	167	} 3,600 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 100	1				
One clerk of class one.....	Submitted	19 311	1	1,200 00			
One messenger.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26	167	} 840 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 100	1				
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts	19 311	1	1,440 00			
One laborer.....	Submitted			720 00			
					\$30,800 00	\$24,080 00	
NOTE.—The sections of the Revised Statutes referred to in the foregoing estimates are those by which the rates of compensation of the chief clerks of bureaus, and of clerks of the several classes estimated for, were established. The act of June 20, 1874, also referred to, is an act by which the several bureaus of the War Department were, after investigation by a committee from the House Committee on Appropriations, assigned the number of each class of clerks deemed necessary for the bureaus respectively; and the act of March 3, 1877, is the act by which appropriation was made at the last session of Congress, in which no provision was made for one clerk of each of the four classes, and for one laborer authorized by the act of June 20, 1874. Under these circumstances, it is now submitted that the number of employes of the several classes authorized for this office by the act of June 20, 1874, should be restored by making appropriation for the next fiscal year for the four clerks and one laborer included in this estimate, in addition to the number appropriated for at last session of Congress, and such appropriation is earnestly recommended.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Chief Engineer—</i>							
Stationery, office-furniture, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses, including purchase of professional books, maps, and two Washington newspapers.....	Appropriated	19	311	1	3,500 00	2,500 00	
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Salaries, Superintendent, &c., War-Department Building—</i>							
Superintendent.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 34	215	} 250 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 101	1				
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 26	167	} 2,880 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 101	1				
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts	19 311	1	1,440 00			
Engineer in charge of heating the building.....	do				1,200 00		
					5,770 00	5,770 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, War-Department Building—</i>							
Labor, fuel, light, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated	19	311	1	8,000 00	6,000 00	
<i>Salary of Superintendent, Building corner of Fifteenth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue—</i>							
Superintendent of building occupied as the Quartermaster General's office.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 34	215	} 250 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 101	1				
<i>Building corner of Fifteenth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue—</i>							
Rent of building occupied as the Quartermaster General's office.....	Appropriated	19	311	1	12,000 00		
Repairs and alterations to building occupied as the Quartermaster General's office, (current repairs to interior not falling upon owner).....	Submitted				500 00		
					12,500 00	12,000 00	
<i>Salaries, Superintendent, &c., Building occupied by the Paymaster General—</i>							
Superintendent.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 34	215	} 250 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	18 102	1				

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				
<i>Salaries, Superintendent, &c., Building occupied by the Paymaster General—Continued.</i>								
Five watchmen, at \$720 each	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 102	167 1	\$3,600 00			
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1				
	Same acts							1,440 00
						\$5,290 00	\$5,290 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Building occupied by the Paymaster General—</i>								
Rent of building, fuel, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated	19	311	1		10,000 00	10,000 00	
<i>Salaries, Superintendent, &c., Building corner Seventeenth and F Streets—</i>								
Superintendent	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	34 101	215 1	250 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1				
Four watchmen, at \$720 each	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	26 101	167 1	2,880 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1				
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Same acts				1,440 00	4,570 00	4,570 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Building corner Seventeenth and F Streets—</i>								
Fuel for warming the entire building and the Ordnance museum, and for operation of ventilating-fan in summer; repair of warming and ventilating apparatus; pay of steam-engineer and firemen; purchase of matting and oil-cloth for halls; and general repairs of the building and miscellaneous items.	Appropriated	19	311	1		8,000 00	6,000 00	
<i>Salary of Superintendent, Building on Tenth Street—</i>								
Superintendent of building occupied as the Surgeon General's office	June 20, 1874	18	101	1	250 00		250 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1				
<i>Building on Tenth Street—</i>								
Repairs absolutely necessary for the building known as the Army Medical Museum, (occupied as the Surgeon General's office,) including repairs and alterations of gas, water, and sewer-pipes, water-closets, &c., as well as of the building generally.	Submitted					15,000 00		
NOTE.—This building (formerly Ford's theatre, now the property of the Government) requires additional security against fire; improved and enlarged sewerage and ventilation; new heating apparatus; greater amount of shelving for books and records; and very general repairs to the roof, for its preservation, as, since its occupation by the Medical department, no repairs have been put upon it, and no money available for this purpose.								
<i>Salary of Superintendent, Building on Madison Place—</i>								
Superintendent of building occupied as the Commissary General's office	Mar. 3, 1875	18	416	1	250 00		250 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	311	1				
<i>Postage, War Department—</i>								
Postage on official mail-matter for the War Department and its bureaus.	Appropriated	19	319	2		80,000 00	80,000 00	
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.								
<i>Salaries of Employés, Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief of Engineers—</i>								
One clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	320 298	1797-9 1	1,400 00			
One messenger	Same acts							840 00
One public gardener	do							1,800 00
One draughtsman	Submitted				1,800 00			
One foreman and laborers employed in the public grounds	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	320 298	1797-9 1	35,000 00			
One furnace-keeper at the Executive Mansion	Same acts							864 00
One night-watchman at the Executive Mansion	do				900 00			
One night-usher at the Executive Mansion	do				1,200 00			
Two day-ushers at the Executive Mansion	do				2,400 00			
Two doorkeepers at the Executive Mansion	do				2,400 00			
Two drawkeepers at the Navy-Yard and Upper bridges	do				1,440 00			
One watchman for Franklin square	do				720 00			
One watchman for Lafayette square	do				720 00			
Four watchmen for Reservation No. 2, (Smithsonian grounds,) at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	320 348	1797-9 1	2,880 00			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	298	1				
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	348	1				
One watchman for Judiciary square	do				720 00			
One watchman for Lincoln square	do				720 00			
One watchman for circles at intersection of Massachusetts and Vermont avenues, and at Thirteenth and P streets, and neighboring reservations	do				600 00			
One watchman for McPherson and Farragut squares and neighboring reservations	Submitted				600 00			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries of Employés, Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief of Engineers—Continued.</i>							
One watchman for Rawlins square and neighboring reservations	Mar. 3, 1875	18	348	1	\$600 00		
One watchman for Washington circle and neighboring reservations	do				600 00		
One bridge-keeper at Chain bridge	Mar. 3, 1877	19	298	1	720 00		
One watchman at Propagating Garden	Submitted				600 00		
						\$59,524 00	\$30,804 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief of Engineers—</i>							
Contingent and incidental expenses	Appropriated	19	298	1		1,000 00	500 00
<i>Rent of Office for Public Buildings and Grounds under Chief of Engineers—</i>							
For office for records and transaction of business relating to public buildings and grounds	Submitted					900 00	
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of War for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act May 8, 1872, (R. S. 725, section 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total War Department						1,193,884 00	1,031,524 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of Navy—</i>							
Secretary	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 311	415 1	8,000 00		
Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 311	416 1	2,500 00		
Disbursing clerk	Same acts				2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 311	167 1	7,200 00		
Three clerks of class three	Same acts				4,800 00		
One clerk of class two	do				1,400 00		
Four clerks of class two	Submitted				5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 311	167 1	2,400 00		
Four clerks of class one	Submitted				4,800 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 311	167 1	1,680 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Same acts				1,440 00		
						\$41,820 00	\$31,420 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Secretary of Navy—</i>							
Stationery, furniture, newspapers, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated	19	312	1		5,000 00	2,500 00
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
Chief Clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 312	416 1	1,800 00		
Draughtsman (and clerk of class four)	Same acts				1,800 00		
One clerk of class	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three	Same acts				3,200 00		
One clerk of class two	do				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one	do				1,200 00		
One messenger	do				840 00		
One laborer	do				720 00		
						12,760 00	12,760 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
Stationery, books, plans, drawings, incidental labor, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated	19	312	1		800 00	800 00
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i>							
Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 312	416 1	1,800 00		
Additional for chief clerk	Submitted				200 00		
One clerk of class four	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three	Same acts				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two	do				2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one	do				2,400 00		
One messenger	do				840 00		
One laborer	do				720 00		
						12,160 00	9,560 00
NOTE.—The two clerks of class one were included in the estimates for the current fiscal year, and were embraced in the appropriation bill as it finally passed the House of Representatives, but by a clerical error, they were omitted in enrolling the bill.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i> Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.	19	312	1		\$800 00	\$500 00
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 312	416 1	\$1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts				1,400 00		
Messenger.....	do.				840 00		
Laborer.....	do.				720 00		
						6,360 00	6,360 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Navigation—</i> Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.	19	312	1		800 00	400 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	70 312	416 1	1,800 00		
Draughtsman.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts				2,800 00		
One messenger.....	do.				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.				720 00		
						9,560 00	9,560 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Ordnance—</i> Stationery, books, and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.	19	312	1		800 00	400 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 312	416 1	1,800 00		
Draughtsman.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.				1,400 00		
One messenger.....	do.				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.				720 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Submitted				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.				1,400 00		
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.				1,600 00		
Increase of pay of chief clerk.....	do.				200 00		
						14,760 00	9,960 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i> Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.	19	312	1		800 00	400 00
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	69 312	416 1	1,800 00		
One draughtsman.....	Same acts				1,800 00		
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,400 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.				720 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Submitted				3,200 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.				1,200 00		
One laborer.....	do.				720 00		
						13,280 00	8,160 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</i> Stationery and miscellaneous items.....	Appropriated.	19	312	1		1,500 00	700 00
BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	70 312	416 1	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts				3,200 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Submitted				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 312	167 1	2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	Same acts				3,600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—Continued.</i>							
One messenger	Mar. 3, 1877 Same acts	R. S.	26	167	} \$840 00 720 00	\$16,360 00	\$14,760 00
One laborer		19	312	1			
NOTE.—The estimate for an additional clerk of class three is submitted, and, if this be allowed, the bureau would recommend that one clerk of class two and one of class one be dispensed with—thus making the total appropriation only \$3,760, or \$1,000 less than that of last year.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i> Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated.	19	312	1	800 00	800 00	400 00
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
One chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	70	416	} 1,800 00		
One clerk of class three		19	312	1			
One messenger	Mar. 3, 1877 do	R. S.	26	167	} 840 00 720 00		
One laborer		19	312	1			
One clerk of class two	Submitted				1,400 00	6,360 00	4,960 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i> Stationery and miscellaneous items	Appropriated.	19	312	1	400 00	400 00	100 00
NAVY-DEPARTMENT BUILDING.							
<i>Salaries, Superintendent, &c., Navy-Department Building—</i>							
Superintendent	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	69	416	} 250 00		
Five watchmen, at \$720 each		19	312	1			
Two laborers, at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1877 Same acts	R. S.	26	167	} 3,600 00 1,440 00		
		19	312	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Navy-Department Building—</i> Incidental labor, fuel, light, and miscellaneous items	Appropriated.	19	312	1	7,000 00	7,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Postage, Navy Department—</i> For official postage-stamps for the Secretary's office and the bureaus of the Navy Department							
	Appropriated.	19	319	2	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Navy for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 361,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Navy Department						177,410 00	143,990 00
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—</i>							
Secretary	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	73	437	} 8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary		19	312	1			
Chief clerk	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	73	438	} 3,500 00		
Six chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each		19	312	1			
Two clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1877 Same acts	R. S.	73	440	} 2,500 00 12,000 00		
Two clerks of class four		19	312	1			
Four clerks of class three	Mar. 3, 1877 Same acts	R. S.	26	167	} 3,600 00 3,600 00		
Two clerks of class two		19	312	1			
Five clerks of class one	Mar. 3, 1877 do	R. S.	26	167	} 6,400 00 2,800 00		
One clerk of class one		19	312	1			
Three copyists, at \$900 each	Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted				} 6,000 00 1,200 00		
Three copyists, at \$900 each		19	312	1			
One chief messenger	Mar. 3, 1877 do	R. S.	26	167	} 2,700 00 2,700 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each		19	312	1			
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted	R. S.	26	167	} 1,440 00 2,160 00		
Four laborers, at \$720 each		19	312	1			
<i>Salaries of Watchmen, Department of the Interior—</i> Captain of the watch	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	73	440	} 1,000 00	\$62,480 00	\$59,300 00
		19	313	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries of Watchmen, Department of the Interior—Continued.</i>							
Twenty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877 Submitted	R. S. 19	73 313	440 1	\$20,160 00 8,640 00	\$29,800 00	\$21,160 00
Twelve watchmen, at \$720 each.....							
NOTE.—Owing to the necessary repairs of the building, caused by the recent fire, the present force of watchmen is entirely inadequate to protect the public property, the archives being necessarily exposed both before and after office-hours. This increase of watchmen is deemed of the utmost importance for the safety of the records of the Department.							
<i>Temporary Clerks, Department of the Interior—</i>							
Temporary clerks for Department of the Interior	Appropriated.	19	313	1	7,000 00	7,000 00	
<i>Salary of Secretary to sign Land Patents—</i>							
Secretary to the President to sign land patents	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	76 313	450 1	1,500 00	1,500 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Secretary of the Interior—</i>							
Furniture, advertising, telegraphing, ice, and miscellaneous items, including new books, books to complete broken sets, cases, &c., for the library.....	Appropriated.	19	313	1	7,000 00	7,000 00	
<i>Stationery, Department of the Interior—</i>							
Stationery for the Department of the Interior, and its several bureaus and offices.....	Appropriated.	19	313	1	25,000 00	25,000 00	
<i>Fuel, Lights, &c., Department of the Interior—</i>							
Fuel, lights, and salary of engineer, assistant engineer, six firemen, and repairs of heating apparatus	Appropriated.	19	313	1	15,000 00	15,000 00	
<i>Packing, &c., Congressional Documents—</i>							
Expenses of packing and distributing official documents, including salary of superintendent.....	Appropriated.	19	313	1	7,500 00	9,300 00	6,250 00
One clerk of class four	Submitted				1,800 00		
NOTE.—The additional clerk asked for is made imperative by the extra labor imposed upon this division in the compilation of the Biennial Register.							
<i>Rent of Buildings for Department of the Interior—</i>							
Rent of one building for use of the Pension Office and for the Bureau of Education.....	Appropriated.	19	313	1	14,000 00	14,000 00	
<i>Postage, Department of the Interior—</i>							
For postage for the Department of the Interior and the several bureaus and offices	Appropriated.	19	319	2	36,000 00	118,000 00	
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Interior for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, General Land Office—</i>							
Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	75 364	446 1	4,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	73 364	440 1	2,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
Recorder.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	75 364	447 1	2,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	75 364	447 1	2,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
Three principal clerks, of public lands, of private land claims, and of surveys, at \$1,800 each	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	75, 76 364	448, 9 1	5,400 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	26 364	167 1	9,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
One clerk of class four	Submitted				1,800 00		
Twenty-two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	26 364	167 1	35,200 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
Four clerks of class three.....	Submitted				6,400 00		
Forty clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	26 364	167 1	56,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			
Eight clerks of class two.....	Submitted				11,200 00		
Seventy clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 18	26 364	167 1	84,000 00		
		R. S. 19	313	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, or providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, General Land Office—Continued.</i>							
Twenty-six clerks of class one.....	Submitted.....				\$31,200 00		
Draughtsman, at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman, at \$1,400.....	Mar. 3, 1875.....	R. S.	73	440	} 3,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877.....	18	364	1			
Two packers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....	19	313	1	1,440 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each, and three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875.....	R. S.	26	167	} 3,840 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877.....	18	364	1			
Eight laborers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....	19	313	1	5,760 00		
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
<p><i>Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of the said appropriation for piece-work, or by the day, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair, not exceeding a salary of \$1,200 per annum.</i></p>						\$264,960 00	\$213,640 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, General Land Office—</i>							
Stationery, diagrams, parchment paper for land patents; furniture and repairs of the same; miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office; for the actual expenses of clerks detailed to investigate fraudulent land entries, trespasses on the public lands, and cases of official misconduct, and for advertising and telegraphing.....	Appropriated.....	19	313	1		30,000 00	21,500 00
<i>Map of the United States—</i>							
For 3,600 copies (including paper) of the map of the United States prepared in this office.....	Appropriated.....	19	313	1		6,000 00	4,000 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs—</i>							
Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	77	462	} 3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	19	313	1			
Increase for chief clerk.....	Submitted.....	R. S.	73	440	} 2,000 00		
One solicitor for the Indian bureau.....	do.....	19	313	1			
Five clerks for class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	26	167	} 9,000 00		
Increase for three chiefs of divisions, at \$300 each.....	Submitted.....	19	313	1			
Eight clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	26	167	} 12,800 00		
Increase for book-keeper, finance division.....	Submitted.....	19	313	1			
One stenographer.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	26	167-9	} 1,600 00		
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....	19	313	1			
Thirteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				18,200 00		
Six copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				15,600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				5,400 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	26	167-9	} 720 00		
		19	313	1			
NOTE.—For explanation of the items submitted by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, see Appendix, marked "I."						75,200 00	69,880 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs—</i>							
Blank books, binding, fuel, light, telegraphing, and other miscellaneous items, including trade-lists and prices-current in New York, Chicago, Saint Louis, Saint Paul, Omaha, and Denver, and two city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....	Appropriated.....	19	313	1		3,500 00	3,500 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Pensions—</i>							
Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	78	470	} 3,600 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	19	313	1			
Medical referee.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	R. S.	73	440	} 2,000 00		
Increase.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	19	313	1			
Twenty-six clerks of class four.....	Submitted.....	R. S.	935	4776	} 2,250 00		
Fifty-two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	19	313	1			
Eighty-four clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....	R. S.	26	167-9	} 46,800 00		
One hundred and twenty-two clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1877.....	19	313	1			
Twenty-five copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				83,200 00		
	do.....				117,600 00		
	do.....				146,400 00		
	do.....				22,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Pensions—Continued.</i>							
One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 313	167-9 1	\$840 00		
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 dollars each.....	Same acts.....				8,640 00		
Eight laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,760 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One skilled mechanic.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						\$444,680 00	\$444,430 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Commissioner of Pensions—</i>							
Actual expenses of clerks detailed to investigate attempts at fraud, as provided by law.....	Appropriated.....	R. S. 19	931 314	4744 1	40,000 00		
Carpets, mats, furniture, awnings and repairs of the same; fuel, repairing heaters and elevator, running elevator, gas, engraving and retouching plates; bounty-land warrants, printing and binding the same; engraving and printing pension certificates; and for other necessary expenses of the office, including two daily newspapers, and cost of telegraphing.....	Appropriated.....	19	314	1	12,500 00	52,500 00	46,500 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Patents—</i>							
Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	79 314	476-7 1	4,500 00		
Assistant Commissioner.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	74 314	440 1	2,250 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				250 00		
Three examiners-in-chief, at \$3,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	79 314	476-7 1	9,000 00		
Examiner of interferences.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	74 314	440 1	2,500 00		
Examiner of trade-marks.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				250 00		
Twenty-two principal examiners, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	74 314	440 1	55,000 00		
Twenty-two first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				39,600 00		
Twenty-two second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				35,200 00		
Twenty-two third assistant examiners, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				30,800 00		
One machinist.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One librarian.....	Submitted.....	R. S. 19	74 314	440 1	2,000 00		
Five clerks of class four, (one of whom shall receive \$200 additional, as financial clerk).....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 314	167-9 1	9,200 00		
Five clerks of class three, (one of whom shall be translator of languages).....	Same acts.....				8,000 00		
Twenty-one clerks of class two.....	do.....				29,400 00		
Thirty-five clerks of class one.....	do.....				42,000 00		
Twenty-five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Forty copyists, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 314	169 1	36,000 00		
Twenty copyists, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....	R. S. 19	74 314	440 1	18,000 00		
Three skilled draughtsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	74 314	440 1	3,600 00		
One messenger and purchasing clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Six attendants in the model-room, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Four attendants in the model-room, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Forty laborers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 314	167-9 1	28,800 00		
Six laborers, at \$600 each.....	Same acts.....				3,600 00		
Three folders and pasters, at \$480 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
						405,040 00	384,540 00
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "J."							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Commissioner of Patents—</i>							
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, as follows: Construction and repair of model-cases and repair of models damaged by fire and water; portfolios for drawings; furniture; repairing, papering, painting; carpets, ice, advertising, books for library, moneys refunded, printing engraved patent-heads, international exchanges, plumbing, gas-fitting; extra labor on indices and abstracts for annual report; fitting up rooms, and other repairs of miscellaneous damages by fire and water; temporary clerks, laborers, and other contingencies; and no money appropriated by this paragraph shall be expended for advertising in newspapers in the city of Washington, other than the Patent-Office Official Gazette.	Appropriated.....	19	314	1	80,000 00		60,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Copies of Drawings, Office of Commissioner of Patents—</i> Photo-lithographing or otherwise producing copies of drawings of current and back issues for the use of the office and for sale, including pay of temporary draughtsmen	Appropriated.	19	314	1	.....	\$30,000 00	\$32,500 00
<i>Photo-lithographing, Office of Commissioner of Patents—</i> Photo-lithographing or otherwise producing copies of the weekly issues of drawings to be attached to patents and copies	Appropriated.	19	314	1	.....	40,000 00	27,500 00
<i>Plates for Patent-Office Official Gazette—</i> Photo-lithographing or otherwise producing plates for the Official Gazette, including pay of employes engaged on the Gazette, and for making similar plates	Appropriated.	19	314	1	.....	40,000 00	25,000 00
NOTE.—The work of the said photo-lithographing or otherwise producing plates and copies, referred to in this and the two preceding paragraphs, to be done under the supervision of the Commissioner of Patents and in the city of Washington, if it can be there done at reasonable rates, and the Commissioner of Patents, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, is authorized to make contracts therefor.							
<i>Tracings of Drawings, Office of Commissioner of Patents—</i> Tracings of drawings	Appropriated.	19	315	1	.....	5,000 00	20,000 00
NOTE.—For explanation of the foregoing estimate, see Appendix, marked "J."							
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Education—</i>							
Commissioner	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	85	517	} \$3,000 00		
Chief clerk		R. S.	74	440		} 1,800 00	
Increase	Mar. 3, 1877	19	315	1	} 200 00		
One clerk of class four	Submitted					} 1,800 00	
One additional clerk of class four	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	26	167-9	} 1,800 00		
One statistician	Submitted	19	315	1		} 1,800 00	
One translator	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	74	440	} 1,600 00		
One clerk of class three	Submitted	19	315	1		} 1,600 00	
One clerk of class two	Same acts				} 1,400 00		
One additional clerk of class two	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	26	167-9		} 1,400 00	
Two clerks of class one	Submitted	19	315	1	} 2,400 00		
Four copyists, at \$900 each	Submitted					} 3,600 00	
Two copyists, at \$900 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	26	167-9	} 1,800 00		
One messenger	Submitted	19	315	1		} 840 00	
One laborer	Submitted				} 720 00		
NOTE.—The chief clerk of this office is the only one in the Department whose salary is less than \$2,000 per annum. From July 1, 1872, to October 1, 1876, he was paid \$2,000 per annum. An appropriation was made to pay one laborer during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877, but the office not being designated in the appropriating act, the money was not available. (For an explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "K.")							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Commissioner of Education—</i>							
Cases for library	Appropriated.	19	315	1	500 00		
Library	do.				1,000 00		
Current educational periodicals	do.				250 00		
Other current publications	do.				225 00		
Completing valuable sets of periodicals and publications in the library	do.				200 00		
Telegraphing and expressage	do.				200 00		
Collecting statistics and writing and compiling matter for annual and special reports, and editing and publishing circulars of information	do.				8,000 00		
Additional for the same purpose*	Submitted				7,000 00		
Fuel and lights	Appropriated.	19	315	1	275 00		
Additional for the same purpose†	Submitted				125 00		
Office-furniture	Appropriated.	19	315	1	250 00		
Contingencies	do.				500 00		
Additional for the same purpose‡	Submitted				575 00		
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "K."							
Total Department of the Interior						19,100 00	11,400 00
						1,728,820 00	1,656,040 00

* The amount annually appropriated for this essential item was, for several years, \$13,000; the reduction has severely crippled the usefulness of the office; the addition asked is estimated on the increase of proper demands made by educators upon this branch of the work of the office.
 † A just division of the estimated expense for fuel and lights for the building jointly occupied by this bureau and the Pension Office, shows the necessity for this increase.
 ‡ This increased estimate is based on the actual experience of the current fiscal year.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PUBLIC LANDS.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOUISIANA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Louisiana—</i>							
Surveyor general.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	390 315	2208 1	\$2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 315	2226 1	18,000 00		
						\$20,000 00	\$3,800 00
<p>NOTE.—The \$18,000 is estimated for compensation of clerk-hire, consisting of four regular clerks and draughtsmen, calling for \$6,000 and twelve one-thousand-dollar clerks to bring up the arrears in office-work of many years' standing, viz: to prepare duplicate patent-plats of confirmed private land claims, of which there are about six thousand entitled to patents, and which cannot be patented until such plats are made; also to transcribe field-notes of surveys of about 780 townships, for a long while in arrears, and requiring one month of time to copy the notes of six townships by one clerk. Very limited appropriations for office-work in former years caused so extensive arrears.</p>							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF FLORIDA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Florida—</i>							
Surveyor general.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	390 315	2208 1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 315	2226 1	4,200 00		
						6,200 00	3,800 00
<p>NOTE.—The \$4,200 for clerk-hire is submitted, it being actually required to transact the current work and to bring up the arrears in office-work retarded by former inadequate appropriations for the same; the arrears consist of 102 townships of descriptive notes of surveys for register's office, 76 index diagrams to original field-notes, and 27 original township plats, and the completion of the condensed history of the private-land claims of volume No. 4.</p>							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MINNESOTA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Minnesota—</i>							
Surveyor general.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	390 315	2208 1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 315	2226 1	7,500 00		
						9,500 00	7,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The \$7,500 is estimated for clerk-hire, to enable the surveyor general to employ six of them to attend properly to the current office-work, as well as to the bringing up of the work remaining in arrears on account of heretofore restricted appropriations for the purpose. There are 23 townships the field-notes of which must be transcribed, 125 to be recorded, 24 descriptive lists for the registers and for record, and 47 township plats to be constructed.</p>							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF DAKOTA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Dakota—</i>							
Surveyor general.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	390 315	2208 1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 315	2226 1	6,500 00		
						8,500 00	5,500 00
<p>NOTE.—The sum of \$6,500 is estimated for compensation of five employes in the surveyor-general's office, consisting of a chief clerk, two draughtsmen, and two transcribing clerks, actually necessary to keep pace with the field-work, and avoid any arrears in the office-work.</p>							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF COLORADO.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Colorado—</i>							
Surveyor general.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	391 315	2210 1	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 315	2226 1	7,200 00		
						10,200 00	5,500 00
<p>NOTE.—The \$7,200 is estimated for the compensation of five clerks and draughtsmen in the surveyor-general's office, to attend to the office-work consequent on surveys of public lands and mineral surveys, which latter are sensibly increasing in Colorado, and involve considerable labor in the preparation of the requisite work. Arrears of four years are reported by the surveyor general, and, from the fact that the appropriation for the current year has been reduced to less than one-half the amount estimated, the present estimate will be actually needed for the service.</p>							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEW MEXICO.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of New Mexico—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 391	2210	}	\$3,000 00		
		19	315					1
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S. 393	2226	}	10,600 00		
		19	315					1
NOTE.—The \$10,600 is submitted for compensation of chief clerk and translator of Spanish language in the adjudication of private land claims in New Mexico, \$2,000 per annum; two draughtsmen, at \$1,500 each; and four clerks, at \$1,400 each. This force is deemed necessary in view of the diminished appropriation for the like service of the current fiscal year, and also of the arrears existing in the preparation of diagrams of private land claims for the registers, showing the surveyed limits of the same.					\$13,600 00	\$7,500 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of California—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 391	2210	}	3,000 00		
		19	315					1
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S. 393	2226	}	20,000 00		
		19	315					1
NOTE.—The \$20,000 estimated for clerk-hire in the office of the surveyor general of California is to enable him to successfully cope with a very diversified office-work called for by numerous acts of Congress. The maximum allowance by the organic law, of \$11,000 per annum, having been found inadequate for several years past, appropriations were made of larger sums for the service, but not sufficient for bringing up the great arrears in the preparation of descriptive notes for the local land officers, as required by law.					23,000 00	12,750 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF IDAHO.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Idaho—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 391	2210	}	3,000 00		
		19	315					1
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S. 393	2226	}	4,000 00		
		19	315					1
NOTE.—The \$4,000 estimated for the compensation of clerks in the surveyor-general's office covers scarcely the pay of three clerks for the whole fiscal year, the third clerk receiving \$700 for a part of the year.					7,000 00	5,000 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEVADA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Nevada—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 391	2210	}	3,000 00		
		19	315					1
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S. 393	2226	}	6,300 00		
		19	315					1
NOTE.—The \$6,300 is estimated for clerk-hire in the office of the surveyor general of Nevada, to cover the compensation of clerks and draughtsmen to attend to the service of the pressing public concerns necessitated by the surveys of the agricultural, mineral, and other surveys, the extended mineral-land surveys demanding considerable labor, in order to expedite the returns of numerous surveyors.					9,300 00	5,500 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF OREGON.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Oregon—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 390	2209	}	2,500 00		
		19	315					1
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S. 393	2226	}	7,200 00		
		19	315					1
NOTE.—The \$7,200 is submitted for the compensation of five clerks in the surveyor-general's office, at usual rates per annum, actually needed to attend to the current official business, and to bring up the accumulated arrears in office-work since 1862, especially in regard to the swamp-land business, and the transcription of donation-claim field-notes of survey, the original being in dilapidated condition.					9,700 00	7,000 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WASHINGTON.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Washington—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 390	2209	}	2,500 00		
		19	315					1
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S. 393	2226	}	7,200 00		
		19	315					1
NOTE.—The \$7,200 is submitted for the compensation of clerks in the office of surveyor general of Washington Territory, required for the purpose, not only to expedite the current office-work, but to bring up considerable arrears in the transcription of the field-notes of former surveys of the public lands and donation claims, and recording the same as required by law, the accumulation of this kind of work having taken place during ten years in consequence of insufficient means provided for that purpose. As the original field-notes are in a very dilapidated condition, further delay in transcribing them in proper books will cause great loss, and embarrass not only the public interests, but those of the individual owners of land.					9,700 00	6,500 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA AND IOWA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Nebraska and Iowa—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	390	2208	\$2,000 00		
		19	315	1			
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S.	393	2226	6,300 00		
		19	315	1			
					\$8,300 00	\$5,000 00	
NOTE.—The \$6,300, estimated for clerk-hire, is to cover the pay of five clerks actually needed for the transaction of the ordinary business of the office, and which amount is allowed by law.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MONTANA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Montana—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	391	2210	3,000 00		
		19	315	1			
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S.	393	2226	7,500 00		
		19	315	1			
					10,500 00	5,750 00	
NOTE.—The \$7,500 is estimated for the pay of clerks in the surveyor-general's office, to transact the official business consequent on the survey of agricultural and mineral lands in Montana, especially the latter surveys, being on an increase, will demand constant work, in the examination of complicated claims, protraction of numerous plats, recording the same, transcribing field-notes, and other duties devolving on the clerks too numerous to state.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF UTAH.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Utah—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	391	2210	3,000 00		
		19	315	1			
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S.	393	2226	7,100 00		
		19	315	1			
					10,100 00	5,750 00	
NOTE.—The \$7,100 is submitted for the compensation of clerks in the office of surveyor general of Utah, indispensably needed, to attend to extensive surveys of mineral claims, preparation of maps, and field-notes of the thirty-one mining districts, and to transact the usual regular business of the office, which will have been delayed on account of the small appropriation made for the service during the present fiscal year.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WYOMING.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Wyoming—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	391	2210	3,000 00		
		19	315	1			
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S.	393	2226	6,300 00		
		19	315	1			
					9,300 00	6,250 00	
NOTE.—The \$6,300 is submitted for compensation of four clerks in the office of surveyor general of Wyoming Territory, required to transact the official business devolving on it, and to bring up the arrears, consisting of the preparation of descriptive lists of corner boundaries of public lands, quality of soil, and timber of 118 townships, requiring 236 lists for the local land offices, and for the record in surveyor-general's office.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF ARIZONA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Surveyor General of Arizona—</i>							
Surveyor general	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	391	2210	3,000 00		
		19	315	1			
Clerks in his office	Appropriated.	R. S.	393	2226	5,500 00		
		19	315	1			
					8,500 00	5,750 00	
NOTE.—The \$5,500 is estimated for clerk-hire in the office of surveyor general of Arizona Territory. This amount is actually required to pay clerks in his office, including one versed in the English and Spanish languages, to assist in the duties of examining and reporting upon titles to private land claims, the duty devolved on the surveyor general by the proviso to the appropriation act of July 15, 1870, (Statutes, vol. 16, page 304.) The surveyor general reports the living in Arizona as being 25 per cent. higher than in any other surveying district.							
Total Public Lands					173,400 00	98,350 00	
Total Interior Department					1,902,220 00	1,754,390 00	
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Post Office Department—</i>							
Postmaster General	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	64	388	8,000 00		
		19	316	1			
Chief clerk to Postmaster General	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	65	393	2,200 00		
		19	316	1			
Stenographer	Same acts				1,800 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Appointment clerk of class four, in lieu of a fourth-class clerk now provided for.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	\$1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, (office of Assistant Attorney General for Post Office Department).....	Same acts.....					1,600 00	
One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1		720 00	
Topographer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	2,500 00		
One clerk of class four, additional.....	Submitted.....					1,800 00	
One clerk of class one, additional.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant messenger, (office of Assistant Attorney General for Post Office Department,) additional.....	do.....				720 00		
Temporary employes.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	316	1	10,000 00		
Temporary employes, additional.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
Office of First Assistant Postmaster General:							
First Assistant Postmaster General.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	64 316	389 1	3,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1		2,000 00	
Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	3,600 00		
Thirteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....					20,800 00	
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7,000 00		
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....				14,400 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Superintendent of blank agency.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	1,800 00		
Assistant superintendent of blank agency.....	Same acts.....					1,600 00	
Four assistants to superintendent of blank agency, at \$1,200.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two assistants to superintendent of blank agency, at \$900 each.....	June 20, 1874	18	106	1	1,800 00		
One assistant messenger, (for blank agency).....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1		720 00	
Superintendent of free delivery.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	2,500 00		
One clerk of class two, (office of superintendent of free delivery).....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1		1,400 00	
Two clerks of class four, additional.....	Submitted.....				3,600 00		
Two clerks of class three, additional.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General:							
Second Assistant Postmaster General.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	64 316	389 1	3,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1		2,000 00	
Seven clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	12,600 00		
Twenty-nine clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....					46,400 00	
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18,200 00		
Seven clerks of class one.....	do.....				8,400 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Five clerks of class three, additional.....	Submitted.....				8,000 00		
Three clerks of class two, additional.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General:							
Third Assistant Postmaster General.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	64 316	389 1	3,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1		2,000 00	
Chief of division of dead letters.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Chief of division of postage-stamps.....	June 20, 1874	18	106	1	2,500 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1		7,200 00	
Two clerks of class four, additional.....	Submitted.....				3,600 00		
Fifteen clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	24,000 00		
One clerk of class three, additional.....	Submitted.....					1,600 00	
Twenty-four clerks of class two.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	33,600 00		

NOTE.—This is a decrease of five clerks of class one, allowed to the office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General.

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Two clerks of class two, additional.....	Submitted.....				\$2,800 00		
Thirty-three clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	39,600 00		
Four clerks of class one, additional.....	Submitted.....				4,800 00		
Fifty-four female clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	48,600 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
Three female laborers, at \$480 each.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	1,440 00		
One female laborer, additional.....	Submitted.....				480 00		
Office of superintendent of foreign mails:							
Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	1,800 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One clerk of class one, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
Office of superintendent of the money-order system:							
Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	3,600 00		
Five clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				8,000 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
Nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				10,800 00		
Three laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Two female clerks, at \$900 each, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
One assistant messenger, additional.....	do.....				720 00		
Office of chief of division of mail deprecations:							
Chief of division.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	2,500 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Office of disbursing clerk and superintendent of building:							
Disbursing clerk and superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	65 316	393 1	2,300 00		
One clerk of class two, (accountant).....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167 1	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, (storekeeper).....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Engineer.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	26 316	167-9 393 1	1,600 00		
One assistant engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One fireman, who shall be a blacksmith.....	do.....				900 00		
One fireman, who shall be a steam-fitter.....	do.....				900 00		
One fireman.....	do.....				720 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One assistant carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Eleven watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				7,920 00		
Nineteen laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				13,680 00		
Six watchmen, at \$720 each, additional.....	Submitted.....				4,320 00		
Eight laborers, at \$720 each, additional.....	do.....				5,760 00		
					\$511,012 00	\$458,720 00	
NOTE.—The completion of the basement story of the Post Office Department building, adding 32 rooms for clerks, and 25 file-rooms, all of which have to be taken care of, with four outside doors to be guarded, makes it absolutely necessary that the force of watchmen and laborers be increased as above submitted.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Post Office Department—</i>							
Stationery.....	Appropriated.....	19	316	1	9,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Post Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Fuel for General Post Office Department building, including the auditors' offices and city post office	Appropriated	19	316	1	\$7,400 00		
Gas	do				5,000 00		
Plumbing and gas-fixtures	do				3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted				1,000 00		
Telegraphing	Appropriated	19	316	1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted				1,000 00		
Painting	Appropriated	19	316	1	5,000 00		
Additional, (for auditor's office)	Submitted				4,700 00		
Carpets	Appropriated	19	316	1	3,000 00		
Additional	Submitted				5,000 00		
Furniture	Appropriated	19	316	1	5,000 00		
Additional	Submitted				2,000 00		
Keeping of horses, and repair of carriages, wagons, and harness	Appropriated	19	316	1	1,200 00		
Hardware	do				1,200 00		
Additional	Submitted				800 00		
Rent of house, No. 915 E street, northwest, for topographer	Appropriated	19	316	1	1,800 00		
Miscellaneous items	do				6,000 00		
Additional	Submitted				4,000 00		
Publication of copies of the Official Postal Guide	Appropriated	19	316	1	20,000 00		
						\$90,100 00	\$70,600 00
<p>NOTE.—The sum of \$9,000 has not for a number of years met the bills of the Department for stationery. Plumbing and gas-fixtures always exceed the amount appropriated, and that appropriated for "miscellaneous items" heretofore has been taken to supply the necessary expenses under those heads, but for the present year that was decreased from \$10,000 to \$8,000, and the Department is embarrassed in consequence. The sums "submitted," under head of contingent expenses, are all absolutely necessary, on account of one entire story being added to the building. The auditor's floor (the fourth story) has not had a particle of paint in seventeen years, and, in consequence, is in a very bad condition.</p> <p>The estimate for "Printing and binding," submitted by the Postmaster General, under section 2, act May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 3661,) will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i>.</p>							
Total Post Office Department						601,112 00	529,320 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—</i>							
Attorney General	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	58	346	1	8,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Solicitor General	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	58	347	1	7,500 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Three Assistant Attorneys General, at \$5,000 each	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	58	348	1	15,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
One Assistant Attorney General of the Post Office Department	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	64	390	1	4,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Solicitor of Internal Revenue	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	58	349	1	5,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Naval Solicitor	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	58	349	1	3,500 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Examiner of Claims	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	58	349	1	3,500 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Law clerk, acting as examiner of titles	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	59	351	1	3,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Chief clerk	Same acts					2,200 00	
Additional	Submitted					300 00	
Additional for disbursing clerk	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	59	351	1	200 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Stenographic clerk	Same acts					2,000 00	
Law clerk	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	369	1	1	2,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		
Clerk of pardons	Submitted					2,000 00	
Clerk to audit accounts	do					2,000 00	
Three clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	26	167	1	5,400 00	
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1	1		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.</i>							
One clerk of class two, (librarian).....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	26	167	\$1,400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	18	369	1			
Two clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....	19	318	1	2,400 00		
One telegraph operator.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	26	167-9	1,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	18	369	1			
Five copyists, at \$900 each.....	Same acts.....	19	318	1	4,500 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	58	349	4,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	18	370	1			
Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury.....	Same acts.....	19	319	1	3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	59	351	2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	18	370	1			
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	26	167	7,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	18	370	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....	19	319	1	3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
						\$108,760 00	\$102,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—</i>							
Furniture and repairs.....	Appropriated.....	19	318	1	1,000 00		
Repairs to carriages and harness.....	do.....				600 00		
Care and subsistence of horses.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Law and miscellaneous books for library of Department.....	do.....				3,000 00		
The same for the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Stationery.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Miscellaneous expenditures, such as telegraphing, fuel, labor, light, and other necessaries.....	Appropriated.....	18	369	1	7,500 00		
						16,100 00	11,750 00
<i>Rent of Building, Department of Justice—</i>							
Rent of four floors of the building occupied by the Department of Justice.....	Appropriated.....	19	319	1		17,000 00	14,000 00
<i>Postage, Department of Justice—</i>							
Purchase of postage-stamps.....	Appropriated.....	19	319	1		5,000 00	5,000 00
WARDEN OF THE JAIL.							
<i>Salary of Warden of Jail, District of Columbia—</i>							
Salary of the warden of the jail in the District of Columbia, (provided that hereafter the warden, guards, and other employes in the jail shall be appointed by the Attorney General).....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S., Pt. 2.	124	1081	1,800 00		1,800 00
	Mar. 3, 1877	18	369	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318	1			
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 3661,) submitted by the Attorney General, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.							
Total Department of Justice.....						148,660 00	134,550 00
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—</i>							
Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	86	521	3,000 00		
		19	317	1			
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	86	522,3	1,900 00		
		19	317	1			
Increase.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
Entomologist.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	86	522,3	1,900 00		
		19	317	1			
Increase.....	Submitted.....				1,100 00		
Chemist.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	86	522,3	1,900 00		
		19	317	1			
Increase.....	Submitted.....				1,100 00		
Superintendent of Experimental Garden and grounds.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	86	522,3	1,900 00		
		19	317	1			
Increase.....	Submitted.....				1,100 00		
Statistician.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	86	522,3	1,900 00		
		19	317	1			
Increase.....	Submitted.....				600 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>							
Disbursing clerk and superintendent of Department building	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	\$1,600 00		
Increase	Submitted				900 00		
Superintendent of seed-room	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,600 00		
Librarian	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,400 00		
Increase	Submitted				100 00		
Botanist	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,800 00		
Increase	Submitted				200 00		
Microscopist	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,800 00		
Increase	Submitted				200 00		
Assistant chemist	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,400 00		
Phonographer	Submitted				1,800 00		
Three clerks of class four	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 10	86 317	522, '3 1	5,400 00		
Increase of two clerks of class four	Submitted				3,600 00		
Four clerks of class three	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	6,400 00		
Increase of two clerks of class three	Submitted				3,200 00		
Five clerks of class two	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	7,000 00		
Increase of three clerks of class two	Submitted				4,200 00		
Six clerks of class one	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	7,200 00		
Increase of four clerks of class one	Submitted				4,800 00		
Engineer	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,200 00		
Superintendent of folding-room	Same acts				1,200 00		
One attendant in museum	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,000 00		
One carpenter	Same acts				960 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each	do				1,800 00		
Increase of one copyist	Submitted				900 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,440 00		
Increase of one assistant messenger	Submitted				720 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	1,440 00		
Additional watchman	Submitted				720 00		
Eight laborers, at \$720 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	86 317	522, '3 1	5,760 00		
Two additional laborers, at \$720 each	Submitted				1,440 00		
Property clerk	do				1,200 00		
						\$91,380 00	\$65,640 00
NOTE.—The apparent increase in the clerks asked for is caused by adding the clerks of the statistical division who have heretofore been paid from the appropriation for collecting statistics. It is desirable to have them classified and placed on the regular roll of clerks, and appropriations made accordingly. One attendant in museum, at \$1,000, one messenger, at \$840, and lady superintendent of flower-seed room, at \$900, provided for by the last appropriation act, are dropped in this year's estimate.							
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Collecting Agricultural Statistics—</i>							
Collecting international and domestic statistics, and for the services of experts in statistical investigations for special and annual reports	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	87 317	526 1		12,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Purchase and Distribution of Valuable Seeds—</i>							
Purchase and distribution of new and valuable seeds and plants	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	87 317	526 1	70,000 00		
Expense of putting up the same, including labor, bagging, paper, twine, gum, and other necessary materials	Same acts				5,000 00		
						75,000 00	75,000 00
<i>Experimental Garden, Department of Agriculture—</i>							
Labor	Appropriated		19 317	1	4,500 00		
Flower-pots	do				550 00		
Repairing and painting greenhouses	do				1,500 00		
Repairs to heating apparatus	do				450 00		
Purchasing and propagating new plants and seeds of economic plants	do				1,200 00		
						8,200 00	4,000 00
<i>Museum and Herbarium, Department of Agriculture—</i>							
Collecting specimens of fruits and vegetables, and purchasing materials and modelling	Appropriated		19 317	1	300 00		
Collecting and preparing additional specimens for museum	do				700 00		
Purchasing and preparing specimens for herbarium	do				500 00		
						1,500 00	1,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Furniture, Cases, and Repairs, Department of Agriculture—</i> Repairs of building, heating apparatus, furniture, water and gas-pipes, and new furniture, carpets, and matting. Constructing ventilators for museum	Appropriated. Submitted.....	19	317	1	\$5,000 00 500 00	\$5,500 00	\$4,500 00
<i>Library, Department of Agriculture—</i> Entomological works of reference, botanical works of reference; for works on chemistry, mineralogy, and charts; for current works for the library; for miscellaneous agricultural periodicals; and for the completion of imperfect series.....	Appropriated.....	19	317	1	.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Laboratory, Department of Agriculture—</i> Chemicals, apparatus, and materials, for chemical division. Materials for the use of the microscopist.....	Appropriated. do.....	19	317	1	1,000 00 500 00	1,500 00	1,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Agriculture—</i> Stationery, \$3,000; freight and express charges, \$3,000. Fuel, \$1,500; light, \$300..... Subsistence and care of horses; repairs of harness, carriage, wagons, and carts..... Paper, twine, and gum for folding-room..... Incidental and miscellaneous items, namely: For advertising, telegraphing, dry-goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, expenses in attending fairs and agricultural conventions, care of stationery, purchasing supplies, and for other necessary items.....	Appropriated. do..... do..... do..... do.....	19	317	1	6,000 00 1,800 00 1,500 00 700 00 5,300 00	15,300 00	8,000 00
<i>Postage, Department of Agriculture—</i> Postage on return letters, circulars, and miscellaneous articles for correspondents and foreign letters	Appropriated.....	19	317	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., 725, section 3661,) submitted by the Commissioner of Agriculture, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Department of Agriculture						216,380 00	179,640 00
Total Executive						13,288,462 25	12,370,445 50.
JUDICIAL.							
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Justices, &c., Supreme Court—</i>							
Chief justice.....	} Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	124	673-6	} 10,500 00		
Eight associate justices, at \$10,000 each		19	318	1				80,000 00
Nine circuit judges, to reside in circuit, at \$6,000 each ..	} Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	106	607	} 54,000 00		
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court		19	318	1				2,500 00
Marshal of the Supreme Court.....	} Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	125	682	} 3,000 00		
		19	318	1			
						\$150,000 00	\$150,000 00
DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, District Judges—</i>							
Fifty-one district judges of the United States, viz:							
Alabama.....	} Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	92	554	} 3,500 00		
Arkansas, eastern district		19	318	1				3,500 00
Arkansas, western district.....	} do				} 3,500 00		
Connecticut.....							
California.....	} do				} 5,000 00		
Colorado.....							
Delaware.....	} June 26, 1876	R. S.	92	554	} 3,500 00		
Florida, northern district		19	61	3			
Florida, southern district.....	} Mar. 3, 1877		19	318	} 3,500 00		
Georgia.....							
Indiana.....	} Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	92	554	} 3,500 00		
Illinois, northern district.....		19	318	1			
Illinois, southern district.....	} do				} 3,500 00		
Iowa.....							
Kentucky.....	} do				} 3,500 00		
Kansas.....							
Louisiana.....	} do				} 4,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, District Judges—Continued.</i>							
Maine	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	92 318	554 1	\$3,500 00		
Massachusetts	Same acts				4,000 00		
Maryland	do				4,000 00		
Missouri, eastern district	do				3,500 00		
Missouri, western district	do				3,500 00		
Mississippi	do				3,500 00		
Michigan, eastern district	do				3,500 00		
Michigan, western district	do				3,500 00		
Minnesota	do				3,500 00		
Nebraska	do				3,500 00		
Nevada	do				3,500 00		
New Hampshire	do				4,000 00		
New York, northern district	do				4,000 00		
New York, southern district	do				4,000 00		
New York, eastern district	do				4,000 00		
New Jersey	do				4,000 00		
North Carolina, eastern district	do				3,500 00		
North Carolina, western district	do				3,500 00		
Ohio, northern district	do				3,500 00		
Ohio, southern district	do				4,000 00		
Oregon	do				3,500 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district	do				4,000 00		
Pennsylvania, western district	do				4,000 00		
Rhode Island	do				3,500 00		
South Carolina	do				3,500 00		
Tennessee	do				3,500 00		
Texas, eastern district	do				3,500 00		
Texas, western district	do				3,500 00		
Vermont	do				3,500 00		
Virginia, eastern district	do				3,500 00		
Virginia, western district	do				3,500 00		
West Virginia	do				3,500 00		
Wisconsin, eastern district	do				3,500 00		
Wisconsin, western district	do				3,500 00		
Retired judge, western district of Pennsylvania	do				4,000 00		
						\$190,000 00	\$190,000 00
COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
<i>Salaries, Chief Justice and Judges Supreme Court, Dist. Columbia—</i>							
Chief justice of the supreme court of the District	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S., Pt. 2. 19	90 318	750, 751 1	4,500 00		
Four associate justices, at \$4,000 each	Same acts				16,000 00		
						20,500 00	20,500 00
UNITED STATES DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.							
<i>Salaries, District Attorneys—</i>							
Districts created prior to March 3, 1841, viz:							
Alabama, northern and southern districts; Arkansas, eastern district; Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia; Illinois, northern district; Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts; Michigan, eastern district; Mississippi, northern and southern districts; Missouri, eastern district; New Hampshire, New Jersey; New York, northern district; North Carolina; Ohio, northern district; Pennsylvania, eastern and western districts; Rhode Island, South Carolina; Tennessee, eastern, middle, and western districts; Vermont; and Virginia, eastern district—in all, thirty-two districts, at \$200 each	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	144 318	767, 770 1	6,400 00		
Arkansas, western district	Same acts				200 00		
California	do				500 00		
Colorado	June 26, 1876	R. S. 19	144 62	767, 770 4	200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	318 1				
Florida, northern district	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	144 318	767, 770 1	200 00		
Florida, southern district	Same acts				200 00		
Illinois, southern district	do				200 00		
Iowa	do				200 00		
Kansas	do				200 00		
Michigan, western district	do				200 00		
Minnesota	do				200 00		
Missouri, western district	do				200 00		
New York, eastern district	do				200 00		
New York, southern district	do				6,000 00		
Nebraska	do				200 00		
Nevada	do				200 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, District Attorneys—Continued.</i>							
North Carolina, western district	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	144 318	767, 770 1	\$200 00		
Ohio, southern district	Same acts				200 00		
Oregon	do.				200 00		
Texas, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Texas, western district	do.				200 00		
Virginia, western district	do.				200 00		
West Virginia	do.				200 00		
Wisconsin, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Wisconsin, western district	do.				200 00		
Arizona Territory	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	332 318	1880 1	250 00		
Dakota Territory	Same acts				250 00		
Idaho Territory	do.				250 00		
Montana	do.				250 00		
New Mexico	do.				250 00		
Utah	do.				250 00		
Washington	do.				250 00		
Wyoming	do.				250 00		
						\$19,300 00	\$19,300 00
UNITED STATES MARSHALS.							
<i>Salaries, District Marshals—</i>							
Alabama, northern district	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	146 318	776, 781 1	200 00		
Alabama, southern district	Same acts				200 00		
Arkansas, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Arkansas, western district	do.				200 00		
California	do.				500 00		
Colorado	June 26, 1876 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	146 62 318	776, 781 4 1	200 00		
Connecticut	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	146 318	776, 781 1	200 00		
Delaware	Same acts				200 00		
Florida, northern district	do.				200 00		
Florida, southern district	do.				200 00		
Illinois, northern district	do.				200 00		
Illinois, southern district	do.				200 00		
Indiana	do.				200 00		
Iowa	do.				200 00		
Kansas	do.				200 00		
Kentucky	do.				200 00		
Louisiana	do.				200 00		
Maine	do.				200 00		
Michigan, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Michigan, western district	do.				200 00		
Minnesota	do.				200 00		
Mississippi, northern district	do.				200 00		
Mississippi, southern district	do.				200 00		
Missouri, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Missouri, western district	do.				200 00		
Nevada	do.				200 00		
New Hampshire	do.				200 00		
New Jersey	do.				200 00		
New York, northern district	do.				200 00		
New York, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Nebraska	do.				200 00		
North Carolina, eastern district	do.				400 00		
North Carolina, western district	do.				200 00		
Ohio, northern district	do.				200 00		
Ohio, southern district	do.				200 00		
Oregon	do.				200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district	do.				200 00		
Rhode Island	do.				200 00		
South Carolina	do.				200 00		
Tennessee, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Tennessee, western district	do.				200 00		
Tennessee, middle district	do.				200 00		
Texas, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Texas, western district	do.				200 00		
Vermont	do.				200 00		
Virginia, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Virginia, western district	do.				200 00		
West Virginia	do.				200 00		
Wisconsin, eastern district	do.				200 00		
Wisconsin, western district	do.				200 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, District Marshals—</i>							
Arizona Territory.....	} Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	332	1881	} \$200 00		
Dakota Territory.....		19	318	1			
Idaho Territory.....	Same acts				200 00		
Montano Territory.....	do.				200 00		
New Mexico Territory.....	do.				200 00		
Utah Territory.....	do.				200 00		
Washington Territory.....	do.				200 00		
Wyoming Territory.....	do.				200 00		
						\$12,100 00	\$12,100 00
Total Judicial.....						391,900 00	391,900 00
Total Civil Establishment.....						16,523,618 41	15,807,090 15

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

FORBES EXTERCOURSE

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.						
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.									
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.													
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.													
<i>Salaries of Ministers—</i>													
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia, at \$17,500 each	Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 19	293 233	1675 1	\$70,000 00								
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Spain, Austria, Italy, Brazil, Mexico, Japan, and China, at \$12,000 each	Same acts							84,000 00					
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Chili and Peru, at \$10,000 each	do				20,000 00								
Ministers resident at Belgium, Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Turkey, Venezuela, Hawaiian Islands, and the Argentine Republic, at \$7,500 each	do				52,500 00								
Minister resident accredited to Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, and Nicaragua, to reside at the place that the President may select in either of the States named, \$10,000	do				10,000 00								
Minister resident and consul-general to Hayti	do				7,500 00								
Minister resident and consul-general to Liberia	do				4,000 00								
Chargé d'affaires <i>ad interim</i> and diplomatic officers abroad	do				20,000 00								
Chargés d'affaires to Denmark, Greece, Switzerland, Portugal, and Paraguay and Uruguay, at \$5,000 each	do				25,000 00								
						\$293,000 00	\$293,000 00						
<i>Salaries, Secretaries of Legation—</i>													
Secretaries of legation at London, Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, at \$2,625 each	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	294 321 233 1	1675 1	10,500 00								
Secretary of legation to Japan	Same acts							2,500 00					
Secretaries of legation to Austria, Brazil, Italy, Mexico, and Spain, at \$1,800 each	do				9,000 00								
Second secretaries of legation to Great Britain, France, and Germany, at \$2,000 each	do				6,000 00								
Secretary of legation (acting also as interpreter) to China	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	294 321 233 1	1680 1	5,000 00								
Interpreter to the legation in Turkey	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	294 321 233 1	1678 1				3,000 00					
Interpreter to the legation in Japan	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	294 321 233 1	1679 1	2,500 00								
						38,500 00	38,500 00						
<i>Contingent Expenses of Foreign Missions—</i>													
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse proper, and of all the missions abroad	Appropriated	19	233	1		110,000 00	85,000 00						
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—</i>													
Consuls-general, consuls, vice-consuls, commercial agents, and thirteen consular clerks	June 11, 1874 Feb. 18, 1875 Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 15, 1876 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 18 18 19 19	296 304 67-9 1 322 1 486 1 171 1 233 1	1690 1704	377,750 00								
Allowances for clerks at consulates:													
To the consul-general at Havana and the consul at Liverpool, each a sum not exceeding the rate of three thousand dollars for any one year; the consuls-general at London, Paris, and Shanghai, each a sum not exceeding the rate of two thousand dollars for any one year; the consuls-general at Berlin, Vienna, Frankfort, and Montreal, and to the consuls at Hamburg, Bremen, Leipsic, Lyons, Manchester, Beirut, Belfast, Birmingham, Bradford, Chemnitz, Sheffield, Sonneberg, Dresden, Havre, Marseilles, Fayal, Nuremberg, Leith, Naples, Stuttgart, Mannheim, and Tunstall, each a sum not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars for any one year.	June 11, 1874 Feb. 18, 1875 Aug. 15, 1876 Feb. 26, 1877	18 18 19 19	70 1 326 1 174 1 237 1	2 1				51,000 00					
						428,750 00	428,100 00						
NOTE.—For list of consulates-general, consulates, and commercial agencies, see Appendix, marked "L."													
<i>Salaries, Interpreters to Consulates in China, Japan, and Siam—</i>													
Interpreters to the consulates at Shanghai, Tien-Tsin, Foo-Chow, and Kanagawa, at \$2,000 each	June 11, 1874 Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	18 18 19	70 1 326 1 237 1	3 1	8,000 00								
Interpreters to the consulates at Hankow, Amoy, Canton, and Hong Kong, at \$750 each	Same acts							3,000 00					
Interpreters to twelve other consulates in China, Japan, and Siam, at \$500 each	do							6,000 00					
						17,000 00	17,000 00						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Marshals for Consular Courts—</i>							
Marshals for consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, including loss by exchange.....	June 11, 1874 Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 18 19	796 70 327 238	4111 6 1 1	\$7,700 00 1,000 00	\$8,700 00	\$7,700 00
Marshal for the consular court of Nagasaki.....	Submitted.....						
<i>Salaries of Consular Officers not Citizens—</i>							
Payment of consular officers not citizens of the United States.....	Appropriated.....	19	238	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Expenses for Interpreters, Guards, &c., in the Turkish Dominions—</i>							
Interpreters, guards, and other expenses at the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Cairo, Jerusalem, and Beirut, in the Turkish dominions.....	Appropriated.....	19	238	1	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Loss on Bills of Exchange, Consular Service—</i>							
Loss by exchange on consular service.....	Appropriated.....	19	238	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Consulates—</i>							
Contingent expenses of United States consulates, such as stationery, book-cases; arms of the United States, seals, presses and flags, rent, freight, postage, and other necessary miscellaneous matters, including loss by exchange.....	Appropriated.....	R. S. 19	311 238	1748 1	125,000 00	115,000 00	
UNITED STATES AND SPANISH CLAIMS COMMISSION.							
<i>Salaries and Expenses of United States and Spanish Claims Commission—</i>							
Commissioner.....	May 8, 1872 Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	17 18 19	66 327 238	1 1 1	3,500 00 3,500 00	8,962 50	8,962 50
Counsel.....	Same acts.....						
Secretary.....	do.....				912 50		
Messenger.....	do.....				300 00		
Translations, stationery, and other contingent expenses.....	Appropriated.....	19	238	1	750 00		
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Prisons for American Convicts—</i>							
Rent of prison for American convicts in Siam and Turkey, and for wages of the keepers of the same, including loss by exchange.....	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	797 327 238	4121 1 1	2,000 00		
Rent of prison for American convicts in China.....	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	798 327 238	4122 1 1	1,500 00		
Wages of keepers, care of offenders, and expenses.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
Rent of prison for American convicts in Japan.....	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	798 327 238	4123 1 1	750 00		
Wages of keepers, care of offenders, and expenses.....	Same acts.....				5,000 00		
					19,250 00		18,750 00
<i>Rent of Court-house and Jail in Japan—</i>							
Rent of court-house and jail, and grounds appurtenant, in Yeddo, or such other place as the United States minister in Japan may designate.....	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	798 328 238	4124 1 1	3,850 00	3,850 00	3,850 00
<i>Buildings and Grounds for the Legation in China—</i>							
Rent of buildings for the legation and other purposes, at Peking, or such other place as shall be designated.....	Feb. 26, 1877	19	238	1	3,100 00	3,100 00	3,100 00
<i>Bringing Home Criminals—</i>							
Bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crimes, and expenses incidental thereto, including loss by exchange.....	Appropriated.....	19	238	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Relief and Protection of American Seamen—</i>							
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 18 19	887 327 238	4554, 4591 1 1	100,000 00	80,000 00	
<i>Rescuing Shipwrecked American Seamen—</i>							
Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American citizens from shipwreck.....	Appropriated.....	19	238	1	5,000 00	4,500 00	4,500 00
<i>Expenses under the Neutrality Act—</i>							
To meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, to be expended under the direction of the President, pursuant to section 291 of the Revised Statutes.....	May 1, 1810 Feb. 18, 1875 Feb. 26, 1877	R. S. 2 18 19	1029 608 327 238	5281, 5291 1-7 1	20,000 00	10,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Annual Expenses of Cape Spartel Light, Coast of Morocco—</i>							
Annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel light, on the coast of Morocco.....	May 31, 1865	14	680	1	}-----	\$285 00	\$285 00
	Feb. 18, 1875	18	327	1			
	Feb. 26, 1877	19	238	1			
<i>Allowance to Widows or Heirs of Diplomatic and Consular Officers who die abroad—</i>							
Allowance to widows or heirs of deceased diplomatic and consular officers for the time that would be necessarily occupied in making the transit from the post of duty of the deceased to his residence in the United States, in conformity with the provisions of the second section of chapter CLXXXIV, of third session, Forty-second Congress.....		R. S.	311	1749	}-----	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Feb. 18, 1875	18	327	1			
	Feb. 26, 1877	19	238	1			
Total Foreign Intercourse.....						1,214,397 50	1,146,747 50

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
<i>Expenses of Commanding General's Office—</i>							
To defray expenses of the Commanding General's office.	{ Aug. 30, 1856 Mar. 3, 1875 July 24, 1876	11 18 19	149 452 97	1 1 1	{	\$3,000 00	
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
<i>Expenses of Recruiting—</i>							
Expenses of recruiting and transportation of recruits, being the estimated cost which will be incurred in the enlistment and transportation from rendezvous to depot of four thousand six hundred and sixty-five recruits, the number which it is estimated will be required to keep the Army at its authorized strength during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879	Appropriated. Appropriated.	19 19	97 204	1 1	{	100,000 00	
NOTE.—The amount required for the recruiting service is estimated upon the following calculation:							
Number of discharges by expiration of service, from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879			2,887				
Estimated loss from death, desertion, &c			2,500				
			5,387				
Deduct number which it is estimated will enlist or re-enlist at posts, and incur no expense to the recruiting fund, (estimated at 25 per cent. of the number to be discharged by expiration of service)			722				
Number to be enlisted from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879			4,665				
The estimated cost of enlistment, at \$20 each man			\$93,300 00				
To which is added, for casualties in battle			6,700 00				
Total			100,000 00				
<i>Contingencies, Adjutant General's Department—</i>							
For the contingent fund of the Adjutant General's department at the headquarters of military divisions and departments, being for the purchase of necessary articles of furniture, stationery, police utensils, &c., during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879	Appropriated.	19	97	1	.....	3,500 00	
OFFICE OF CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.							
<i>Signal Service—</i>							
For the expenses of the Signal service of the Army, the purchase, equipment, and repair of the field electric telegraph, signal equipments, and stores, &c	{ June 21, 1860 Feb. 22, 1862 July 24, 1876	12 12 19	66 344 97	1 1,2 1	{	12,500 00	
PAY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Pay, Travelling, and General Expenses of the Army—</i>							
1 General	R. S.	219	1261			\$13,500 00	
1 Lieutenant General	R. S.	219	1261			11,000 00	
3 Major Generals	R. S.	219	1261			22,500 00	
14 Brigadier Generals	R. S.	219	1261			77,000 00	
30 Aides-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line	R. S.	219	1261			21,000 00	
71 Colonels	R. S.	219	1261			248,500 00	
85 Lieutenant colonels	R. S.	219	1261			255,000 00	
245 Majors	R. S.	219	1261			612,500 00	
284 Captains, mounted	R. S.	219	1261			568,000 00	
305 Captains, not mounted	R. S.	219	1261			549,000 00	
34 Chaplains	R. S.	219	1261			51,000 00	
21 Storekeepers, (1 at \$2,500 and 20 at \$2,000)	R. S.	219	1261			42,500 00	
40 Adjutants	R. S.	219	1261			72,000 00	
40 Regimental quartermasters	R. S.	219	1261			72,000 00	
Adjutant and quartermaster of engineer battalion, in addition to pay in the line	R. S.	219	1261			400 00	
230 First lieutenants, mounted	R. S.	219	1261			368,000 00	
360 First lieutenants, not mounted	R. S.	219	1261			540,000 00	
140 Second lieutenants, mounted	R. S.	219	1261			210,000 00	
305 Second lieutenants, not mounted	R. S.	219	1261			427,000 00	
200 Acting assistant commissaries of subsistence, in addition to pay in the line	R. S.	219	1261			20,000 00	
For commutation of forage for officers' horses, when forage in kind cannot be furnished; and for increased pay to officers of foot regiments when on duty, which requires them to be mounted	{ Feb. 27, 1877	R. S. 19	220 243	1270 1	{	10,000 00	
Pay of retired officers	R. S.	220	1274			591,975 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, Travelling, and General Expenses of the Army—Continued.</i>							
Additional pay to officers for length of service, to be paid with their current monthly pay		R. S.	219	1262	\$1,024,382 50		
Mileage to officers of the Army, when travelling under orders	July 24, 1876	R. S.	219	1263			
Postage on letters and packages received and sent by officers of the Army on public service; cost of telegrams; compensation of citizen witnesses attending upon courts-martial, military commissions, and courts of inquiry; travelling expenses of paymasters' clerks	Appropriated.		19	97	1	140,000 00	
40 Sergeant majors		R. S.	221	1280		11,040 00	
1 Battalion sergeant major		R. S.	221	1280		408 00	
40 Quartermaster sergeants		R. S.	221	1280		11,040 00	
1 Battalion quartermaster sergeant		R. S.	221	1280		408 00	
40 Chief musicians		R. S.	221	1279		28,800 00	
70 Chief trumpeters and principal musicians		R. S.	221	1280		18,480 00	
10 Saddler sergeants		R. S.	221	1280		2,640 00	
114 Ordnance sergeants		R. S.	221	1280		46,512 00	
148 Commissary sergeants	Mar. 3, 1873		17	485	1	60,384 00	
200 Hospital stewards		R. S.	221	1280		72,000 00	
430 First sergeants		R. S.	221	1280		113,520 00	
60 Sergeants of engineers and ordnance		R. S.	221	1280		24,480 00	
2,000 Sergeants of cavalry, artillery, and infantry		R. S.	221	1280		408,000 00	
96 Corporals of engineers and ordnance		R. S.	221	1280		23,040 00	
1,750 Corporals of cavalry, artillery, and infantry		R. S.	221	1280		315,000 00	
868 Musicians and trumpeters		R. S.	221	1280		135,408 00	
860 Artificers, and farriers and blacksmiths		R. S.	221	1280		154,800 00	
120 Saddlers		R. S.	221	1280		21,600 00	
430 Wagoners		R. S.	221	1280		72,240 00	
230 Privates, first class, of engineers and ordnance		R. S.	221	1280		46,920 00	
17,892 Privates, second class, of engineers and ordnance, and privates of cavalry, artillery, and infantry, including compensation to Indian scouts for use and risk of horses and horse equipments	Aug. 12, 1876	R. S.	221	1280	1	2,937,152 00	
Pay to enlisted men for length of service, payable with current monthly pay		R. S.	221	1281			
Retained pay		R. S.	221	1284		395,148 00	
Pay for clothing not drawn	Payable to enlisted men on discharge.	R. S.	221	1282		310,813 20	
Travel allowance		R. S.	223	1302		418,278 33	
Extra-duty pay to enlisted men on duty in hospitals		R. S.	222	1290		410,263 65	
Contract surgeons	Appropriated.	R. S.	222	1287		30,000 00	
54 Paymaster's clerks		R. S.	19	97	1	180,000 00	
		R. S.	211	1190		64,800 00	
		R. S.	203	1102			
4 Senior veterinary surgeons	July 28, 1876	R. S.	14	332	3	4,800 00	
	Feb. 27, 1877	R. S.	19	241	1		
10 Junior veterinary surgeons		R. S.	203	1102		9,000 00	
Paymaster's messengers	Mar. 3, 1863		12	737	37		
	Appropriated.		19	97	1	15,000 00	
200 Hospital matrons		R. S.	216	1239		24,000 00	
		R. S.	220	1277			

\$12,513,232 68

NOTE.—For table showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers and enlisted men, see Appendix, marked "M."

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Subsistence of the Army—

For subsistence of regular troops, Indian scouts, civilian employes, &c.:	No. entitled to rations.	No. of days.	No. of rations required.				
Enlisted men	25,000	365	9,125,000	July 24, 1876			
Additional half-rations for sergeants and corporals of ordnance	120	365	21,900		R. S.	202	1094
Enlisted men of the signal service	400	365	146,000	July 24, 1876			
Women to companies, (laundresses)	1,740	365	635,100		R. S.	223	1295
Civilian employes	2,050	365	748,250	Army Reg's, par. 1201.			
Contract surgeons	125	365	45,625	Army Reg's, par. 1201.			
Hospital matrons	200	365	73,000		R. S.	220	1277
Military convicts					R. S.	223	1295
Prisoners of war, (Indians)	500	365	182,500	Army Reg's, par. 746.	R. S.	243	1357
Total			11,017,525				
11,017,525 rations, at 24 cents each							2,644,206 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.			References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.						
<i>Subsistence of the Army—Continued.</i>									
Difference between the cost of the ration, at 24 cents, and commutation, at \$1, for seven hundred and eighty-nine enlisted men, employed as clerks, messengers, watchmen, &c., in the Adjutant General's office, office of the Chief of Engineers, office of the Chief of Ordnance, office of the Surgeon General, in the War Department, at headquarters of the Army, the headquarters of military divisions, departments, districts, &c.; and as clerks, observers, &c., in the Signal service, for 365 days, being 287,985 rations, at 76 cents per ration.....	Appropriated: Act Aug. 15, 1876.						\$218,868 60		
Difference between the cost of the ration, at 24 cents, and the cost of subsistence, at 50 cents per day, for one hundred and sixty-five enlisted men, (recruiting parties and recruits at rendezvous,) for 365 days, being 60,225 rations, at 26 cents per day.....	Army Reg's, par. 1236.						15,658 50		
Cost (in excess of cost of ordinary rations) of hot coffee and cooked rations for troops travelling on cars and other conveyances, when it is impracticable to cook the coffee or rations.....	Submitted.....						10,000 00		
Subsistence stores for issue to Indians visiting military posts.....	Submitted.....	R. S.	371	2110			10,000 00		
Indians employed without pay as guides, scouts, &c.....	Submitted.....						10,000 00		
Reduction made by the Secretary of War.....							2,908,733 10 308,733 10		
								\$2,600,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—In making up this estimate, the following expenses are included: Cost at place of purchase of subsistence supplies for issues to troops, &c., for extra issues, and for sales to officers and enlisted men, under sections 1144 and 1149 of the Revised Statutes; losses from wastage in issuing; loss and damage in transportation; losses from deterioration while on hand; protection of supplies, including building and rent of necessary storehouses, purchase of paulins, &c.; building and repairing bake-ovens; the increased cost of subsistence of enlisted men when travelling under orders, or when upon detached service, under circumstances which render it impracticable to issue rations to them in kind or to cook them if issued; the cost of purchasing, issuing, and accounting for subsistence supplies, and of their care and preservation, including the cost of the required scales, measures, utensils, tools, stationery, office-furniture, and other necessary expenses incident to subsisting the Army, including telegrams.</p> <p>It is respectfully recommended that the appropriation for subsistence of the Army be made available from the passage of the act making the appropriation. For several years a portion of the appropriation (\$300,000) has been made available prior to the commencement of the fiscal year. If the appropriation for the year be made available from the passage of the act, it will, it is believed, be in the interest of economy by enabling the purchase and shipment of all stores for remote posts, which can be more economically shipped in the spring than after the 30th of June, as well as those which should be shipped early in the spring instead of the heat of summer, to avoid loss in transportation.</p>									
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Regular Supplies—</i>									
Regular supplies of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of stoves for heating and cooking; of fuel for officers and enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and offices; of forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's department, at the several posts and stations, and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, mounted men of the Signal service, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding, and of stationery, including blank books for the Quartermaster's department; certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's departments, and for printing of division and department orders and reports.....	.....	R. S.	206	1133					
	.....	R. S.	220	1270, 1					
	.....	R. S.	951	4875					
	Revised Army Reg's, 1863, p. 159, par. 1064.							4,400,000 00	
	Appropriated.	19	97	1					
	Appropriated.	19	204	1					
<i>Horses for Cavalry and Artillery—</i>									
Purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery, and for the Indian scouts, and for such infantry as may be mounted.....	.....	R. S.	206	1133					
	Revised Army Reg's, p. 159, par. 1064.							400,000 00	
	Appropriated.	19	97	1					
	Appropriated.	19	204	1					

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt' required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>							
For postage and telegrams or dispatches; extra pay to soldiers employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads and other constant labor, for periods of not less than ten days, including those employed, as clerks at division and department headquarters, and Signal-service sergeants; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts cannot be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at posts on the frontiers, or when travelling on orders, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office-furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, and guides for the Army; compensation of clerks to officers of the Quartermaster's department; compensation of forage and wagon-masters authorized by act of July 5, 1838; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the trains, to wit: Hire of veterinary surgeons, medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, and for shoeing horses and mules; also, generally, the proper and authorized expenses for the movement and operations of the Army not expressly assigned to any other department.....		R. S.	206	1137	}	\$1,000,000 00	
		R. S.	222	1287			
		Revised Army Reg's, 1863, p. 159, par. 1065.					
		5	257	10			
		19	97	1			
<i>Army Transportation—</i>							
Transportation of the Army, including baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage from the depots of Philadelphia and Jeffersonville to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse equipments and of subsistence stores from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery, under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small-arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, mules, oxen, and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other sea-going vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; for procuring water at such posts as, from their situation, require it to be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads, and for removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops in the field.....		R. S.	35	220	}	4,400,000 00	
		R. S.	206	1133,5			
		Revised Army Reg's, p. 159, par. 1064, and p. 163, par. 1096.					
		19	97	1			
		19	204	1			
<i>Barracks and Quarters—</i>							
Hire of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops, of storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores, of offices, and of grounds for camp and summer cantonments, and for temporary frontier stations; for the construction of temporary huts and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts.....		R. S.	206	1136	}	1,500,000 00	
		R. S.	220	1270			
		Revised Army Reg's, p. 159, par. 1066.					
		19	97	1			
<i>Construction and Repair of Hospitals—</i>							
Construction and repair of hospitals, as reported by the Surgeon General of the Army.....		Appropriated.	19	97	1	100,000 00	
<i>Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage—</i>							
Purchase and manufacture of clothing, camp, and garrison equipage, and for preserving and repacking stock of clothing, camp and garrison equipage and materials on hand at the Philadelphia, Jeffersonville, and other depots of the Quartermaster's department.....		R. S.	206	1133,5	}	1,250,000 00	
		Revised Army Reg's, p. 159, par. 1064.					
		19	97	1			
		19	204	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingencies of the Army—</i> This estimate is made to meet such expenses as are not provided for by other estimates, and embraces all branches of the military service. The appropriation is disbursed under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War	Appropriated.	19	97	1	.....	\$50,000 00	
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Medical and Hospital Department—</i> Purchase of medical and hospital supplies; medical care and treatment of officers and soldiers on detached duty; expenses of purveying depots; and other miscellaneous expenses of the Medical department.....	July 24, 1876	19	99	1	.....	250,000 00	
NOTE.—The increased appropriation is necessary to pay for medical attendance at posts and stations left without medical officers by legislation limiting the number of contract surgeons.							
<i>Medical Museum and Library—</i> For the Army Medical Museum, and for medical and other works for the library of the Surgeon General's office....	July 24, 1876	19	99	1	.....	10,000 00	
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Engineer Depot at Willet's Point, N. Y.—</i> Purchase of engineering material to continue the present course of instruction of the engineer battalion in field engineering.....	Appropriated.	19	100	1	\$1,000 00		
Incidental expenses of the depot, remodelling ponton trains, repairing instruments; purchase of fuel, forage, stationery, and chemicals; extra-duty pay to enlisted men employed as artisans; ordinary repairs, &c.....	do				4,000 00		
						5,000 00	
<i>Military and Geographical Surveys of Territories of the United States West of the One-Hundredth Meridian—</i> Military surveys and reconnoissances by the engineer officers attached to the various headquarters of military divisions and departments; and for the extra-duty pay of their enlisted topographical assistants; for other military surveys; and for the construction and publication of maps for use of the War Department and the Army—to be available from date of the appropriation..	Appropriated.	19	358	1	50,000 00		
For continuing the geographical survey of the Territory of the United States west of the one-hundredth meridian, the supply branches of the War Department assisting as heretofore, being for field and office-work, and for the preparation, engraving, and printing of the maps, charts, plates, cuts, photographic plates, and other illustrations for reports; for temporary office-room at points remote from Washington, D. C., and the purchase at nominal rates of sites for field observatories—to be available from date of the appropriation. (See Appendix "N").....	Appropriated.	19	360	1	120,000 00		
NOTE.—\$18,000 of the appropriation made for this purpose by act of February 10, 1875, was reappropriated by act of March 3, 1877, (19 Stats. 355.) It is respectfully requested that the appropriations here estimated for may be included in the act making appropriations for support of the Army; and, for reasons stated in the appended copy of letter to this office, dated June 30, 1877, from Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, who is charged with execution of the geographical survey of territory of the United States west of the one-hundredth meridian, it is further requested that the amount appropriated for that survey may be made available immediately after the passage of the act, as was done by the act making appropriation for the current fiscal year—act March 3, 1877, vol. 19, page 360. (See Appendix, marked "N.")						170,000 00	\$50,000 00
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Ordnance Service—</i> Current expenses of the Ordnance service	Appropriated	19	100	1	200,000 00		
Reduction made by the Secretary of War					50,000 00		
						150,000 00	
NOTE.—The amount estimated for under this head is required to pay the expenses at the arsenals of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office-furniture; of tools and instruments for use; of public animals, forage, and vehicles; incidental expenses of the Ordnance service, including compensation of workmen in the armory and museum building connected with the Ordnance office, and expenses attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small-arms, and other ordnance supplies, not otherwise specially provided for. This amount cannot be reduced without embarrassment to the public service. (See Appendix marked "O.")							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt' required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, and Supplies—</i>							
Manufacture of metallic ammunition for small-arms	Appropriated.	19	100	1	\$200,000 00		
NOTE.—This amount of money will manufacture the ammunition for the rifles, carbines, and revolvers now in actual use, and ought not to be reduced. Rifle and carbine ammunition costs to manufacture \$26 per thousand, and revolver \$18 per thousand. For target practice, at the present small allowance for drills, guards, instruction of recruits, funerals, and occasions of ceremony, at least four million rounds of ball and blank cartridges are needed yearly, or are actually expended. The surplus, which the amount asked for will produce above the amount needed for these purposes, is required for the hostile uses of the army, and as a prudent reserve in store for general military purposes.							
Overhauling, cleaning, and preserving new ordnance stores on hand at the arsenals	Appropriated.	19	100	1	50,000 00		
Dismounting guns and removing the armaments, &c., from forts being repaired, modified, &c., including heavy carriages returned to arsenals for alterations and repairs, and overhauling and removing obsolete or surplus stores at permanent forts, and painting, repairing, &c.	Submitted				25,000 00		
Repairing ordnance and ordnance stores in the hands of troops, and for issue at the arsenals and depots	Appropriated.	19	100	1	50,000 00		
Purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops	do				250,000 00		
Infantry, cavalry, and artillery equipments, consisting of clothing, bags, haversacks, canteens, great-coat straps, horse equipments for cavalry, &c.	do				200,000 00		
Purchase of a site for powder depot and mills, and commencing the erection of suitable buildings	Submitted				100,000 00		
						\$875,000 00	
NOTE.—Congress has frequently been asked to appropriate money for the establishment of a powder-magazine on the Atlantic coast. Such a magazine is imperatively needed, and its construction should not be delayed. The deterioration of powder, now kept through necessity in the magazines of the sea-coast fortifications, is large, at least 12 per cent. yearly becoming unserviceable. Powder must be kept on hand, and it is economy to so place it that it can be kept in a serviceable condition. From the amount of powder now on hand it is known that the money lost by its annual deterioration, if saved, in five years will repay the Government for any money expended in the construction of proper storage facilities.							
<i>Manufacture of Arms at National Armories—</i>							
Manufacture of arms at the national armory; and should a board of Ordnance officers recommend a suitable magazine gun for the military service, the Secretary of War is authorized to expend not more than \$25,000 of this amount in its manufacture	Appropriated.	19	100	1		900,000 00	
NOTE.—During the ten years preceding the war of the rebellion, from 1852 to 1861, there was appropriated annually, on an average, \$251,000 for the manufacture of arms at the national armories, and with this sum the wants of a smaller Army and of a smaller population permitted the gradual increase of them in store. The increased cost of the present breech-loading rifle, the greater demand for its use, and the paucity of the appropriations of late years, have left the country in a dangerous condition, there being on hand, August 31, 1877, subject to issue, but 13,000 rifles and carbines. The usual demands, to say nothing of contingencies, will, at the end of this fiscal year, leave none on hand. The money asked for will manufacture 50,000 rifles and carbines, which is a very small number to have in store if war should come. It is of the most vital importance to the nation that the manufacture of arms by this Department be steadily continued, in quantities sufficient to render a gradual accumulation of them in store a certainty. The number of small-arms on hand should never be less than 500,000.							
<i>Armament of Fortifications—</i>							
Conversion and manufacture of heavy ordnance	Appropriated.	19	391	1	500,000 00		
NOTE.—The object of this estimate is to continue the conversion of smooth-bore 10-inch guns into rifles of eight inches calibre, and the manufactures of higher nature. The necessity for this appropriation was made apparent in the President's special message to Congress of January 20, 1875. Our experiments prove that this is the most economical and sure method of providing efficient guns, indispensably necessary for our fortifications.							
Projectiles for heavy ordnance	do				200,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is made to enable the Department to provide a supply of projectiles for the guns, not less than one hundred rounds for each gun.							
Carriages for heavy guns	do				200,000 00		
NOTE.—This is to provide new carriages, and to improve, by alteration, those now at our forts. The constant improvement in gun-carriages is rendered necessary by the change in character and increase in power of our guns, the position where placed, and the quantity of work required of them; and the cost of our iron gun-carriage, with its fixtures and implements, is about equal to the cost of the gun that is to be mounted upon it. A gun-carriage is an intricate and costly piece of mechanism.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Armament of Fortifications—Continued.</i>							
Proving ground and proving cannon, carriages, projectiles, fuzes, gunpowder, and other ordnance materials, and stores, and all expenses of every kind incident thereto.	Appropriated.	19	391	1	\$50,000 00	\$600,000 00	\$125,000 00
Reduction made by the Secretary of War.					950,000 00 350,000 00		
NOTE.—The estimates of the Chief of Ordnance are further explained in his letter, dated August 30, 1877, printed in the Appendix, marked "O."							
MILITARY ACADEMY.							
<i>Pay of the Military Academy—</i>							
3 Professors, (colonels).....		R. S.	224	1309	} 10,500 00		
		R. S.	227	1336			
6 Professors, (lieutenant colonels).....	June 16, 1874	R. S.	227	1336	} 18,000 00		
		18	59	1			
1 Instructor of practical military engineering, (major,) in addition to pay as first lieutenant.....		R. S.	227	1336	900 00		
1 Instructor of ordnance and science of gunnery, (major,) in addition to pay as first lieutenant.....		R. S.	227	1336	900 00		
8 Assistant professors, (captains,) in addition to pay as first lieutenants.....		R. S.	224	1309	} 4,000 00		
		R. S.	227	1337			
3 Instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics, (captains,) in addition to pay as first lieutenants.....		R. S.	227	1337	1,500 00		
4 Assistant instructors of tactics, commanding companies, (captains,) in addition to pay as second lieutenants.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	381	1	2,400 00		
1 Adjutant, in addition to pay as first lieutenant.....		R. S.	224	1309	} 300 00		
		R. S.	227	1335			
1 Master of the sword.....		R. S.	224	1309	} 1,500 00		
		R. S.	227	1338			
310 Cadets.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	225	1315	} 167,400 00		
		19	381	1			
1 Teacher of music.....	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	225	1309	} 1,080 00		
		19	383	2			
Military-Academy band.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	383	3	8,999 00		
Additional pay to professors for length of service.....		R. S.	227	1336	7,000 00		
					224,479 00		224,179 00
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses—</i>							
Repairs and improvements: Timber, planks, boards, joists, wall-strips, lath, shingles, slate, tin, sheet-lead, zinc, nails, screws, locks, butts, hinges, glass, paints, oils, turpentine, varnish, stone, brick, flag, lime, cement, plaster, hair, sewer and drain-pipe, blasting-powder, fuze, iron, steel, tools, mantels, and other such materials; and for pay of citizen mechanics and labor employed upon repairs and improvements that cannot be done by enlisted men.....	Appropriated.	19	380	1	12,000 00		
Reflooring mineralogical and geological section-rooms and repairing the same.....	Submitted.....				513 00		
Repairing and reflooring drawing-academy section-rooms.	Submitted.....				300 00		
Fuel and apparatus, viz: Coal, wood, stoves, grates, furnaces, ranges, fire-brick, repairs of steam-heating apparatus.....	Appropriated.	19	380	1	14,000 00		
Gas-pipes, fixtures, lamp-posts, gas-lamps, gasometers and reforts, and annual repairs of the same.....	do.....				600 00		
Fuel for cadets' mess-hall, shops, and laundry.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Postage and telegrams.....	do.....				300 00		
Stationery, viz: Blank-books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, pencils, rubber, erasers, wax, wafers, ink, mucilage, files, tape, &c.....	do.....				600 00		
Transportation of materials, discharged cadets, and ferriages.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Printing-type, materials for office, diplomas for graduates, registers, and blanks.....	do.....				900 00		
Clerk to disbursing officer and quartermaster.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Clerk to adjutant, in charge of cadet records.....	do.....				1,200 00		
NOTE.—The latter position has been filled by the present incumbent for the last twenty-six (26) years, and by his father for the preceding fifteen (15) years. The entire military and academic record of each cadet, upon which his graduation and future position in the Army depends, is kept by this clerk. It is a position of great trust and responsibility, which cannot be given to an enlisted man. All clerks but the two above named are now enlisted men, and paid as such.							
Department of instruction in mathematics, namely:							
One spirit-level.....	do.....				125 00		
Measuring-tapes and chain.....	do.....				12 00		
Marking-pins.....	do.....				6 00		
Plane-table.....	do.....				50 00		
Cleaning and repairing instruments.....	do.....				25 00		
Stationery and text-books for use of instructors.....	do.....				30 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses</i> —Continued.							
Department of artillery, cavalry, and infantry tactics, namely:							
Tan-bark for riding-hall.....	Appropriated.	19	380	1	\$300 00		
Repairing camp-stools and camp-furniture.....	do.....				100 00		
Furniture for offices and reception-room.....	do.....				150 00		
Repairing gymnasium.....	do.....				100 00		
Stationery for use of instructor and assistants.....	do.....				100 00		
Text-books, books of reference, and maps for use of instructors.....	do.....				50 00		
Foils, masks, gloves, fencing-jackets, and repairs.....	do.....				100 00		
Department of civil and military engineering, namely:							
Models, maps, purchase and repair of instruments, text-books, books or reference, stationery for use of instructors, and contingencies.....	do.....				500 00		
Continuing preparation of text-books for special instruction of cadets.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Compensation to draughtsman, in addition to pay and extra-duty pay as a soldier.....	do.....				100 00		
NOTE.—The latter item is a repetition of the clause in the appropriation bill for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, and is to pay for the extra services of a competent draughtsman, who, in addition to his duties of preparing maps, has charge of all the models belonging to the department, and is of great service in preparing the blocks for the engraver and in preparing text-books for cadets.							
Department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, namely:							
Chemicals, chemical apparatus, glass and porcelain ware, paper, wire and sheet metal, ores, and photographic material.....	do.....				500 00		
Rough specimens, files, alcohol-lamps, blow-pipes, pencils, and steel and agate mortars, for practical instruction in mineralogy; for fossils illustrating the different formations for daily use, in section-rooms and for gradual increase of cabinet.....	do.....				500 00		
Repairs and additions to electric, galvanic, magnetic, electro-magnetic, magneto-electric, pneumatic, and thermic apparatus, and apparatus illustrating optical properties of substances.....	do.....				600 00		
Models and diagrams, books of reference, text-books, and stationery for use of instructors.....	do.....				100 00		
Pay of mechanic employed in chemical and geological section and in lecture-rooms.....	do.....				1,050 00		
Compensation to attendant, in addition to pay and extra-duty pay as a soldier.....	do.....				50 00		
Dynamo-magneto electric machine, and setting up the same.....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
NOTE.—“Although Congress failed last session to make an appropriation for a dynamo-magneto electric machine, my duty impels me to ask again for it. It is necessary to the well-working of the department; without it, we are ‘behind the times.’ Once bought, it will be a saving of expense, and will allow much time and labor to be devoted to other important things.”—(Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.)							
Department of national and experimental philosophy, namely:							
Additions to apparatus to illustrate the laws of acoustics and optics.....	Appropriated.	19	380	1	1,500 00		
Additions to apparatus to illustrate the laws of mechanics.....	do.....				500 00		
Purchase of driving-clock for the equatorial.....	Submitted.....				800 00		
Repairs to apparatus, books of reference, and material.....	Appropriated.	19	380	1	400 00		
Pay of mechanic.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Department of practical military engineering:							
Mining material, profiling, telegraphing and signalling materials, drawing materials, stationery, text-books, and repairs of instruments.....	do.....				200 00		
Office-desk.....	Submitted.....				125 00		
Department of French:							
Books of reference, text-books, and stationery for the use of instructors, and for printing examination papers.....	Appropriated.	19	380	1	400 00		
Department of Spanish:							
Stationery and text-books for use of instructors.....	do.....				40 00		
Department of law:							
Text-books and stationery, and books of reference for use of instructors.....	Appropriated.				368 00		
NOTE.—In this department there are but few books of reference on the subjects of international, constitutional, and military law, and the rules of evidence. A small “working” library is, in my judgment, necessary for the constant use of the instructors.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Department of ordnance and gunnery:							
Additions to models, and drawings illustrating the course of instruction; additions to and repairs of electro-balistic machines and electrical batteries; and for keeping in repair instrument and firing-houses	Appropriated.	19	380	1	\$360 00		
Books of reference and text-books for use of instructors	do.				40 00		
Constructing in the shallow water, north of the post, timber frames on piles, to support iron targets for cadet rifle practice	Submitted				200 00		
Open shed, 100 by 24 feet, with tin roof, for protection of field batteries when not required for instruction of cadets	do.				1,200 00		
Plain two-story brick building, 75 feet long by 35 feet wide, for machinery in working order, illustrating the manufacture of small-arms and metallic ammunition, and for other special machinery employed in the manufacture of articles for the military service	do.				6,000 00		
Department of drawing—Course in topographical drawing, viz:							
Two prismatic compasses	Appropriated.	19	380	1	75 00		
One aneroid barometer	do.				50 00		
One electric pen and press	do.				50 00		
Instruments, viz: Steel straight-edge, right-angle triangle, protractor, right-line pens, dividers, shears, paper-knives, hammers, and miscellaneous instruments for mounting drawings, maps, and preparing models	do.				75 00		
Lithographing and printing new set of conventional signs	do.				50 00		
Construction of new case for holding models and drawing-racks	do.				40 00		
New desks and repairs	do.				100 00		
Models, maps, and works on topography	do.				75 00		
Plates and tumblers for use of classes	do.				20 00		
Course in free-hand drawing, viz:							
Lantern for use in lectures, with illuminating attachments complete	do.				250 00		
Photographic slides for same	do.				75 00		
Screens and appliances	do.				30 00		
Architectural models and engravings	do.				100 00		
Drawing-models	do.				40 00		
Drawing materials for use of instructors	do.				30 00		
Stretchers and boards	do.				25 00		
Repairs	do.				25 00		
NOTE.—As this department is now undergoing reorganization, unusual appropriations for the coming year are necessary.							
Department of history, geography, and ethics:							
Text-books and stationery for use of instructors	do.				25 00		
Expenses of the board of visitors	do.				4,000 00		
						\$63,729 00	\$46,105 00
<i>Miscellaneous Items and Incidental Expenses—</i>							
Gas-coal, oil, candles, lanterns, wicks, matches, &c., for lighting the academy, cadet-barracks, mess-hall, shops, hospital, offices, stables, and sidewalks	Appropriated.	19	380	1	4,000 00		
Water-pipes, plumbing, and repairs	do.				2,000 00		
Cleaning public buildings, (not quarters)	do.				560 00		
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, soap, and cloths	do.				200 00		
Chalk, crayons, sponge, slates, and rubbers for recitation-rooms	do.				200 00		
Compensation to chapel organist	do.				200 00		
Compensation of librarian	do.				120 00		
Pay of engineer of heating and ventilating apparatus for academic building, the cadet-barracks, chapel and philosophical building, including the library	do.				1,500 00		
Pay of assistant of same	do.				720 00		
Pay of five firemen	do.				2,200 00		
Furniture for cadet-hospital, and repairs	do.				100 00		
Increase and expense of library, books, magazines, and binding	do.				2,000 00		
Pay of librarian's assistant	do.				1,000 00		
Completing the printing of catalogue for library	Submitted				500 00		
New stone front-pintle platform for 15-inch gun	Appropriated.	19	380	1	950 00		
NOTE.—The appropriation of this year (\$1,000) is useless without the additional sum necessary to complete the work. The total sum necessary being \$1,950.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Items and Incidental Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Office-furniture; carpets for adjutant's office	Submitted				\$80 00	\$16,830 00	\$14,620 00
Safe for office of quartermaster Military Academy	do				500 00		
NOTE.—The estimate submitted for buildings and grounds for the Military Academy will be found under the title of "Public Works," <i>post</i> .							
The items herein estimated for the Military Establishment, on which no appropriations were made by Congress at its last session, aggregate							
						\$30,522,232 68	
Which is the amount of estimates to the First Session of the Forty-fifth Congress; and these figures, added to the amount appropriated for 1878							
						459,904 00	
Give a total for comparison with the estimates for 1879, of							
						\$30,982,136 68	
Total Military Establishment						31,597,270 68	459,904 00

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
GENERAL SERVICE.							
<i>Pay of the Navy—</i>							
Pay of commissioned and warrant officers at sea, on shore, on special service, and those on the retired list and unemployed; and for mileage and transportation of officers travelling under orders; and for the pay of petty officers, seamen, ordinary seamen, landsmen, and boys, including men for the engineer's force, and for the coast-survey service, 7,500 men, at the pay prescribed by law.....	..... June 30, 1876 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19 19	264 65-6 385	1556, 1595 1 1	}.....	\$7,350,000 00	\$6,600,000 00
NOTE.—For Pay-Table of the United States Navy, under act of July 15, 1870, see Appendix, marked "P."							
<i>Contingent, Navy—</i>							
Rent and furniture of buildings and offices not in navy yards; expenses of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, boards of investigation, examining boards, with clerks' and witnesses' fees, and travelling expenses and costs; stationery and recording; expenses of purchasing-paymasters' offices at the various cities, including clerks, furniture, fuel, stationery, and incidental expenses; newspapers and advertising; foreign postage; telegraphing, foreign and domestic; copying; mail and express wagons, and livery and express fees, and freight; all books for the use of the Navy; care of library; experts' fees, and costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress, and pilotage; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; care and transportation of the dead; reports, professional investigation, and information from abroad; and all other emergencies and extraordinary expenses, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified.....	Appropriated.	19	385	1	.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Navigation and Navigation Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Foreign and local pilotage, and towage of ships-of-war..	.....	R. S.	738	3709, 3747	}.....	55,000 00	
Payment of canal dues, and other charges incidental to passing through canals, (inapplicable to any other purpose).....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	.....	
Services and materials in correcting compasses on board ships, and for adjusting and testing compasses on shore.....	Submitted				.....	7,000 00	
Nautical and astronomical instruments, nautical books, maps, charts, and sailing directions, and repairs of nautical instruments for ships-of-war.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	.....	3,000 00	
Instruments for taking simultaneous international meteorological observations on board ships-of-war.....	Same acts				.....	10,000 00	
Books for libraries for ships-of-war.....	Submitted				.....	1,000 00	
Navy signals and apparatus, namely: Signal lights, lanterns, rockets, including running lights, drawings, and engravings for signal books.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	.....	3,000 00	
Compass-fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ships' compasses.....	Same acts				.....	6,000 00	
Logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, leads and other appliances for sounding.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	.....	3,000 00	
Lanterns and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship, including those for the cabin, wardroom, and steerage, for hold and spirit-room, for decks and quartermaster's use.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	.....	3,000 00	
Bunting and other materials for flags, and making and repairing flags of all kinds.....	Same acts				.....	5,000 00	
Oil for ships-of-war other than that used for the engineer department; for candles when used as a substitute for oil in binnacles, running lights; for chimneys and wick, and for soap used in the navigation department.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
	do.				.....	20,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Navigation and Navigation Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—Cont'd.</i>							
Stationery for commanders and navigators of vessels-of-war, and for use of courts-martial.....	R. S.	738	3709, 3747	} \$2,000 00		
Appropriated.	19	386	1			
Musical instruments and music for ships-of-war.....	1,000 00		
Steering-signals and indicators, and for speaking-tubes and gongs for signal communication on board vessels-of-war.....	do.	.....	.....	2,000 00		
						\$126,000 00	\$103,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
For civil establishment in the navigation departments of the several navy yards, namely:							
Portsmouth.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	1,300 00	
Boston.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00	
New York.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00	
League Island.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,300 00	
Washington.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00	
Norfolk.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,300 00	
Pensacola.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,017 25	
Mare Island.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	1,300 00	
						10,417 25	85,000 00
NOTE.—\$85,000 was appropriated in gross for the civil establishment at all the navy yards for the fiscal year 1878.							
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Freight and transportation; postage and telegraphing on public business; advertising for proposals; packing-boxes and materials; and all other contingent expenses.....	Appropriated.	19	726 386	3666 1	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Hydrographic Work, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Drawing, engraving, purchase of chart-paper, printing, and reproducing charts; correcting plates; preparing and publishing sailing directions and other hydrographic information.....	Appropriated.	19	71 386	431-3 1	50,000 00	
Fuel, lights, and office-furniture; care of building and other labor; purchase of books for library; drawing materials and other stationery; postage, freight, and other contingent expenses.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000 00	
Rent and repair of buildings.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	2,800 00	
Contingent expenses of the expedition for the determination of longitudes by electric cable, viz:							
Paying telegraphic operators, expenses of detention of parties on shore and travel.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00	
						60,300 00	57,800 00
<i>Naval Observatory, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Three assistant astronomers—one at \$1,500, during first five years; one at \$1,800, during second five years; one at \$2,000, during third five years.....	Appropriated.	19	726 386,7	3666 1	5,300 00	
One clerk.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800 00	
One instrument-maker, three watchmen, one messenger, and one porter; keeping grounds in order; repairs of buildings and enclosures; fuel, light, and office-furniture; chemicals for batteries; stationery, freight, and all other contingent expenses.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	13,500 00	
NOTE.—The sum of \$13,500 was, for many years, the amount annually appropriated. The reduced sum (\$10,000) has proved inadequate for the maintenance of the establishment and the preservation of the buildings.							
Reducing and transcribing astronomical and meteorological observations for publication.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00	
Professional books for the library.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500 00	
Turning-lathe and attachments, (necessary for repairs of astronomical instruments and for general work,) to replace the present lathe, which is thirty years old, and worn out.....	do.	.....	.....	.....	800 00	
						26,500 00	18,300 00
<i>Observations of Transit of Venus, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Illustrations of volume of observations on transit of Venus.....	Appropriated.	19	387	1	1,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Catalogue of Stars, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Completing Catalogue of Stars, from observations made by Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss, chief of United States naval astronomical expedition to the Southern hemisphere in 1851 and 1852.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00	
<i>Observations of Solar Eclipse, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Observations of solar eclipse of July, 1878.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Nautical Almanac, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Pay of computers and clerk for preparing for publication of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	726 387	3666 1	\$19,000 00		
Rent, fuel, labor, stationery, boxes, expressage, books, and miscellaneous expenses	Same acts				1,500 00		
Ephemeris of new planets discovered by American astronomers	do				3,000 00		
NOTE.—The diminished appropriation of \$15,000 has proved insufficient for the annual computations of the almanac, which are now falling behind.						\$23,500 00	\$19,500 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Fuel, tools, and material of all kinds necessary in carrying on the current daily work of mechanical branches of the Ordnance department of the several navy yards, magazines, and stations	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	726 387	3666 3709, 3747 1	126,776 00		
Labor at the several navy yards, magazines, and stations, in fitting ships for sea, and in preserving ordnance material	Same acts				223,457 00		
Miscellaneous items, to wit: Freight to foreign and home stations, advertising and auctioneers' fees; cartage and express charges; repairs to fire-engines, gas and water-pipes; gas and water-tax at magazines; toll, ferriage, foreign postage, telegrams, &c	do				7,425 00		
NOTE.—The above estimates are based on the experience of several years, and the amounts are necessary for the efficiency of the service.							
Experiments in ordnance at the naval experimental battery and navy yard, Washington	Appropriated.	17	49	1	15,000 00		
NOTE.—Without experimental trials, no progress can be made, useful inventions are liable to rejection, and plausible innovations to be adopted. Furthermore, current work requires actual trial to detect defects.							
Necessary repairs to ordnance buildings, gun-parks, magazines, boats, lighters, wharves, machinery and appendages, including—							
At navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
Ordnance buildings and grounds	Appropriated.	19	387	1	800 00		
Engines, machinery, &c	do				200 00		
Painting sheds and repairs at magazine	do				550 00		
At navy yard, Boston, Mass.:							
Buildings and grounds, engines, new machinery, &c	do				1,000 00		
Buildings, grounds, and railway at magazine	do				1,200 00		
At navy yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
Ordnance dock	do				45,748 00		
NOTE.—Attention is called to the absolute necessity for this expenditure.							
General repairs at magazine, Ellis Island	do				1,785 00		
Machinery, tug, powder-boat, and lighter	do				2,624 00		
At naval magazine, Fort Mifflin, Philadelphia:							
General repairs to buildings and grounds	do				4,220 00		
At navy yard, Washington:							
Gun and shot-parks, experimental and saluting batteries	do				2,500 00		
Engines, machinery, and furnaces	do				500 00		
General repairs to buildings and grounds at Branch and Bellevue magazines	do				2,000 00		
At navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
General repairs to buildings, grounds, boats, lighters, wharves, machinery, &c., at navy yard; the gun-park at St. Helena, and at Fort Norfolk and Craney Island magazine	do				10,000 00		
At navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
General repairs to buildings and grounds, and to fences, wharf, &c., at magazine	do				7,550 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.</i>							
At naval experimental battery, Annapolis, Md : General repairs to buildings, wharf, &c	Appropriated.	19	387	1	\$2,000 00		
NOTE.—For several years the appropriation for repairs has been so much reduced that the buildings and wharves, which are necessarily in exposed situations, are becoming quite dilapidated.							
<i>Improvements as follows, viz:</i>							
At navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
Construction of gun-skids	Submitted.....				4,000 00		
Filling and tank-house near magazine, filling-powder and shell, and stowing empty tanks	do.....				2,500 00		
						\$461,835 00	\$188,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
At navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	1,300 00		
At navy yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
At navy yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
At navy yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
At navy yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
At navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,300 00		
At navy yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
At navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
NOTE.—\$85,000 was appropriated in gross for the civil establishment at all the navy yards for the fiscal year 1878.							
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Ordnance service of the Navy	Appropriated.	19	387	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Torpedo Corps, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Labor	Appropriated.	R. S.	726	3666	36,000 00		
		R. S.	738	3709, 3747			
Material.....		19	387	1			
Coal and gasoline.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
Freight, express charges, telegrams, &c	do.....				6,000 00		
General repairs	do.....				500 00		
Sea-wall.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Apparatus for instruction in electricity	do.....				5,000 00		
Material for electrical department	do.....				7,245 00		
Apparatus, &c., for improvement of torpedoes	do.....				2,050 00		
Apparatus, &c., to develop electricity to signalling, lighting, &c.....	do.....				2,393 00		
Chemical apparatus, &c., for instruction	do.....				26,613 00		
Instruction, and general torpedo experiments, including fast-launch	do.....				12,350 00		
Experiments with submarine projectiles.....	do.....				44,300 00		
Expenses of the board of visitors	do.....				5,000 00		
	do.....				1,000 00		
<i>Improvements, viz:</i>							
Draughting-room, library, books, &c.....					\$2,000		
Reservoir, \$1,500; raising stable, \$500; two small magazines, \$250.....					2,250		
Blacksmith-shop, removing steam fire-engine, &c.....					1,500		
Magazine on Rose Island, \$500; boat-shed on wharf, \$100.....					600		
Boat-shed for all boats					1,000		
Repairs to working laboratories of nitro-glycerine, &c					750		
	Submitted				8,100 00		
						171,551 00	38,500 00
NOTE.—The appropriations heretofore made have been simply sufficient for caring for Government property, receiving and forwarding outfits of ships, &c. The above estimates are based upon progressive action, and to enable the torpedo corps to attain an advance over other countries, or at least to keep even with them.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT AND RECRUITING.							
<i>Equipment of Vessels, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i>							
Coal for steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and labor; hemp, wire, and other materials for the manufacture of rope; hides, cordage, canvas, leather; iron for the manufacture of cables, anchors, galleys, and chains; furniture, wood, bake-ovens, and cooking-stoves; boat-detaching apparatus, life-rafts, and hose; heating apparatus for receiving-ships; and for pay of labor in equipping vessels, and manufacture of equipment articles in the several navy yards.	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	738 387	3709, 3747 1	}	\$1,000,000 00	\$870,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i>							
Navy yard, Kittery:	Appropriated.	19	386	1	\$1,300 00		
Navy yard, Boston:	do				1,800 00		
One superintendent of ropewalk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,017 00		
One writer	do				1,400 00		
Navy yard, New York:	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
Navy yard, League Island:	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
Navy yard, Washington:	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer	do				1,017 00		
Navy yard, Norfolk:	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,017 00		
Navy yard, Pensacola:	do				1,400 00		
One writer	do						
Navy yard, Mare Island:	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do					18,251 00	
NOTE.—\$85,000 was appropriated in gross for the civil establishment at all the navy yards for the fiscal year 1878.							
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting—</i>							
Expenses of recruiting and fitting up receiving-ships; freight and transportation of stores; transportation of enlisted men; printing, advertising, telegraphing, books and models, stationery, express charges; internal alterations, fixtures, and appliances in equipment buildings at the several navy yards; foreign postage, car-tickets, ferrage, ice; apprehension of deserters; assistance to vessels in distress; continuous-service certificates and good-conduct badges for enlisted men, including purchase of school-books for training-ships.)	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	726 388	3666 1	}	70,000 00	65,000 00
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
<i>Maintenance of Yards and Docks, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
General maintenance of yards and docks; for freights, and transportation of materials and stores; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines; machinery and patent-right to use the same; repairs of steam-engines, and attendance on the same; purchase and maintenance of oxen, horse, and driving-teams; carts and timber-wheels for navy-yard purposes; tools and repairs of the same; postage on letters and other mailable matter on public service, and telegrams; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy-yards; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; cleaning and clearing yards, and care of public buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire-engines, and apparatus; for clerical and incidental labor at navy yards; water-tax; tolls and ferrages; pay of watchmen in navy yards; awnings and packing-boxes for yards' and docks' purposes	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	726 388	3666 1	}	574,605 00	440,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:	Appropriated.	19	386	1	1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,017 75		
One writer	do				700 00		
One mail messenger	do				1,400 00		
Navy yard, Boston, Mass.:	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One clerk	do				1,017 75		
One writer	do				700 00		
One mail messenger	do						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt' required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.</i>							
Naval station, New London, Conn.:							
One writer	Appropriated.	19	386	1	\$1,017 25		
Navy yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer	do				1,017 25		
One writer	do				939 00		
One mail messenger	do				700 00		
One draughtsman	do				1,565 00		
Navy yard, League Island:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer	do				1,017 25		
One writer	do				939 00		
One mail messenger	do				700 00		
One draughtsman	do				1,565 00		
Navy yard, Washington:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer	do				1,017 75		
One mail messenger	do				700 00		
Navy yard, Norfolk:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer	do				1,017 25		
One writer	do				939 00		
One mail messenger	do				700 00		
Navy yard, Pensacola:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One writer	do				1,017 25		
Navy yard, Mare Island:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer	do				1,017 25		
One writer	do				939 00		
One mail messenger	do				700 00		
One draughtsman	do				1,565 00		
						\$42,807 75	
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
Contingent expenses that may arise at navy yards and stations	Appropriated.	19	388	1		25,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Naval Asylum, Philadelphia, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
Superintendent	Appropriated.	19	338	1	600 00		
Steward	do				480 00		
Matron	do				360 00		
Cook	do				240 00		
Two assistant cooks, at \$168 each	do				336 00		
Chief laundress	do				192 00		
Four laundresses, at \$168 each	do				672 00		
Eight scrubbers and waiters, at \$168 each	do				1,344 00		
Six laborers, at \$240 each	do				1,440 00		
Stable-keeper and driver	do				360 00		
Master-at-arms	do				480 00		
Corporal	do				300 00		
Barber	do				360 00		
Carpenter	do				845 00		
Water-rent and gas	do				2,000 00		
Cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones	do				350 00		
Improvement of grounds	do				700 00		
Painting of walls	do				550 00		
Furniture, and repairs of the same	do				1,750 00		
Repairs of buildings, furnaces, grates, &c	do				5,400 00		
Ice, car-tickets, &c	do				450 00		
Support of beneficiaries	do				45,225 00		
						64,434 00	51,873 00
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.							
<i>Surgeons' Necessaries and Appliances, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Support of the Medical department of the Navy, for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps, and coast survey	Appropriated.	19	388	1		48,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Repairs and Improvements, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Repairs to naval laboratory, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, out-houses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, cemeteries, steam-heating apparatus, furniture, headmarks for graves in cemeteries, &c	Appropriated.	19	388	1		51,200 00	20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the bureau; for freight and medical stores; transportation of insane patients; advertising; telegraphing; purchase of books; expenses attending the naval medical examining boards; purchase and repair of wagons and harness; purchase of cows and horses, and feed for same; purchase of trees, seeds, garden-tools, fuel, &c.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	726 389	3666 1		\$25,000 00	\$15,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Naval Hospitals, Laboratory, and Navy Yards, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Naval hospital, Chelsea, Mass: One purveyor, \$750; one apothecary, \$480; one engineer, \$600; one fireman, \$300; one fireman, \$150; one gardener, \$360; one gate-keeper, \$240; three nurses and one mess-room attendant, at \$240 each; one chief cook, \$216; one assistant cook, \$168; one master-at-arms, \$360; three washers, at \$168 each; four watchmen, at \$360 each; two laborers, at \$240 each.....	Appropriated.	19	389	1	\$7,008 00		
Naval hospital, New York: One purveyor, \$750; one apothecary, \$480; three nurses, at \$240 each; one gardener, \$480; one watchman, \$420; one watchman, \$240; one stable-keeper and two firemen, at \$480 each; one gate-keeper, \$360; one messman, one laborer, and one chief cook, at \$240 each; one assistant messman and one assistant cook, at \$180 each; one laundress, \$216; one washer and two chambermaids, at \$168 each.....	do				6,690 00		
Naval hospital, Philadelphia: One purveyor, \$750; one apothecary, \$480; one engineer, \$600; one fireman, \$300; one carpenter, \$480; one gardener, \$360; one watchman and one mess-room attendant, at \$240 each; three nurses, two laborers, and one chief cook, at \$240 each; three washers, at \$190 each; one assistant cook, \$168.....	do				5,628 00		
Naval hospital, Washington, D. C.: One purveyor, \$750; one apothecary, \$480; two firemen, at \$360 each; three nurses and one messenger, at \$240 each; two cooks, at \$180 each; two laundresses and two laborers, at \$144 each; one watchman, \$300; one mess-room attendant, \$180.....	do				4,326 00		
Naval hospital, Norfolk, Va.: One purveyor, \$750; one apothecary, \$480; one engineer, \$600; one cook and three nurses, at \$240 each; one cook, \$180; one ambulance-driver and one mess-room attendant, at \$180 each; one boatman and two mess-room attendants, at \$156 each; one cook, \$120; four laborers, at \$150 each; two laundresses, at \$96 each.....	do				4,710 00		
Naval hospital, Pensacola: One apothecary, \$750; one cook, \$240; one nurse and one laborer, at \$204 each; one mess-room attendant, \$168.....	do				1,566 00		
Naval hospital, Mare Island, Cal.: One purveyor, \$1,000; one apothecary and one engineer, at \$750 each; one fireman, \$360; one chief cook, \$540; one assistant cook, \$300; three nurses and one gardener, at \$420 each; one laborer, \$300; one watchman, two washers, and one ambulance-driver, at \$360 each; two mess-room attendants, at \$300 each.....	do				7,720 00		
Naval hospital, Yokohama, Japan: One apothecary, \$750; one nurse, \$240; one watchman, \$216; one cook, \$288; one assistant cook, \$108; one gardener, \$120; three laborers, at \$72 each.....	do				2,010 00		
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.: One apothecary, \$750; one nurse, \$240; two laborers, at \$180 each; one watchman, (for duty at hospital,) \$730.....	do				2,080 00		
Naval laboratory, New York: One clerk, one manufacturer, and one carpenter, at \$700 each; one engineer and one chief packer, at \$660 each; one fireman, \$300; one shipping-porter, \$504; two assistant packers, at \$300 each.....	do				4,824 00		
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.: One apothecary, \$750; one cook and one nurse, at \$240 each; one watchman, \$730.....	do				1,960 00		
Navy yard, Boston, Mass.: One apothecary, \$750; one laborer, \$548.....	do				1,298 00		
Navy yard, New York: One apothecary, \$730; one laborer, \$548.....	do				1,298 00		
Navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.: One apothecary, \$750; one laborer, \$548.....	do				1,298 00		
Navy yard, Washington, D. C.: One apothecary, \$750; one laborer, \$548.....	do				1,298 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Naval Hospitals, Laboratory, and Navy Yards, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Continued.</i>							
Navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One apothecary, \$750; one laborer, \$548.....	Appropriated.	19	389	1	\$1,298 00		
Navy yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One apothecary, \$750; one laborer, \$548.....	do.				1,298 00		
Navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One apothecary, \$1,000; one laborer, \$730.....	do.				1,730 00		
						\$58,040 00	\$25,000 00
<i>Naval-Hospital Fund—</i>							
Maintenance of the naval hospitals at Portsmouth, N. H.; Chelsea, Mass.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Annapolis, Md.; Washington, D. C.; Norfolk, Va.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mare Island, Cal.; and Yokohama, Japan....	Submitted					100,000 00	
BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
<i>Provisions for the Navy, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i>							
To pay 1,100 officers for commuted rations, they being on duty and entitled to the same, at 30 cents per diem... }		R. S.	738	3709, 3747	} 120,450 00		
Appropriated.	19	389	1				
To pay 1,500 men for commuted rations, (that being one-fifth of the number of men allowed,) at 30 cents per diem.	Same acts				164,250 00		
Purchase of rations for 6,000 men, (that being four-fifths of the number of men allowed,) at 30 cents per diem....	do.				657,000 00		
Ten per cent. on above amount for waste in handling and issuing provisions and losses by condemnation.....	do.				65,700 00		
To pay 200 marines for commuted rations, (that being one-fifth of the number on duty, entitling them to a ration,) at 30 cents per diem.....	do.				21,900 00		
Purchase of rations for 800 marines, (that being four-fifths of the number on duty, entitling them to a ration,) at 30 cents per diem.....	do.				87,600 00		
Ten per cent. on above amount for waste in handling and issuing provisions and losses by condemnation.....	do.				8,760 00		
To pay expenses of nine inspections in the United States, including labor, and three storehouses abroad, including labor and rent.....	do.				100,000 00		
Purchase of water for ships.....	do.				30,000 00		
						1,255,660 00	955,000 00
NOTE.—In submitting this estimate, the bureau respectfully refers to its deficiency estimate for the fiscal year 1876-'77, an examination of which will show that a less sum than that herein asked for will be insufficient to meet the demands upon the bureau.							
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i>							
Navy yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One writer to paymaster.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	1,017 25		
One writer to inspector.....	do.				1,017 25		
Navy yard, New York:							
One assistant inspector.....	do.				1,400 00		
One writer to inspector.....	do.				1,017 25		
One writer to paymaster.....	do.				1,017 25		
One writer to paymaster.....	do.				939 00		
Navy yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One writer.....	do.				1,017 25		
Navy yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One writer.....	do.				1,017 25		
Navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One writer to paymaster.....	do.				1,017 25		
One writer to inspector.....	do.				1,017 25		
Navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One writer to paymaster.....	do.				1,017 25		
One writer to inspector.....	do.				1,017 25		
						12,511 50	
NOTE.—\$85,000 was appropriated in gross for the civil establishment at all the navy yards for the fiscal year 1878.							
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i>							
Freight charges on shipments.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	726 389	3666 1	} 30,000 00		
Candles.....	Same acts					25,000 00	
Fuel.....	do.				1,000 00		
Books and blanks.....	do.				2,000 00		
Stationery.....	do.				9,000 00		
Advertising and commissions on sales.....	do.				1,500 00		
Postage, telegrams, and express charges.....	do.				500 00		
Tolls, ferriage, and car-tickets.....	do.				300 00		
Yeoman's stores.....	do.				3,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—Continued.</i>							
Iron safes.....	Appropriated. Same acts.....	R. S.	726	3666	} \$2,000 00	\$75,000 00	\$35,000 00
Newspapers, ice, and other expenses not enumerated.....		19	389	1				} 700 00
NOTE.—Prior to the fiscal year 1874-'75, the annual appropriation under "Contingent, Bureau Provisions and Clothing," was \$75,000; and it is found, by experience, that a smaller sum than this is inadequate to the wants of the service. The comparatively small deficiency under this head from the reduced appropriation of last year is owing to the fact that the full supplies of stores on foreign stations at the commencement of the year rendered but few shipments necessary; but it is probable that shipments to most of them will be required during the present year.							
<i>Small Stores for the Navy, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing—</i>							
Purchase of small stores.....	Submitted.....					75,000 00	
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
<i>Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>							
Preservation of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; labor in navy yards and on foreign stations; preservation of material; purchase of tools; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat, and for general care and protection of the Navy, in the line of construction and repair; incidental expenses, namely, advertising and foreign postage.....	Appropriated.	R. S. R. S.	726 738	3666 3709, 3747	} -----	2,250,000 00	1,750,000 00
		19	389	1			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>							
At the navy yard, Kittery, Maine:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	Appropriated.	19	386	1	1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three writers, each at \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				3,000 00		
At the navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Four writers, each at \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				4,000 00		
At the navy yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Four writers, each at \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				4,000 00		
At the navy yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three writers, each at \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				3,000 00		
At the navy yard, Washington:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three writers, each \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				3,000 00		
At the navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three writers, each at \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				3,000 00		
At the navy yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
At the navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One clerk to naval constructor.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of storehouses.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One draughtsman.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three writers, each at \$1,000 per annum.....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—\$85,000 was appropriated in gross for the civil establishment at all the navy yards for the fiscal year 1878.						54,100 00	
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.							
<i>Steam Machinery, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</i>							
Preservation of machinery, boilers, &c., in vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase and preservation of all materials and stores; purchase, fitting, and repair of machinery and tools in the navy yards; labor in the navy yards and stations; wear, tear, and repair of machinery, boilers, &c., of naval vessels; incidental expenses, namely, foreign postages, telegrams, advertising, freight, &c.....	Appropriated.	R. S. R. S.	726 738	3666 3709, 3747	} -----	1,000,000 00	942,000 00
		19	389	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</i>							
Navy yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk	Appropriated.	19	386	1	\$1,300 00		
One writer, (store)	do				1,017 25		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
Navy yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One store-clerk	do				1,400 00		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
Navy yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer, (store)	do				1,017 25		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
Navy yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer, (store)	do				1,017 25		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
Navy yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer, (store)	do				1,017 25		
One writer	do				1,017 25		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
Navy yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One writer, (store)	do				1,017 25		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
Navy yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One writer	do				1,017 25		
Navy yard, Mare Island, Cal.:							
One clerk	do				1,400 00		
One clerk	do				1,300 00		
One draughtsman	do				1,600 00		
NOTE.—\$85,000 was appropriated in gross for the civil establishment at all the navy yards for the fiscal year 1878.						\$31,720 75	
NAVAL ACADEMY.							
<i>Pay, Naval Academy—</i>							
Pay of professors and others:							
One professor of drawing, (head of department)					\$2,500 00		
One professor of modern languages, (head of department)					2,500 00		
Three professors, viz: One of physics, one of chemistry, and one of Spanish, at \$2,200 each					6,600 00		
Seven assistant professors, viz: Four of French; two of English studies, history, and law; and one of drawing, at \$1,800 each					12,600 00		
Sword-master, at \$1,500; and two assistants, at \$1,000 each					3,500 00		
Boxing-master and gymnast					1,200 00		
Assistant librarian					1,400 00		
Three clerks to superintendent, at \$1,200, \$1,000, and \$800 each					3,000 00		
One clerk to commandant of cadets					1,000 00		
One clerk to audit cadets' accounts					1,000 00		
One apothecary					750 00		
One baker					600 00		
One messman, at \$288; one cook, at \$325 50; and messenger to superintendent, at \$600 ..					1,213 50		
One armorer, at \$529 50; gunner's mate, at \$469 50; and quarter-gunner, at \$409 50 ..					1,408 50		
One coxswain for gymnasium, at \$469 50; one seaman in department of seamanship; one seaman in department of astronomy, &c.; and one seaman in department of physics and chemistry, at \$349 50 each					1,518 00		
One band-master, at \$528, and 21 first-class musicians, at \$348 each					7,836 00		
Seven second-class musicians, at \$300 each ..					2,100 00		
Excess over amount appropriated for current fiscal year	Appropriated.	19	389	1	50,726 00		
608 00							
NOTE.—This excess is occasioned by the addition of one baker for the cadets' mess.							
Pay of watchmen and others:							
Captain of the watch, at \$2 50 per diem					\$912 50		
Four watchmen, at \$2 25 per diem each					3,285 00		
Foreman of the gas and steam-heating works of the academy, at \$5 per diem					1,825 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

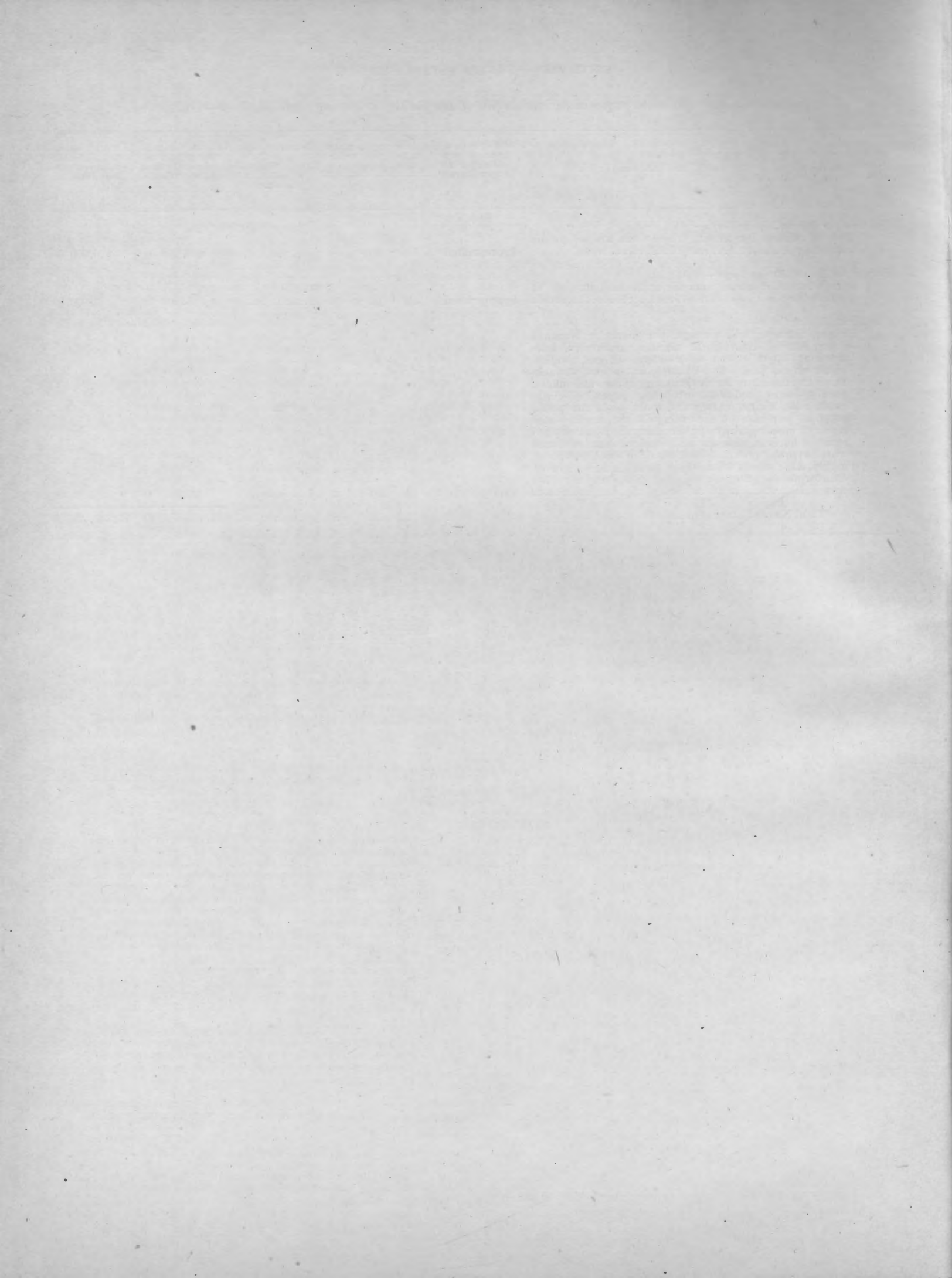
General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, Naval Academy—Continued.</i>							
Ten attendants at gas and steam-heating works; one at \$3 50; one at \$3; and eight at \$2 50 per diem each					\$9,672 00		
One steam-pipe fitter					547 00		
Three joiners, two masons, and two painters, at \$3 50 per diem each					8,942 50		
One tinner, one gas-fitter, and one blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem each					3,832 50		
	Appropriated.	19	390	1	\$29,016 50		
Pay of mechanics and others:							
One mechanic at workshop, at \$2 25 per diem					821 25		
One master-laborer, to keep public grounds in order, at \$2 28 per diem					832 20		
Fourteen laborers to assist in the same; three at \$2 and eleven at \$1 75 per diem each					9,216 25		
One laborer to superintend quarters of cadets, public grounds, &c., at \$2 28 per diem					832 20		
Six attendants—one at chapel, one at recitation-hall, one at offices, one at library, one at paymaster's office, and one at store—at \$20 per month each					1,440 00		
Twenty servants to keep in order and attend to cadet-quarters, public buildings, &c, at \$20 per month each					4,800 00		
Excess					240 00		
	do.				17,941 90		
NOTE.—This excess is occasioned by one additional attendant to offices, &c.							
Pay in department of steam engineering:							
One machinist, at \$3 50 per diem					\$1,277 50		
One machinist, at \$3 per diem					1,095 00		
One blacksmith, at \$3 50 per diem					1,277 50		
One boiler-maker, at \$3 50 per diem					1,277 50		
One pattern-maker, at \$3 50 per diem					1,277 50		
One moulder, at \$3 50 per diem					1,277 50		
Two laborers, at \$1 75 per diem each					1,277 50		
	do.				8,760 00		
						\$106,444 40	\$105,604 90
<i>Repairs and Improvements, Naval Academy—</i>							
Necessary repairs of public buildings, pavements, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy; for improvements of the same, and for furniture, fixtures, &c.	Appropriated	19	390	1		21,000 00	21,000 00
<i>Heating and Lighting, Naval Academy—</i>							
Fuel for heating and lighting the academy and school-ships	Appropriated.	19	390	1		17,000 00	18,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Naval Academy—</i>							
Purchase of books for the library	Appropriated.	19	390	1	2,000 00		
Stationery, blank books, models, maps, &c., and for text-books for the use of instructors	do.				2,000 00		
Expenses of the board of visitors	do.				2,600 00		
Purchase of chemicals, apparatus, and instruments in the department of physics and chemistry, and for the repairs of the same	do.				5,000 00		
Purchase of gas and steam machinery, steam-pipe and fixtures; rent of buildings for the use of the academy; freight, cartage, water, music, musical and astronomical instruments, uniforms for the bandsmen, telegraphing, and for the feed and maintenance of teams, and for the current expenses and repairs of all kinds, and for incidental labor and expenses not applicable to any other appropriation	do.				34,600 00		
Stores in the department of steam engineering	do.				800 00		
Materials for repairs in steam machinery	do.				1,000 00		
						48,000 00	45,500 00
NOTE.—This excess is occasioned by an increase of \$2,500 necessary for the purchase of chemicals and apparatus for use in the department of physics and chemistry.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MARINE CORPS.							
<i>Pay, Marine Corps—</i>							
1 colonel commandant					\$4,500 00		
1 colonel					4,500 00		
2 lieutenant colonels					8,000 00		
1 adjutant and inspector, 1 quartermaster, and 1 paymaster					10,000 00		
4 majors					14,000 00		
2 assistant quartermasters		R. S.	271	1596,	5,400 00		
20 captains				1623	46,800 00		
30 first lieutenants	June 30, 1834	4	713	4, 5	54,750 00		
21 second lieutenants	Mar. 2, 1847	9	155	3	29,540 00		
1 brigadier general, (retired list)	Aug. 5, 1854	10	586	1	4,125 00		
1 lieutenant colonel, (retired list)	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1	3,000 00		
3 majors, (retired list)	July 17, 1862	12	594	2	7,500 00		
1 assistant quartermaster, (retired list)	June 30, 1864	13	144	1	2,100 00		
3 captains, (retired list)	Mar. 3, 1865	13	487	1	4,455 00		
1 first lieutenant, (retired list)	July 28, 1866	14	334	13	1,125 00		
2 second lieutenants, (retired list)	July 28, 1866	14	337	37	2,100 00		
1 leader of the band	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1	948 00		
1 sergeant major, 1 quartermaster sergeant, and 1 drum major	July 15, 1870	14	517	7	1,080 00		
50 first sergeants	Jan. 18, 1875	18	301	1	16,200 00		
140 sergeants	Navy Reg's.				31,560 00		
180 corporals	July 18, 1816				35,400 00		
30 musicians	Mar. 3, 1877	19	391	1	9,996 00		
96 drummers and fifers					17,736 00		
1,500 privates					270,000 00		
10 clerks and 2 messengers					10,000 00		
Payments to discharged soldiers for clothing undrawn					20,000 00		
Transportation of officers travelling without troops					5,000 00		
						\$619,815 00	\$619,825 00
<i>Provisions, Marine Corps—</i>							
1,000 non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen; 365 days, at one ration per day, is 365,000 rations, at 22 cents		R. S.	738	3709, 3747	80,300 00		
Appropriated		19	391	1			
Difference between the cost of the rations, at 22 cents, and commutation, at 75 cents, for ten enlisted men, employed as clerks, messengers, laborers, &c., in commandant's, adjutant's and inspector's, quartermaster's and assistant quartermaster's offices, for 365 days; being 3,650 rations, at 53 cents		Same acts			1,934 50		
						82,234 50	88,330 00
<i>Clothing, Marine Corps—</i>							
2,000 non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$33 26 per annum—actual cost, per contracts 1876 and 1877		R. S.	738	3709, 3747	66,250 00		
Appropriated		19	391	1			
400 overcoats, at \$8 40 each		Same acts			3,360 00		
						69,610 00	40,000 00
<i>Fuel, Marine Corps—</i>							
3,894 cords of wood, as follows: one colonel commandant, one colonel, two lieutenant colonels, four majors, three staff majors, two staff captains, twelve captains, fifteen first lieutenants, fifteen second lieutenants, one thousand non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen; six hospitals, one armory, five mess-rooms for officers, sixteen offices for commandant and staff and commanding officers of posts, nine rooms for officers of the day, nine guard-rooms at barracks and navy yards, three stores for clothing and other supplies; one-fourth additional on 2,400 cords, quantity supposed to be required in latitude north 36 degrees, from 1st September to 30th April, 600 cords; amounting, in all, to 3,892 cords, which, at \$6 50 per cord, is		R. S.	738	3709, 3747	25,311 00		
Appropriated		19	391	1			
						25,311 00	25,000 00
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps—</i>							
Pay of mechanics employed in armorer's shop, Washington; repair of arms, purchase of military equipments, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments for the band		R. S.	738	3709 3747	10,000 00		
Appropriated		19	391	1			
						10,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps—</i>							
Transportation of troops, and expenses of recruiting		Appropriated	19	391	1	8,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Repair of Barracks, Marine Corps—</i>							
Portsmouth, N. H.; Boston, Mass.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Annapolis, Md.; Headquarters, Washington, D. C.; Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.; Gosport, Va.; Mare Island, Cal.; and for rent of offices, where there are no public buildings		Appropriated	19	391	1	11,000 00	5,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Quarters for Officers, Marine Corps—</i> Hire of quarters for officers, where there are no public buildings.....	Appropriated.	19	391	1	.....	\$16,000 00	\$16,000 00
<i>Forage for Horses, Marine Corps—</i> Forage for public horses and the authorized number of officers' horses.....	Appropriated.	19	391	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Contingent, Marine Corps—</i> Freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, per diem for constant labor, funeral expenses of marines, stationery, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, gas, candles, repair of gas and water-fixtures, water-rent, barrack-furniture, furniture for Government houses and offices, packing-boxes, bedsacks, wrapping paper, oil-cloth, crash, rope, twine, carpenters' tools, tools for police purposes, purchase of fire-extinguishers, purchase and repair of hose, repairs to public carryall, purchase and repair of harness, purchase and repair of handcarts and wheelbarrows; purchase and repair of cooking-stoves, ranges, &c.; stoves where there are no grates; gravel, &c., for parade grounds; repair of pumps, and for other purposes.....	Appropriated.	19	391	1	.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Total Naval Establishment.....						16,233,234 40	13,437,232 90



INDIAN AFFAIRS.

WATER ABSTRACT

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
INDIAN SERVICE, CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.							
<i>Pay of Superintendents and Agents—</i>							
<i>Superintendents:</i>							
Pay of superintendent of Indian affairs for the Central superintendency	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	362 271	2046, 71	\$2,000 00		
Pay of superintendent of Indian affairs for the tribes in Dakota	Mar. 3, 1877	19	271	1	2,000 00	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00
<i>Agents:</i>							
Pay of sixty-eight agents in the Indian service, at \$1,500 each, except the one for Iowa and the one for Flandreau, at \$600 each, namely:							
Six for the tribes in Oregon, viz: Warm Springs, Klamath, Grand Ronde, Siletz, Umatilla, and Malheur agencies.	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	363 271	2055 1	9,000 00		
Five for the tribes in Washington Territory, viz: Neah Bay, Yakama, Colville, Nisqually, and S'Kokomish agencies.	Same acts				7,500 00		
Three for the tribes in California, viz: Round Valley, Hoopa Valley, and Tule River agencies	do.				4,500 00		
One for the tribes in Nevada, viz: Pi Ute, Walker River, and Pyramid Lake agency	do.				1,500 00		
One additional for the tribes in Nevada, viz: Western Shoshone agency	Submitted				1,500 00		
Three for the tribes in Idaho, viz: Nez Percé, Lemhi, and Fort Hall agencies	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	363 271	2055 1	4,500 00		
Four for the tribes in Montana, viz: Flathead, Blackfeet, Crow, and Fort Peck agencies	Same acts				6,000 00		
Eight for the tribes in Dakota, viz: Yankton, Crow Creek, Standing Rock, Cheyenne River, Fort Berthold, Sisseton, Devil's Lake, and Lower Brulé agencies	do.				12,000 00		
One additional for the tribes in Dakota, viz: Flandreau agency	do.				600 00		
One for the tribes in Wyoming, viz: Shoshone agency	do.				1,500 00		
One for the tribes in Utah, viz: Uintah Valley agency	do.				1,500 00		
Four for the tribes in New Mexico, viz: Pueblo, Abiquin, Navajo, and Mescalero Apache agencies	do.				6,000 00		
Three for the tribes in Colorado, viz: Los Pinos, White River, and Southern Ute agencies	do.				4,500 00		
Seven for the tribes in Nebraska, viz: Great Nemaha, Omaha, Red Cloud, Spotted Tail, Winnebago, Otoe, and Santee agencies	do.				10,500 00		
One for the tribes in Kansas	do.				1,500 00		
Nine for the tribes in the Indian Territory, viz: Ponca, Pawnee, Sac and Fox, Quapaw, Osage, Kiowa and Comanche, Cheyenne and Arapahoe, Wichita, and Union agencies	do.				13,500 00		
One for the tribes in Minnesota, viz: At the White Earth agency	do.				1,500 00		
One for the tribes in Iowa, viz: At the Sac and Fox of Iowa agency	do.				600 00		
Two for the tribes in Wisconsin, viz: At the Green Bay and La Pointe agencies	do.				3,000 00		
One for the tribes in Michigan, viz: At the Mackinac agency	do.				1,500 00		
One for the New York Indians, viz: At the New York agency	do.				1,500 00		
Five for the tribes in Arizona, viz: Papago, Colorado River, Pima and Maricopa, San Carlos, and Moquis Pueblo agencies	do.				7,500 00		
One for the Gros Ventres in Montana	Submitted				1,500 00	103,200 00	101,700 00
<i>Pay of Special Agents—</i>							
Pay of five special agents, at \$1,500 each, viz: One for the Chippewas at Red Lake; one for the Pillagers at Leech Lake, Minnesota; two for the tribes in Washington Territory, viz: Tulalip and Qui-nai-elt; and one for the Mission Indians in California	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	363 271	2055, 2067 1	7,500 00	7,500 00	6,600 00
<i>Pay of Clerks to Superintendents—</i>							
Pay of one chief clerk, \$1,600; one assistant clerk, \$1,200; and one copyist, \$600, for the Central superintendency.	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	363 272	2051 1	3,400 00		
Pay of one chief clerk, \$1,600; and one assistant clerk, \$1,200, for the Dakota superintendency	Submitted				2,800 00	6,200 00	3,400 00
<i>Pay of Interpreters—</i>							
Pay of seventy-eight interpreters, as follows, viz: Seven for the tribes in Oregon, viz: Two for the Klamath, and one each for Grand Ronde, Siletz, Umatilla, Warm Springs, and Malheur agencies, at \$300 per annum each.	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	364 272	2068, 2070 1	2,100 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches—Cont'd.</i>							
Purchase of clothing, as provided in the same treaties . . .	Oct. 21, 1867	15	584	10	} \$15,000 00		
Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer.	Oct. 21, 1867	15	590	3			
Pay of physician and teacher	Same treaties.				5,200 00		
NOTE.—For Kiowa agency, Indian Territory.	do				2,500 00		
						\$52,700 00	\$52,700 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegans—</i>							
This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may, from time to time, determine, in instructing in agriculture and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians; and in every other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement. . .	Appropriated.	19	178	1		50,000 00	50,000 00
NOTE.—For Blackfeet agency, Montana Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i>							
Eleventh of thirty instalments, provided to be expended under the tenth article of treaty of October twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven	Oct. 28, 1867	15	596	10	20,000 00		
Purchase of clothing, as per same article.	do				14,500 00		
Pay of physician and teacher, as per thirteenth article of same treaty	Oct. 28, 1867	15	597	13	2,500 00		
Pay of carpenter, farmer, blacksmith, miller, and engineer, as per same article.	do				5,200 00		
NOTE.—For Cheyenne and Arapahoe agency, Indian Territory.						42,200 00	42,200 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chickasaws—</i>							
Permanent annuity in goods	Feb. 25, 1799	1	619	1	}	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.	April 28, 1866	14	774	10			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas, Boise Fort Band—</i>							
Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of one blacksmith and assistant, and for tools, iron, and steel, and other articles necessary for the blacksmith-shop, as per third article of treaty of April seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.	April 7, 1866	14	766	3	1,500 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of one school-teacher, and for the necessary books and stationery, as per same article of same treaty	do				800 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the instruction of Indians in farming and purchase of seeds, tools, and so forth, as per same article of same treaty	do				800 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments of annuity, in money, to be paid per capita, as per same article of same treaty	do				3,500 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments of annuity, in provisions, ammunition, and tobacco, as per same article of same treaty	do				1,000 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments of annuity, in goods and other articles, as per same article of same treaty	do				6,500 00		
NOTE.—For La Pointe agency, Wisconsin.						14,100 00	14,100 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of Lake Superior—</i>							
Support of smith and shop, during the pleasure of the President, as per twelfth article of treaty of September thirtieth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four, and seventh article of treaty of April seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-six	Sept. 30, 1854	10	1112	12	} 600 00		
	April 7, 1866	14	766	7			
Support of two farmers, during the pleasure of the President, as per same article of same treaties	Same treaties.				1,200 00		
For the support and civilization of the Chippewas of Lake Superior, to be expended for agricultural and educational purposes, pay of clerk, and necessary employes, purchase of goods and provisions, and for such other purposes as may be deemed for the best interests of said Indians	Appropriated.	19	179	1	16,000 00		
NOTE.—\$16,800 for La Pointe, Wisconsin, and \$1,000 for Mackinac agency, Michigan.						17,800 00	17,800 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of the Mississippi—</i>							
Thirty-second of forty-six instalments, to be paid to the Chippewas of the Mississippi, per third article of treaty of August second, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and fifth article of treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven	Aug. 2, 1847	9	904	3	} 1,000 00		
	Mar. 19, 1867	16	720	5			
Fourth of ten instalments of annuity, in money, last series, per third article of treaty of February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, and third article of treaty of eighteen hundred and sixty-four.	Feb. 22, 1855	10	1167	3	} 20,000 00		
	May 7, 1864	13	694	3			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of the Mississippi—Continued.</i>							
For the support of a school or schools upon said reservation, during the pleasure of the President, in accordance with third article of treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven	Mar. 19, 1867	16	719	3	\$4,000 00		
For promoting the progress of the people in agriculture, and assisting them to become self-sustaining during the pleasure of the President, in accordance with the same article and treaty	.....do.....				6,000 00		
Gilling-twine for nets	Appropriated.	19	274	1	400 00	\$31,400 00	\$33,700 00
NOTE.—\$24,933 for White Earth, and \$6,467 for Leech Lake, Minnesota.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas, Pillagers, and Lake Winnebagoish Bands—</i>							
Twenty-fourth of forty instalments of annuity, in money, per third article of treaty of February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five, and third article of treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-four	Feb. 22, 1855 May 7, 1864	10 13	1168 694	3 3	10,666 66		
Twenty-fourth of forty instalments of annuity, in goods, per same articles of same treaties	Same treaties				8,000 00		
Twenty-fourth of forty instalments, for purposes of utility, per same articles of same treaties	.....do.....				4,000 00		
Fourth of ten instalments, last series, for purposes of education, per same articles of same treaties	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Gilling-twine for nets	Appropriated.	19	274	1	400 00	25,566 66	25,566 66
NOTE.—\$20,961 29 for Leech Lake, and \$4,605 37 for White Earth, Minnesota.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina Tribe of Chippewas—</i>							
This amount, as annuity, to be paid per capita to the Red Lake band of Chippewas, during the pleasure of the President, per third article of treaty of October second, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and second article of supplementary treaty of April twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four	Oct. 2, 1863 April 12, 1864	13 13	668 689	3 2	10,000 00		
This amount to the Pembina band of Chippewas, per same article of same treaties	Same treaties				5,000 00		
Last of fifteen instalments, for the purpose of supplying the Red Lake band of Chippewas with gilling-twine, cotton maitre, calico, linsey, blankets, sheeting, flannels, provisions, farming-tools, and for such other useful articles and for such other and useful purposes as may be deemed for their best interests, per third article of supplementary treaty of April twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four	April 12, 1864	13	689	3	8,000 00		
Last of fifteen instalments, for same objects, for Pembina band of Chippewas, per same treaty	April 12, 1864	13	690	3	4,000 00		
Last of fifteen instalments, for pay of one blacksmith, one physician, one miller, and one farmer, per fourth article of same treaty	April 12, 1864	13	690	4	3,900 00		
Last of fifteen instalments, for the purchase of iron and steel and other articles for blacksmithing purposes, per same treaty as above	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Last of fifteen instalments, to be expended for carpentering and other purposes, per same treaty	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Gilling-twine for nets	Appropriated.	19	275	1	400 00	33,800 00	33,800 00
NOTE.—\$9,000 for White Earth, and \$24,800 for Red Lake, Minnesota.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws—</i>							
Permanent annuity, per second article of treaty of November sixteenth, eighteen hundred and five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	Nov. 16, 1805 June 22, 1855	7 11	99 614	2 13	3,000 00		
Permanent annuity for support of light-horsemen, per thirteenth article of treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	Oct. 18, 1820 June 22, 1855	7 11	213 614	13 13	600 00		
Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith, per sixth article of treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	Oct. 18, 1820 Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 7 11	212 236 614	6 9 13	600 00		
Permanent annuity for education, per second and thirteenth articles of last two treaties named above	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	2 13	6,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws—Continued.</i>							
Permanent annuity, for iron and steel, per ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Jan. 20, 1825	7	236	9	} \$320 00		
	June 22, 1855	11	614	13			
Interest on three hundred and ninety thousand two hundred and fifty-seven dollars and ninety-two cents, at five per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws, in conformity with the provisions contained in the ninth and thirteenth articles of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Same treaties.....				19,512 89		
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Confederated Tribes and Bands of Indians in Middle Oregon—</i>							
Fourth of five instalments, last series, for beneficial objects, per second article of treaty of June twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	June 25, 1855	12	964	2	2,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for pay and subsistence of one physician, one sawyer, one miller, one superintendent of farming operations, and one school-teacher, per fourth article of same treaty.....	June 25, 1855	12	965	4	5,100 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for purchasing and keeping in repair all necessary mill-fixtures, mechanics' tools, medicine and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, and furniture for employes, per fourth article same treaty.....	do.....				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for salary of the head chief of said confederated bands, per same article and treaty.....	do.....				500 00		
NOTE.—For Warm Springs agency, Oregon.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Creeks—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in money, per fourth article of treaty of August seventh, seventeen hundred and ninety, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1790	7	36	4	} 1,500 00		
	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article of treaty of June sixteenth, eighteen hundred and two, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	June 16, 1802	7	69	2	} 3,000 00		
	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
Permanent annuity, in money, per fourth article of treaty of January twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and fifth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Jan. 24, 1826	7	287	4	} 20,000 00		
	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
Permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shop and tools, per eighth article of treaty of January twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and fifth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Same treaties.....				840 00		
Permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop, per same articles and treaties.....	do.....				270 00		
Permanent annuity for the pay of a wheelwright, per same articles of same treaties.....	do.....				600 00		
Blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools, per fifth article treaty of February fourteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three, and fifth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Feb. 14, 1833	7	419	5	} 840 00		
	Aug. 7, 1856	11	700	5			
Iron and steel for shop.....	Same treaties.....				270 00		
Wagon-maker.....	do.....				600 00		
Educational purposes.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Five per centum interest on two hundred thousand dollars, for purposes of education, per sixth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	701	6	10,000 00		
Interest on six hundred and seventy-five thousand one hundred and sixty-eight dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, under provisions of third article of treaty of June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.....	June 14, 1866	14	786	3	33,758 40		
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Crows—</i>							
Tenth of thirty instalments, to supply male persons, six hundred in number, over fourteen years of age, with a suit of good substantial woollen clothing, consisting of a coat, hat, pantaloons, flannel shirt, and woollen socks, as per ninth article treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	9	8,400 00		
						72,678 40	72,678 40

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Crows—Continued.</i>							
Tenth of thirty instalments, to supply each female, seven hundred in number, over twelve years of age, with a flannel skirt, or the goods necessary to make the same, a pair of woollen hose, twelve yards of calico, and twelve yards of cotton domestic, as per same article	May 7, 1868	15	651	9	\$8,400 00		
Tenth of thirty instalments, to supply three hundred and fifty boys, and three hundred and fifty girls, under the ages named, such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make each a suit, as aforesaid, together with a pair of woollen hose for each, per same article	do				5,923 00		
Tenth of ten instalments, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in the purchase of such articles as from time to time their condition and necessities may indicate to be proper, the sum of five dollars for each Indian roaming, as per same article, a sum not exceeding	May 7, 1868	15	652	9	5,000 00		
Pay of a physician, per tenth article of same treaty	May 7, 1868	15	652	10	1,400 00		
Ninth of twenty instalments, for pay of teacher and furnishing necessary books and stationery, under seventh article of same treaty	May 7, 1868	15	651	7	2,000 00		
Pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article of same treaty	May 7, 1868	15	652	10	4,500 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and iron and steel, as per eighth article of same treaty	May 7, 1868	15	651	8	2,000 00		
Ninth of ten instalments, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in the purchase of such articles as, from time to time, the conditions and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of twenty dollars for each Indian engaged in agriculture, as per ninth article of the same treaty, a sum not exceeding	May 7, 1868	15	652	9	20,000 00		
This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to furnish flour and meat	Appropriated.	19	277	1	100,000 00	\$157,623 00	\$162,623 00
NOTE.—For Crow agency, Montana.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with D'Wamish and other Allied Tribes in Washington Territory—</i>							
Nineteenth of twenty instalments on one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, under the direction of the President, per sixth article treaty of January twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	Jan. 22, 1855	12	928	6	4,250 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the establishment and support of an agricultural and industrial school, and to provide said school with a suitable instructor or instructors, per fourteenth article of same treaty	Jan. 22, 1855	12	929	14	3,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of a smith and carpenter-shop and furnishing it with necessary tools	do				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, per fourteenth article of same treaty	do				4,200 00		
NOTE.—For Tulalip agency, Washington Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Flatheads and other Confederated Tribes—</i>							
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair the buildings, and providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery, per fifth article treaty of July sixteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	July 16, 1855	12	977	5	300 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for providing suitable instructors therefor, per same article of same treaty	do				1,800 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmith, tin and gunsmith, carpenter, and wagon and plow-maker shops, and providing necessary tools therefor, per same article and treaty	do				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of two farmers, two millers, one blacksmith, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker, per same article and treaty	do				7,400 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flouring-mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures therefor, per same article and treaty	do				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicines and furniture therefor, per same article and treaty	do				300 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of a physician, per same article and treaty	do				1,400 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employés, and furnishing the necessary furniture therefor, per same article and treaty	do				300 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Flatheads and other Confederated Tribes—Continued.</i>							
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of the head chiefs of the Flathead, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Oreille tribes, per same article and treaty.....	July 16, 1855	12	977	5	\$1,500 00		
Last of five instalments, (last series,) for beneficial objects, to be expended under direction of the President, per fourth article of same treaty.....	July 16, 1855	12	976	4	3,000 00	\$17,000 00	\$17,000 00.
NOTE.—For Flathead agency, Montana.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Iowas—</i>							
Interest in lieu of investment on fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, balance of one hundred and fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, to July first, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, at five per centum per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President, per ninth article treaty of May seventeenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 17, 1854	10	1071	9		2,875 00	2,875 00
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha agency, Nebraska.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kansas—</i>							
Interest in lieu of investment on two hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum per annum, per second article of treaty of January fourteenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	Jan. 14, 1846	9	842	2		10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For Osage agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kickapoos—</i>							
Interest on ninety-three thousand five hundred and eighty-one dollars and nine cents, at five per centum per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes, per treaty of May eighteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 18, 1854	10	1079	2	4,679 05		
Settlement, support, and civilization of Kickapoo Indians in the Indian Territory, lately removed from Mexico, and such as may be removed hereafter.....	Appropriated.	19	278	1	8,000 00	12,679 05	12,679 05
NOTE.—\$4,679 05 for Kansas agency, Kansas, and \$8,000 for Sac and Fox agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Klamaths and Modocs—</i>							
Third of five instalments, (last series,) to be applied under the direction of the President, as per second article of treaty of October fourteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four.....	Oct. 14, 1864	16	708	2	3,000 00		
Twelfth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair one saw-mill, one flouring-mill, buildings for the blacksmith, carpenter, and wagon and plow-maker, the manual-labor school, and hospital, as per fourth article of same treaty.....	Oct. 14, 1864	16	708	4	1,000 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments, for the purchase of tools and material for saw and flour-mills, carpenter, blacksmith, wagon and plow-maker shops, and books and stationery for the manual-labor school, per same article same treaty.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Thirteenth of fifteen instalments, for pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, one blacksmith, one sawyer, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker, as per fifth article of same treaty.....	Oct. 14, 1864	16	709	5	6,000 00		
Thirteenth of twenty instalments, to pay salary and subsistence of one physician, one miller, and two school-teachers, as per same article and treaty.....	do.....				3,600 00	15,100 00	15,100 00
NOTE.—For Klamath agency, Oregon.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Makahs—</i>							
Ninth of ten instalments of thirty thousand dollars, (being the fifth series,) under direction of the President, as per fifth article treaty of January thirty-first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Jan. 31, 1855	12	940	5	1,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for support of smith and carpenter-shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor, per eleventh article of same treaty.....	Jan. 31, 1855	12	941	11	500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and pay of teachers, per same article and treaty.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and physician, per same article and treaty.....	do.....				4,600 00	8,600 00	8,600 00
NOTE.—For Neah Bay agency, Washington Territory.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Menomonees—</i>							
Thirteenth of fifteen instalments of annuity upon two hundred and forty-two thousand six hundred and eighty-six dollars, for cession of lands, per fourth article treaty of May twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four, and Senate amendment thereto	May 12, 1854	10	1065	4	.....	\$16,179 06	\$16,179 06
NOTE.—For Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Miamies of Kansas—</i>							
Permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop, per fifth article treaty of October sixth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fourth article treaty of June fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four	Oct. 6, 1818	7	191	5	} \$348 20		
	June 5, 1854	10	1095	4			
Permanent provision for miller, in lieu of gunsmith, per same articles and treaties, and per fifth article of treaty of October twenty-third, eighteen hundred and thirty-four	Oct. 6, 1818	7	191	5	} 222 26		
	Oct. 23, 1834	7	464	5			
	June 5, 1854	10	1095	4			
Interest on eighteen thousand five hundred and twenty-one dollars and sixty-five cents, at five per centum, for educational purposes, per third article treaty of June fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four	June 5, 1854	10	1094	3	926 08	6,590 88	11,540 00
Nineteenth of twenty instalments upon one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, per same article and treaty	do				5,094 34		
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Miamies of Eel River—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per fourth article treaty of August third, seventeen hundred and ninety-five	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	500 00	1,100 00	1,100 00
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per articles of treaty of August twenty-first, eighteen hundred and five.	Aug. 21, 1805	7	91	3	250 00		
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per third and separate articles treaty of September thirtieth, eighteen hundred and nine	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	350 00		
NOTE.—Indiana; no agency.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Miamies of Indiana—</i>							
Interest on two hundred and twenty-one thousand two hundred and fifty-seven dollars and eighty-six cents, uninvested, at five per centum, per Senate amendment to fourth article treaty of June fifth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four	June 5, 1854	10	1099	4	.....	11,062 89	11,062 89
NOTE.—Indiana; no agency.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Moles—</i>							
Pay of teachers and for manual-labor schools, and for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils, per fourth article treaty of December twenty-first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	4	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For Grand Ronde agency, Oregon.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Mixed Shoshones, Bannocks, and Sheepeaters—</i>							
For such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement	6th art. treaty Sept. 24, 1868, not published.				.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
NOTE.—For Lemhi agency, Idaho.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Navajos—</i>							
Last of ten instalments, for clothing, or raw material in lieu thereof, and for other purposes, for eleven thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight Navajo Indians, not exceeding five dollars per Indian, as per eighth article of treaty of June first, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight	June 1, 1868	15	669	8	58,840 00	90,840 00	90,840 00
Ninth of ten instalments, to be used by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in the purchase of such articles as, from time to time, the condition and necessities of the Indians may indicate to be proper, the sum of ten dollars to each person who engages in farming or mechanical pursuits, (say 3,000 persons)	do				30,000 00		
Eighth of ten instalments, for pay of two teachers, per sixth article of same treaty	do				2,000 00		
NOTE.—For Navajo agency, New Mexico.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Nez Percés—</i>							
Fourth of five instalments, (last series,) for beneficial objects, at the discretion of the President, per fourth article of treaty of June eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	June 11, 1855	12	959	4	\$4,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school-buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery, per same article same treaty	do				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of teaching, and two teachers, per same article and treaty	do				2,700 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming, two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker, per same article and treaty	do				7,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for pay of a physician, per same article and treaty	do				1,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings for the various employés, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor, per same article and treaty	do				300 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the salary of such person as the tribe may select to be their head chief, per same article and treaty	do				500 00		
Salary of two subordinate chiefs, per fifth article treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	1,000 00		
Thirteenth of sixteen instalments of second series, for boarding and clothing the children who shall attend the schools, providing the schools and boarding-houses with necessary furniture, the purchase of necessary wagons, teams, agricultural implements, tools, &c., and for fencing of such lands as may be needed for gardening and farming purposes for the schools.....	June 9, 1863	14	649	4	3,000 00		
Salaries of two matrons to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	4,500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicine and the furniture therefor.....	June 11, 1855	12	959	5	300 00		
Repairs of houses, mills, and tools, and necessary materials.	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	1,000 00		
NOTE.—For Nez Percé agency, Idaho.						\$25,800 00	\$25,800 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i>							
Tenth of thirty instalments, for purchase of clothing, as per sixth article treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	May 10, 1868	15	657	6	12,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, farmer, blacksmith, and engineer, per seventh article of same treaty..	May 10, 1868	15	658	7	6,700 00		
NOTE.—For Red Cloud agency, Nebraska.						18,700 00	36,700 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Omahas—</i>							
Eleventh of fifteen instalments of this amount, being third series, in money or otherwise, per fourth article treaty of March sixteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 16, 1854	10	1044	4	20,000 00		
One matron	Appropriated.	19	186	1	600 00		
NOTE.—For Omaha agency, Nebraska.						20,600 00	20,300 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Osages—</i>							
Interest on sixty-nine thousand one hundred and twenty dollars, at five per centum per annum, being value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June second, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, for educational purposes, per Senate resolution of January ninth, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight.....	June 2, 1825 Jan. 9, 1838	7	242	6	3,456 00		
Interest on three hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum per annum, to be paid semi-annually in money or such articles as the Secretary of the Interior may direct, as per first article treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five.....	Sept. 29, 1865	14	687	1	15,000 00		
NOTE.—Dropped: estimate for interest on net avails of trust-lands sold, at five per centum per annum, \$43,380 58. (Special estimate will be made for this item.) For Osage agency, Indian Territory.						18,456 00	61,836 58
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Ottos and Missourias—</i>							
Eleventh of fifteen instalments, being the third series, in money or otherwise, per fourth article treaty of March fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	Mar. 15, 1854	10	1039	4	9,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.					
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Otooes and Missourias—Continued.</i>									
Support of industrial schools at the Otooe agency, the amount to be reimbursed from the proceeds of the sales of the lands of said Indians in Nebraska	Appropriated.	19	282	1	\$6,000 00	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00		
NOTE.—For Otooe agency, Nebraska.									
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees—</i>									
Perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which is to be paid in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them, per second article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven	Sept. 24, 1857	11	729	2	30,000 00	54,500 00	54,200 00		
Support of two manual-labor schools, per third article of same treaty	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3	10,000 00				
Pay of two farmers, two blacksmiths and two apprentices, one miller and apprentice, and two teachers, (and for one shoemaker and one carpenter, \$1,600)	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3, 4	7,500 00				
Pay of physician and purchase of medicines	Appropriated.	19	282	1	1,200 00				
Purchase of iron and steel, and other necessaries for the shops, as per fourth article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	4	500 00				
Purchase of farming utensils and stock, per same article of same treaty	do				1,000 00				
Repairs of grist and saw-mills	Appropriated.	19	187	1	300 00				
This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the employment of one matron, three teachers, and two assistant teachers, and providing schools with fuel, books, and stationery	Appropriated.	18	436	1	4,000 00				
NOTE.—For Pawnee agency, Indian Territory.									
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Poncas—</i>									
Fifth of fifteen instalments, last series, to be paid to them or expended for their benefit, per second article treaty of March twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight	Mar. 12, 1858	12	997	2	8,000 00			18,000 00	15,500 00
This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used at the discretion of the President, to carry on the work of aiding and instructing the Poncas in the arts of civilization, with a view to their self-support, for clothing and for pay of employes	Mar. 3, 1871	16	558	1	10,000 00				
NOTE.—For Ponca agency, Indian Territory.									
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pottawatomies—</i>									
Permanent annuity, in silver, per fourth article treaty of August third, seventeen hundred and ninety-five	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	357 80	20,647 65	20,647 65		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of September thirtieth, eighteen hundred and nine	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	178 90				
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of October second, eighteen hundred and eighteen	Oct. 2, 1818	7	185	3	894 50				
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight	Sept. 20, 1828	7	315	2	715 60				
Permanent annuity, in specie, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, and second article of treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight	July 29, 1829	7	320	2	5,724 77				
	Sept. 20, 1828	7	315	2					
Permanent provision for payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and tenth article treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six	Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2	107 34				
	June 5, 1846	9	855	10					
	June 17, 1846	9	855	10					
Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel for shops, per third article treaty of October sixteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six; second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight; and second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine	Oct. 16, 1826	7	296	3	1,008 99				
	Sept. 20, 1828	7	318	2					
	July 29, 1829	7	321	2					
Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine	July 29, 1829	7	321	2	156 54				
Interest on two hundred and thirty thousand sixty-four dollars and twenty cents, at five per centum, in conformity with provisions of article seventh of treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six	June 5, 1846	9	855	7	11,503 21				
	June 17, 1846	9	855	7					
NOTE.—For Kansas agency, Kansas.									
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pottawatomies of Huron—</i>									
Permanent annuity, in money or otherwise, per second article treaty of November seventeenth, eighteen hundred and seven	Nov. 17, 1807	7	106	2	400 00			400 00	
NOTE.—For Mackinac agency, Michigan.									

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats., at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Quapaws—</i>							
For education, during the pleasure of the President, per third article treaty of May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	\$1,000 00		
Blacksmith and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith-shop, per same article and treaty	do				1,060 00		
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.						\$2,060 00	\$2,060 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes—</i>							
Fourth of five instalments, (last series,) for beneficial objects, under the direction of the President, per fourth article treaty of July first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	July 1, 1855	12	972	4	700 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable instructors, per tenth article same treaty	July 1, 1855	12	973	10	2,500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for support of smith and carpenter-shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor, per same article and treaty	do				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and a physician, per same article same treaty	do				4,100 00		
NOTE.—For Qui-nai-elt agency, Washington Territory.						7,800 00	7,800 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per third article treaty of November third, eighteen hundred and four	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	1,000 00		
Interest on two hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven	Oct. 21, 1837	7	540	2	10,000 00		
Interest on eight hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October eleventh, eighteen hundred and forty-two, provided that the sum of \$1,500 of this amount shall be used for the pay of a physician and for purchase of medicine	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	40,000 00		
Support of school for the Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi at the agency in Iowa	Appropriated.	19	284	1	1,000 00		
NOTE.—\$12,174 66 to Iowa, and \$39,825 34 to Indian Territory.						52,000 00	52,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of Missouri—</i>							
Interest on one hundred and fifty-seven thousand four hundred dollars, at five per centum, under the direction of the President, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2	7,870 00		
Support of a school, per fifth article treaty of March sixth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one	Mar. 6, 1861	12	1172	5	200 00		
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha agency, Nebraska.						8,070 00	8,070 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Seminoles—</i>							
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity, per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six	Aug. 7, 1856	7	702	8	12,500 00		
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity, (they having joined their brethren west,) per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six	do				12,500 00		
Interest on fifty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of schools, as per third article treaty of March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and sixty-six	Mar. 21, 1866	14	757	3	2,500 00		
Interest on twenty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually, for the support of the Seminole government, as per same article same treaty	do				1,000 00		
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.						28,500 00	28,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and seventeen	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen	Sept. 17, 1818	7	197	4	500 00		
Permanent annuity, for blacksmith and miller, per fourth article treaty of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, to be annually paid to them as a national fund, to be expended by them for such articles and wants and improvements in agriculture as their chiefs (with the consent of their agent) may designate, as stipulated in the seventh article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	7	1,660 00		
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.						2,660 00	2,660 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock, per act of February nineteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one.	Feb. 19, 1831	4	442	1	\$6,000 00		
Interest, in lieu of investment, on seventy-five thousand dollars, at five per centum, per act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and forty-six.	June 27, 1846	9	35	2	3,750 00		
Interest, at five per centum, on forty-three thousand and fifty dollars, transferred from the Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury, per act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and forty-six.	June 27, 1846	9	35	3	2,152 50		
NOTE.—For New York agency, New York.						\$11,902 50	\$11,902 50
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas and Shawnees—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.	Sept. 17, 1818	7	118	4	1,000 00		
	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
Blacksmith and assistant, shops and tools, iron and steel, per fourth article treaty of July twentieth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.	July 20, 1831	7	352	4	1,060 00		
	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.						2,060 00	2,060 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Shawnees—</i>							
Permanent annuity, for educational purposes, per fourth article treaty of August third, seventeen hundred and ninety-five, and third article treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	1,000 00		
	May 10, 1854	10	1056	3			
Permanent annuity, in specie, for educational purposes, per fourth article treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and seventeen, and third article treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	2,000 00		
	May 10, 1854	10	1056	3			
Interest, at five per centum, on forty thousand dollars, for educational purposes, per third article of last-named treaty.	May 10, 1854	10	1056	3	2,000 00		
NOTE.—For Union agency, Indian Territory.						5,000 00	5 000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Shoshones, Western, Northwestern, and Goship Bands—</i>							
<i>Western bands:</i>							
Fifteenth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen, per seventh article treaty of October first, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.	Oct. 1, 1863	18	690	7	5,000 00		
NOTE.—For Western Shoshone agency, Nevada.							
<i>Northwestern bands:</i>							
Fifteenth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles as he may deem suitable to their wants, either as hunters or herdsmen, per third article treaty of July thirtieth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.	July 30, 1863	13	663	3	5,000 00		
NOTE.—For Nevada agency, Nevada.							
<i>Goship band:</i>							
Fifteenth of twenty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, in the purchase of such articles, including cattle for herding and other purposes, as he shall deem suitable to their wants and condition as hunters and herdsmen, per third article treaty of October twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.	Oct. 12, 1863	13	682	7	1,000 00		
NOTE.—For Uintah Valley agency, Utah.						11,000 00	11,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Shoshones and Bannocks—</i>							
<i>Shoshones:</i>							
Ninth of thirty instalments, to purchase suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; flannel, hose, calico and domestics for females over the age of twelve years; and such goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls under the ages named.	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	13,874 00		
Eighth of ten instalments, for the purchase of such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior for Indians roaming and engaged in agriculture, as per ninth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.	do.				25,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article of treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.	July 3, 1868	15	676	10	5,000 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and such iron and steel and other materials as may be required, per eighth article of the same treaty.	July 3, 1868	15	676	8	1,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Shoshones and Bannocks—Continued.</i>							
Last of five instalments of the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars named in a certain agreement, dated September twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, confirmed by act of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, made under the provisions of the act of June first, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, by F. R. Brunot, president of the Board of Indian Commissioners, with the Shoshone tribe of Indians, for the relinquishment by said Indians of certain lands within the limits of the reservation ceded to them by the treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, to be expended under the direction of the President in the purchase of stock-cattle.....	Appropriated.	19	286	1	\$5,000 00		
Last of five instalments, to be paid to Wash-a-kie, chief of the Shoshones, under the same agreement.....	do.....				500 00		
Bannocks:							
Ninth of thirty instalments, to purchase suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestics for females over twelve years of age, and such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls under the ages named.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	6,937 00		
Ninth of ten instalments, for the purchase of such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior for persons roaming and engaged in agriculture.....	do.....				14,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	10	5,000 00		
						\$76,311 00	\$76,311 00
NOTE.—\$50,374 for Shoshone agency, Wyoming, and \$25,937 for Fort Hall agency, Idaho.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles, per sixth article treaty of November seventeenth, seventeen hundred and ninety-four.....	Nov. 17, 1794	7	46	6		4,500 00	4,500 00
NOTE.—\$3,500 for New York, and \$1,000 for Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sioux of Different Tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska—</i>							
Ninth of thirty instalments, to purchase clothing for males over fourteen years of age; for flannel, hose, and calico, and domestics required for females over twelve years of age; and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls, per tenth article treaty of April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	April 29, 1868	15	638	10	159,400 00		
Ninth of thirty instalments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, at ten dollars per head, for twenty thousand persons roaming.....	April 29, 1868	15	638	8	200,000 00		
Ninth of thirty instalments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, at twenty dollars per head, for ten hundred and forty persons engaged in agriculture.....	do.....				20,800 00		
Pay of physician, five teachers, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, one farmer, and one blacksmith, per thirteenth article of same treaty.....	April 29, 1868	15	640	13	10,400 00		
Pay of additional employes at the several agencies for the Sioux in Nebraska and Dakota.....	Appropriated.	19	287	1	47,000 00		
Industrial school at the Santee Sioux agency.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Subsistence of the Sioux, and for purposes of their civilization, as per agreement, ratified by act of Congress, approved February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven.....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	5	1,230,000 00		
Residences for employes at seven Sioux agencies, as required by article seven of above agreement.....	do.....				40,000 00		
Pay of a matron at the same agency.....	Appropriated.	19	192	1	800 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material, per eighth article same treaty.....	April 29, 1868	15	638	8	2,000 00		
						1,713,400 00	1,544,600 00
NOTE.—Flandreau, \$26,394; Santee, \$74,388; Standing Rock, \$187,028; Lower Brulé, \$142,338; Spotted Tail, \$476,699; Red Cloud, \$472,790; Cheyenne River, \$232,930; Crow Creek, \$100,833.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sioux, Sisseton, and Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake—</i> Sixth of ten instalments of the sum of eight hundred thousand dollars, named in a certain agreement confirmed by act approved June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, made by the commissioners appointed by the Secretary of the Interior under the provisions of the act of June seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, with the Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Sioux Indians, for the relinquishment by said Indians of their claim to or interest in the lands described in the second article of the treaty made with them February nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, the same to be expended under the direction of the President, for the benefit of said Indians, in the manner prescribed in said treaty of eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, as amended by the Senate, said amendment as amended having been ratified by the Indians, as provided by act of February fourteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-three	Rev'd Indian treaties. Appropriated.	1051 287	2 1	} }	\$80,000 00	\$80,000 00
NOTE.—\$32,000 to Devil's Lake, and \$48,000 to Sisseton, Dakota.						
<i>Fulfilling Treaty with Sioux, Yankton Tribe—</i> Last of ten instalments, (second series,) to be paid to them, or expended for their benefit, per fourth article treaty of April nineteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight	April 19, 1858	11	744	4	\$40,000 00	
Subsistence and civilization of two thousand Yankton Sioux, heretofore provided for in appropriations under "Fulfilling treaty with Sioux of different tribes," &c.	Submitted				80,000 00	
NOTE.—For Yankton agency, Dakota.					120,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaty with Snakes, Wal-pah-pee Tribe—</i> Seventh of ten instalments, to be expended under the direction of the President, as per seventh article treaty of August twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-five	Aug. 12, 1865	14	684	7		1,200 00
NOTE.—For Klamath agency, Oregon.						1,200 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with S'Klallams—</i> Nineteenth of twenty instalments, (last series,) to be applied to the use and benefit of said Indians, under the direction of the President, per fifth article treaty of January twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five ..	Jan. 26, 1855	12	934	5	1,600 00	
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of an agricultural and industrial school, and for pay of suitable teachers, per eleventh article same treaty	Jan. 26, 1855	12	935	11	2,500 00	
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of a blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, and a physician, per same article same treaty	do				4,600 00	
Support of a smith and carpenter-shop, and to provide the necessary tools therefor, per same article and treaty	do				500 00	
NOTE.—For S'Kokomish agency, Washington Territory.					9,200 00	9,200 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaty with Utahs, Tabeguache Band—</i> Pay of blacksmith, as per tenth article treaty of October seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-three	Oct. 7, 1863	13	675	10		720 00
NOTE.—For Los Pinos agency, Colorado.						720 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah Bands of Utes—</i> Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and one blacksmith, as per fifteenth article treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	15	6,000 00	
Pay of two teachers, as per same article same treaty	do				1,800 00	
Purchase of iron and steel, and the necessary tools for blacksmith-shop, per ninth article of same treaty	Mar. 2, 1868	15	621	9	220 00	
Tenth of thirty instalments, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for clothing, blankets, and such other articles as he may deem proper and necessary, under eleventh article of same treaty ..	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	11	30,000 00	
Annual amount for the purchase of beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, as per twelfth article of same treaty	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	12	30,000 00	
Pay of employes at the Southern Ute agency	Submitted				5,000 00	
NOTE.—Los Pinos, \$35,000; Southern Ute, \$15,000; White River, \$23,000.					73,020 00	78,020 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla Tribes—</i> Nineteenth of twenty instalments, (being the last series,) to be expended under the direction of the President, per second article treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five	June 9, 1855	12	946	2	2,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla Tribes—Continued.</i>							
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the purchase of all necessary mill-fixtures and mechanical tools, medicine and hospital stores, books and stationery for schools, repairs of school-building and furniture for employes, per fourth article, treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.	June 9, 1855	12	947	4	\$3,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay and subsistence of one superintendent of farming, one farmer, two millers, one blacksmith, one wagon and plow-maker, one carpenter and joiner, one physician, and two teachers, per fourth article of same treaty.	do.				9,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of each of the head chiefs of the Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla bands, the sum of five hundred dollars per annum, per fifth article of same treaty.	June 9, 1855	12	947	5	1,500 00		
NOTE.—For Umatilla agency, Oregon.						\$15,500 00	\$15,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Winnebagoes—</i>							
Interest on eight hundred and four thousand nine hundred and nine dollars and seventeen cents, at five per centum per annum, per fourth article treaty of November first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, and joint resolution of July seventeenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two.	Nov. 1, 1837, and resolution July 17, 1862	7	546	4	40,245 45		
		12	628	4			
Interest on seventy-eight thousand three hundred and forty dollars and forty-one cents, at five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the erection of houses, improvement of their allotments of land, purchase of stock, agricultural implements, seeds, and other beneficial objects.	July 15, 1870	16	355	1	3,917 02		
NOTE.—For Winnebago agency, Nebraska.						44,162 47	44,162 47
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Yakamas—</i>							
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, (last series,) for beneficial objects, to be expended under the direction of the President, per fourth article treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.	June 9, 1855	12	953	4	4,000 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the support of two schools, one of which is to be an agricultural and industrial school, keeping in repair school-buildings, and for providing suitable furniture, books, and stationery, per fifth article of same treaty.	June 9, 1855	12	953	5	500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of teaching and two teachers, per same article of same treaty.	do.				3,200 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the employment of one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two millers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, and one wagon and plow-maker, per same article of same treaty.	do.				11,400 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair saw and flouring-mills, and for furnishing the necessary tools and fixtures, per same article and treaty.	do.				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the hospital, and providing the necessary medicine and fixtures therefor, per fifth article of same treaty.	do.				300 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair blacksmith, tinsmith, gunsmith, carpenter, and wagon and plow-maker shops, and providing necessary tools therefor, per same article and treaty.	do.				500 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the pay of a physician, per same article and treaty.	do.				1,200 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for keeping in repair the buildings required for the various employes, and for providing the necessary furniture therefor, per same article and treaty.	do.				300 00		
Nineteenth of twenty instalments, for the salary of such person as the said confederated tribes and bands of Indians may select to be their head chief, per same article and treaty.	do.				500 00		
NOTE.—For Yakama agency, Washington Territory,						22,400 00	22,400 00
REMOVAL, SETTLEMENT, SUBSISTENCE, AND SUPPORT OF INDIANS.							
<i>Support of Schools not otherwise provided for—</i>							
Support of industrial schools and for other educational purposes for the Indian tribes.	Appropriated	19	292	Sec. 1		100,000 00	30,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<p><i>Support of Chippewas on White Earth Reservation—</i> This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in the care and support of the Otter Tail, Pillager, Pembina, and Mississippi Chippewa Indians, on the White Earth reservation, in Minnesota, and to assist them in their agricultural operations.....</p> <p>NOTE.—For White Earth agency, Minn.</p>	Appropriated	19	292	1	\$5,000 00	\$10,000 00	
<p><i>Settlement, Subsistence, and Support of Shoshones and Bannocks, and other Bands in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon—</i> This amount, to be expended by the direction of the President, in assisting the roving bands of Indians in southeastern Idaho to move and locate on the Fort Hall reservation, in Idaho Territory, and to assist them in educational and agricultural pursuits on said reservation.....</p> <p>This amount, to be expended by direction of the President, in assisting the roving bands of Indians in southeastern Oregon to move and locate on some proper reservation, in Oregon, and to assist them in agricultural pursuits thereon.....</p> <p>NOTE.—\$10,000 for Fort Hall, Idaho; \$5,000 each for Malheur and Klamath, Oregon.</p>	Appropriated	19	292	1	\$10,000 00		
	do				10,000 00	20,000 00	25,000 00
<p><i>Support and Civilization of the Sioux at Fort Peck Agency, and the Assinaboines—</i> This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles as the President may from time to time determine, in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p> <p>NOTE.—For Fort Peck agency, Montana.</p>	Appropriated	19	289	1	75,000 00	90,000 00	
<p><i>Subsistence and Civilization of Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans—</i> This amount, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other articles as the President may from time to time determine, in instructing in agricultural and mechanical pursuits; in providing employes, educating children, procuring medicine and medical attendance; care for and support of the aged, sick, and infirm; for the helpless orphans of said Indians, and in any other respect to promote their civilization, comfort, and improvement.....</p> <p>NOTE.—For Fort Berthold agency, Dakota.</p>	Appropriated	19	289	1	85,000 00	85,000 00	
<p><i>Collecting and Subsisting Apaches and other Indians of Arizona and New Mexico—</i> This amount, to subsist and properly care for the Apache and other Indians in Arizona and New Mexico who have been or may be collected on reservations in New Mexico or Arizona.....</p> <p>NOTE.—San Carlos, \$300,000; Mescalero Apache, \$50,000.</p>	Appropriated	19	290	1	350,000 00	400,000 00	
<p><i>Subsistence of the Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and Poncas—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Wichitas, and Ponca Indians, who have been collected upon the reservations set apart for their use and occupation.....</p> <p>Subsistence of Poncas, heretofore provided for in appropriations under "Fulfilling treaties with Sioux of different tribes," &c.....</p> <p>NOTE.—\$110,000 for Cheyennes and Arapahoes, \$90,000 for Kiowas, \$40,000 for the Wichitas, and \$34,000 for Poncas, Indian Territory.</p>	Appropriated	19	290	1	240,000 00		
	Submitted				34,000 00	274,000 00	240,000 00
<p><i>Civilization and Subsistence of Indians on the Malheur Reservation—</i> Support and civilization of the Indians collected on the Malheur reservation, Oregon, including pay of employes.</p> <p>NOTE.—For Malheur agency, Oregon.</p>	Appropriated	19	290	1	15,000 00	20,000 00	
<p><i>Civilization and Subsistence of Indians of Central Superintendency—</i> Education and civilization of the Indians of the Central superintendency, including clothing, food, and lodging for the children attending school.....</p> <p>NOTE.—For Central superintendency, Indian Territory.</p>	Appropriated	19	290	1	20,000 00	20,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Subsistence of Kansas Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Kansas Indians, including agricultural assistance and pay of employes..... NOTE.—For the Osage agency, Indian Territory.	Appropriated	19	290	1	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00	
<i>Settlement, Subsistence, and Support of Modocs now residing within the Indian Territory—</i> Support and civilization of the Modoc Indians, now residing within the Indian Territory..... Support of the Tonkawa Indians at Fort Griffin, Texas..... NOTE.—For Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.	Appropriated do	19	290	1	\$7,000 00 2,500 00	9,500 00 9,500 00	
<i>Support and Civilization of the Gros Ventres—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Gros Ventres in Montana..... NOTE.—For Gros-Ventres agency, Montana.	Submitted					30,000 00	
<i>Payment to Flatheads removed to Jocko Reservation, Montana—</i> Sixth of ten instalments of fifty thousand dollars, to be expended under the direction of the President, for the Flathead Indians, removed from Bitter Root Valley, to the Jocko reservation in the Territory of Montana..... NOTE.—For Flathead agency, Montana.	Appropriated	19	290	1	5,000 00	5,000 00	
<i>Colonizing and Supporting the Wichitas and Affiliated Bands—</i> Support and civilization of the Wichitas and affiliated bands, including pay of employes..... NOTE.—For Wichita agency, Indian Territory.	Appropriated	19	291	1	25,000 00	25,000 00	
<i>Transportation of Indian Supplies—</i> This amount, for necessary expenses of transportation of such goods, provisions, and other articles, for the various tribes of Indians provided for by this act..... GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.	Appropriated	19	291	1	225,000 00	219,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Arizona—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service..... Support and civilization of Indians at the Colorado River, Pima and Maricopa, and Moquis Pueblo agencies..... Pay of employes at same agencies..... NOTE.—Colorado River, \$33,000; Pima and Maricopa, \$20,000; Moquis Pueblo, \$3,000; San Carlos, \$2,000; and Papago, \$2,000.	Appropriated do do	19	292	1	10,000 00 35,000 00 20,000 00	65,000 00 25,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in California—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service..... Support and civilization of Indians at the Round Valley, Hoopa Valley, Tulé River, and Mission agencies..... Pay of employes at same agencies..... NOTE.—Round Valley, \$25,000; Tulé River, \$15,000; Mission, \$10,000; and Hoopa Valley, \$10,000.	Appropriated do do	19	292	1	4,000 00 44,000 00 12,000 00	60,000 00 25,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Colorado—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service..... Pay of employes at the White River agency..... NOTE.—\$2,500 for Los Pinos, \$6,000 for White River, and \$1,500 for Southern Ute agencies.	Appropriated do	19	292	1	6,000 00 4,000 00	10,000 00 4,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Dakota—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service at eight agencies for the Sioux, at \$2,000 each..... NOTE.—\$2,000 each for Yankton, Crow Creek, Standing Rock, Cheyenne River, Fort Berthold, Sisseton, Devil's Lake, and Lower Brulé agencies.	Appropriated	19	292	1	16,000 00	15,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Idaho—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service..... Employes at Lemhi agency, \$3,300, and additional employes at Fort Hall, Idaho, \$1,700..... NOTE.—\$2,000 for Nez Percés, \$3,700 for Fort Hall, and \$4,300 for Lemhi.	Appropriated do	19	292	1	5,000 00 5,000 00	10,000 00 3,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Montana—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service, including pay and expenses of detectives..... NOTE.—Fort Peck, \$3,000; Crow, \$3,000; Flathead, \$2,000; Blackfeet, \$1,000; and Gros Ventres, \$1,000.	Appropriated	19	292	1	10,000 00	6,000 00	
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Washington—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian service at seven agencies, at \$1,500 each.....	Appropriated	19	292	1	10,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Washington—Continued.</i>							
Support and civilization of Indians at Colville and Nisqually agencies		Appropriated.	19	292	1	\$19,500 00	
NOTE.—Colville, \$11,500; Nisqually, \$11,000; Neah Bay, \$1,500; Yakama, \$1,500; S'Kokomish, \$1,500; Tulalip, \$1,500; and Qui-nai-elt, \$1,500.							\$30,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Wyoming—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service		Appropriated.	19	292	1		2,000 00
NOTE.—For Shoshone agency.							1,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Nevada—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service		Appropriated.	19	292	1	4,600 00	
Support and civilization of Indians located on the Paiute, Walker River, Western Shoshone, and Pyramid Lake reservations		do.				15,000 00	
Pay of employes, same agencies		do.				7,500 00	
NOTE.—Western Shoshone agency, \$6,000, and Nevada, \$21,100.							27,100 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in New Mexico—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service		Appropriated.	19	292	1	6,000 00	
Support and civilization of Indians at Abiquin, Pueblo, and Mescalero agencies		do.				14,000 00	
Pay of employes at same agencies		do.				10,000 00	
NOTE.—Abiquin, \$5,000; Pueblo, \$20,000; Mescalero, \$3,000; and Navajo, \$2,000.							30,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Oregon—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service		Appropriated.	19	292	1	12,000 00	
Support and civilization of Indians at Grande Ronde and Siletz agencies		do.				28,000 00	
Pay of employes at the same agencies		do.				10,000 00	
NOTE.—For Grande Ronde, \$17,000; Siletz, \$25,000; Warm Springs, \$2,000; Umatilla, \$2,000; Malheur, \$2,000; and Klamath, \$2,000.							50,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Utah—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service		Appropriated.	19	292	1	1,500 00	
Support and civilization of Indians at Uintah Valley agency		do.				14,000 00	
Pay of employes at said agency		do.				4,500 00	
NOTE.—For Uintah agency, Utah Territory.							20,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Central Superintendency—</i>							
General incidental expenses of the Indian service at the various agencies within the Central superintendency, including rent, fuel, light, stationery, and travelling expenses of the superintendent and agents, to be expended under direction of the Secretary of the Interior		Appropriated.	19	292	1		6,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							4,000 00
<i>Telegraphing and Purchase of Indian Supplies—</i>							
To pay the expenses of purchasing goods and supplies, under contract for the Indian service, including advertising, at rates not exceeding regular commercial rates, inspection and all other expenses connected therewith, including telegraphing		Appropriated.	19	292	1		25,000 00
<i>Salary of Ouray, Head Chief of the Ute Nation—</i>							
Fifth instalment of annuity, to be paid to Ouray, so long as he shall be chief of the Ute Indians	April 29, 1874		18	41	3		1,000 00
NOTE.—For Los Pinos agency, Colorado.							1,000 00
<i>Expenses of Indian Delegations visiting Washington—</i>							
This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to defray the expenses of Indian delegations who may visit Washington on business connected with their respective tribes		Submitted.					5,000 00
<i>Buildings for Colville Agency, Washington Territory—</i>							
For the construction of necessary buildings at Colville agency, Washington Territory		Submitted.					5,000 00
<i>Expenses of Indian Commissioners—</i>							
For the expenses of the commission of citizens serving without compensation, appointed by the President under the provisions of the fourth section of the act of April tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-nine		Appropriated.	R. S. 19	361 292	2039 1		15,000 00
<i>Additional Compensation to Indian Agents—</i>							
For this amount, at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for additional compensation to Indian agents, such allowance not to exceed one thousand dollars, in any case, and to be made on the ground of faithfulness, integrity, and ability only		Submitted.					20,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Wagon-road for Ute Reservation, Colorado—</i> For the construction of a wagon-road from Los Pinos agency, to intersect with a certain toll-road running through the San Juan mining country, Colorado NOTE.—For Los Pinos agency, Colorado.	Submitted.....				\$1,500 00		
<i>Pay of Indian Police—</i> For the services, at not exceeding fifty cents per day (rations included) each, of Indian police, in maintaining order and prohibiting illegal traffic in liquor on the several Indian reservations	Submitted				50,000 00		
<i>Removal of Indians—</i> This amount for the removal and consolidation of Indian tribes where advisable and when practicable.....	Submitted				25,000 00		
<i>Pay of Clerks at Indian Agencies, not otherwise provided for—</i> This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for pay of clerks at certain agencies not provided for by other appropriations	Submitted				15,000 00		
<i>Buildings for Ponca Indians—</i> This amount for the construction of buildings for Ponca Indians, lately removed to the Indian Territory, including necessary agency buildings, as per estimate of their agent, dated July 17, 1877	Submitted				40,000 00		
<i>Buildings for Gros Ventres—</i> This amount for necessary agency buildings for the Gros Ventres, near Fort Benton, Montana	Submitted				7,500 00		
<i>Boarding-School House for Flandreau Agency—</i> This amount for the construction of a boarding-school house, and furniture for the same, for the Indians at Flandreau agency, Dakota	Submitted				5,000 00		
<i>Buildings for Mescalero Apache Agency—</i> This amount for the construction of a warehouse, school-house, and other necessary buildings at the Mescalero Apache agency, New Mexico.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
<i>Relief of John B. Monteith—</i> This amount to reimburse John B. Monteith, Indian agent, for the Nez Percé Indians in Idaho, for fees and costs paid by him in suit of W. G. Langford vs. The employes at the Nez Percé agency, including other expenses while defending the rights of the Indians named against fraudulent claims to their lands.....	Submitted				625 75		
<i>Civilization of Indians—</i> This amount for the purpose of providing against the further decline and final extinction of the Indian tribes adjoining the frontier settlements of the United States, and for introducing among them the habits and arts of civilization	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
INTEREST ON TRUST-FUND STOCKS.							
Payment of interest on certain abstracted and non-paying State stocks, belonging to the various Indian tribes, and held in trust by the Secretary of the Interior, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878:							
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Cherokee National Fund—</i>							
\$68,000 00 Abstracted bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	\$4,080 00		
13,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds	do.....				910 00		
28,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds	do.....				1,680 00		
90,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds	do.....				5,400 00		
125,000 00 Tennessee five per cent. bonds	do.....				6,250 00		
118,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds	do.....				7,080 00		
11,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds	do.....				660 00		
						26,060 00	\$26,060 00
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Cherokee School Fund—</i>							
\$15,000 00 Abstracted bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	900 00		
7,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds	do.....				490 00		
13,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds	do.....				780 00		
1,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds	do.....				60 00		
1,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds	do.....				60 00		
2,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds	do.....				120 00		
						2,410 00	2,410 00
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Chickasaw National Fund—</i>							
\$168,000 00 Arkansas six per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	10,080 00		
104,000 00 Tennessee six per cent. bonds	do.....				6,240 00		
66,666 66½ Tennessee five-and-a-quarter per cent. bonds.....	do.....				3,500 00		
						19,820 00	19,820 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Choctaw General Fund—</i> \$450,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	.....	\$27,000 00	\$27,000 00
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Creek Orphans—</i> \$41,900 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	\$2,508 00	4,048 00	4,048 00
20,000 00 Tennessee five per cent. bonds.....	do.				1,000 00		
9,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds, (C. & O. C. Co.)..	do.				540 00		
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Delaware General Fund—</i> \$53,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	3,710 00	8,930 00	8,930 00
87,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.				5,220 00		
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Iowas—</i> \$22,000 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	1,540 00	3,520 00	3,520 00
21,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.				1,260 00		
3,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.				180 00		
9,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.				540 00		
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws—</i> \$16,300 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	1,141 00	4,801 00	4,801 00
43,000 00 North Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.				2,580 00		
3,000 00 South Carolina six per cent. bonds.....	do.				180 00		
10,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.				600 00		
5,000 00 Louisiana six per cent. bonds.....	do.				300 00		
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Kaskaskias, Weas, Peorias, and Piankeshaws' School Fund—</i> \$20,700 00 Florida seven per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	.....	1,449 00	1,449 00
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Menomonees—</i> \$19,000 00 Tennessee five per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	.....	950 00	950 00
<i>Trust-fund Interest due Ottawas and Chippewas—</i> \$3,000 00 Virginia six per cent. bonds.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	180 00	230 00	230 00
1,000 00 Tennessee five per cent. bonds.....	do.				50 00		
<i>Contingencies of Trust Fund—</i> Expenses in connection with the Indian trust fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.....	Appropriated.	19	293	1	.....	500 00	500 00
NOTE.—For explanation of estimates for the Indian service, see Appendix, marked "Q." A recapitulation of the Indian estimates, as furnished by the Indian Office, will be found in the same Appendix.							
Total Indian Affairs.....						5,415,891 20	4,758,395 15

PENSIONS.

PERMISSION

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
ARMY AND NAVY PENSIONS.							
<i>Army Pensions—</i>							
Invalids, \$13,150,000; widows and dependent relatives, \$12,830,000; survivors of the war of 1812, \$800,000; widows of the war of 1812, \$280,000, including such contingent expenses of the agencies as may be recommended by the Commissioner of Pensions and approved by the Secretary of the Interior; fees for preparing vouchers and administering oaths, \$225,000; fees of examining surgeons, \$85,000; compensation to pension agents, \$72,000; contingent expenses of the agencies, \$18,000	.....	R. S.	920	4692 to 4791	} -----	\$27,450,000 00	\$28,000,000 00
	June 6, 1874	18	61	1			
	June 18, 1874	18	78	1, 2			
	Jan. 19, 1877	19	223	1			
<i>Navy Pensions—</i>							
Invalids, \$210,000; widows and dependent relatives, \$334,600; fees for examining surgeons, \$1,000; fees for preparing vouchers and administering oaths, \$3,400; compensation to pension agents and contingent expenses of the agencies, \$1,000	.....	R. S.	920	4692 to 4791	} -----	550,000 00	533,000 00
	June 6, 1874	18	61	1			
	June 18, 1874	18	78	1, 2			
	Jan. 19, 1877	19	223	1			
NOTE.—By the act of July 11, 1870, (vol. 16, page 222,) and section 4755 of the Revised Statutes, it is provided that Navy pensions shall be paid out of the Navy-Pension fund, upon appropriations therefor by Congress.							
Total Pensions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-----	28,000,000 00	28,533,000 00

Several lines of faint text, likely the beginning of a paragraph or a list.

Another set of faint text lines, continuing the document's content.

A block of faint text, possibly containing a table or a detailed list of items.

Another block of faint text, continuing the document's content.

A block of faint text, possibly a concluding paragraph or a signature line.

Another block of faint text, continuing the document's content.

A block of faint text, possibly containing a table or a detailed list of items.

Another block of faint text, continuing the document's content.

A block of faint text, possibly containing a table or a detailed list of items.

Another block of faint text, continuing the document's content.

A block of faint text, possibly containing a table or a detailed list of items.

Another block of faint text, continuing the document's content.

A block of faint text, possibly containing a table or a detailed list of items.

Final block of faint text at the bottom of the page.

PUBLIC WORKS.

PUBLIC WORKS

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Atlanta, Ga.—</i>							
Completion of building.....	{ June 23, 1874 Appropriated.	18 19	228 350	1 1	{ \$60,000 00		\$15,000 00
<i>Custom-house and Post Office, Albany, N. Y.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ Mar. 12, 1872 Appropriated.	17 19	39 351	1 1	{ 200,000 00		50,000 00
<i>Custom-house and Sub-treasury, Chicago, Ill.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 Appropriated.	18 19	394 351	1 1	{ 500,000 00		400,000 00
<i>Custom-house and Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohio—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ June 23, 1874 Appropriated.	18 19	227 351	1 1	{ 500,000 00		400,000 00
<i>Custom-house, Court-house, and Post Office, Evansville, Ind.—</i>							
Completion of building.....	{ June 23, 1874 Appropriated.	18 19	227 351	1 1	{ \$30,000 00		
Approaches, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	{ Same acts.....				{ 15,000 00	45,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Grand Rapids, Mich.—</i>							
Completion of building.....	{ Feb. 21, 1873 Appropriated.	17 19	470 351	1 1	{ 35,000 00		
Approaches, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	{ Same acts.....				{ 12,000 00	47,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Post Office, Harrisburg, Pa.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	352	1	..... 150,000 00		30,000 00
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Lincoln, Neb.—</i>							
Approaches, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	Feb. 21, 1873	17	470	1	..... 10,000 00		
<i>Custom-house, Court-house, and Post Office, Memphis, Tenn.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ May 23, 1876 Appropriated.	19 19	55 351	1 1	{ 130,000 00		30,000 00
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Raleigh, N. C.—</i>							
Approaches, and sewer to river, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	{ June 23, 1874 Appropriated.	18 19	228 351	1 1	{ 18,000 00		5,300 00
<i>Custom-house and Post Office, St. Louis, Mo.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ Mar. 3, 1873 Appropriated.	17 19	524 351	1 1	{ 500,000 00		400,000 00
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Utica, N. Y.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ May 31, 1872 Appropriated.	17 19	194 351	1 1	{ 100,000 00		50,000 00
<i>Treasury Building, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Annual repairs.....	Appropriated.	19	351	1	..... 25,000 00		20,000 00
<i>Repairs and Preservation of Public Buildings—</i>							
Repairs and preservation of public buildings under control of Treasury Department.....	Appropriated.	19	351	1	..... 150,000 00		100,000 00
<i>Custom-house, Boston, Mass.—</i>							
Protecting basement of building against tidewater, and resetting sidewalks.....	Submitted.....				..... 15,000 00		
<i>Post Office and Sub-treasury, Boston, Mass.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ Mar. 3, 1873 Appropriated.	17 19	524 350,1	1 1	{ 500,000 00		50,000 00
NOTE.—The act of March 3, 1877, appropriated the further sum of \$181,554 for the purchase of additional land condemned by the courts of the State of Massachusetts, including interest and expenses incident.							
<i>Post Office, Dover, Del.—</i>							
Completion of building, approaches, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	Appropriated.	19	72	1	..... 7,000 00		
<i>Custom-house and Post Office, Fall River, Mass.—</i>							
Completion of building.....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 Appropriated.	18 19	394 351	1 1	{ 175,000 00		
Additional land.....	{ Same acts.....				{ 45,000 00	220,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Custom-house and Post Office, Hartford, Conn.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ June 23, 1874 Appropriated.	18 19	227 351	1 1	{ 250,000 00		50,000 00
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Little Rock, Ark.—</i>							
Completion of building.....	{ Aug. 15, 1876 Appropriated.	19 19	202 351	1 1	{ 125,729 25		
<i>Custom-house, Court-house, and Post Office, Nashville, Tenn.—</i>							
Continuation of building.....	{ June 23, 1874 Appropriated.	18 19	229 351	1 1	{ 175,000 00		13,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Custom-house, New Orleans, La.—</i> Continuation of building.....	Appropriated.	19	110	1	-----	\$100,000 00	
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Parkersburg, W. Va.—</i> Completion of building.....	Mar. 3, 1873	17	611	1	} \$6,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	395	1			
	Appropriated.	19	351	1			
- Approaches, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	Same acts.....				9,000 00		
<i>Post Office and Court-house, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i> Continuation of building.....	June 23, 1874	18	228	1	} -----	15,000 00	\$10,000 00
	Appropriated.	19	351	1			
<i>Appraisers' Stores, San Francisco, Cal.—</i> Completion of building.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	395	1	} 127,000 00		
	Appropriated.	19	351	1			
	Same acts.....						
<i>Court-house and Post Office, Trenton, N. J.—</i> Completion of building.....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	351	1	6,000 00	142,000 00	75,000 00
	do.....				10,000 00		
<i>Assay Office, Helena, Montana Territory—</i> Approaches, grading, fencing, paving, &c.....	May 12, 1874	18	45	2	-----	16,000 00	14,000 00
						10,000 00	
NOTE.—For explanation of the estimates for public buildings under the Treasury Department, see letter of the Supervising Architect, dated October 23, 1877, Appendix "R."							
Total Public Buildings under Treasury Department.....						4,530,729 25	2,172,300 00
LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.							
<i>Conimicut Light-station, Rhode Island—</i> Reimbursing H. W. Arnold, keeper of Conimicut light-station, for losses sustained at the time of the destruction of the keeper's dwelling by ice.....	Submitted.....					\$319 00	
	NOTE.—The keeper lost all his furniture, and narrowly escaped with his life, when the dwelling attached to the tower was destroyed by ice in March, 1875.						
<i>Cumberland Head Light-station, Lake Champlain, New York—</i> Purchase of additional land at Cumberland Head light-station.....	Submitted.....					250 00	
	NOTE.—Trees on land to the north of the light-house obstruct the light; necessary to keep them cut down. Will be cheaper to buy the land and cut down the trees than to make a contract for keeping them cut.						
<i>Romer Shoal Beacon, New York—</i> Protecting the foundation of Romer Shoal beacon, New York Bay.....	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
	NOTE.—This important beacon has settled on one side, from the washing away of the sand about the foundation. It will be necessary to protect the base by a rip-rap.						
<i>Staten Island Depot, New York—</i> General repairs and improvements at the general light-house and buoy-depot at Staten Island, New York.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
	NOTE.—The wharves require extensive repairs; the space south of the south wharf should be dredged to accommodate light-house vessels; new hoisting-derricks are needed.						
<i>Barnegat Light-station, New Jersey—</i> Protecting site to light-house at Barnegat, New Jersey....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
	NOTE.—The sea has encroached so far on this site that the light-house is in danger. It is necessary to take measures to protect the site, or rebuild the light-house farther from the shore.						
<i>Absecum Light-station, New Jersey—</i> Protecting the site of Absecum light-house, New Jersey....	Appropriated.	19	353	1	-----	25,000 00	\$5,000 00
	NOTE.—This important light-house is in danger of being undermined by the sea, which has encroached from about one-fourth of a mile to within 70 feet in a few years. The site should be protected.						
<i>Steam-tender for General Service—</i> Building a steam-tender for general service on the Atlantic coast.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
	NOTE.—To take the place of an old and worn-out vessel in the service.						
<i>Hooper's Straits Light-station, Maryland—</i> Rebuilding Hooper's Straits light-house, Maryland, in vicinity of old site.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
	NOTE.—The light-house at this point was totally destroyed by ice January 11, 1877. Should be rebuilt on another site.						
<i>American Shoal Light-station, Florida—</i> Commencing the construction of a light-house at or near American Shoal, Florida Reefs, Florida.....	Submitted.....					75,000 00	
	NOTE.—To illuminate the unlighted space between Sombrero and Sand Key lights. The gulf currents are here strong and variable, and the absence of a light causes many wrecks. Recommended in the last three annual reports of the Light-house Board. Total cost estimated at \$200,000.						

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pensacola Harbor Light-station, Florida—</i> Erecting a light-house at such point in the bay of Pensacola, Florida, as the Light-house Board may select.....	Submitted				\$15,000 00		
NOTE.—There is a large trade in lumber in this bay, employing many vessels, and a light is very much needed.							
<i>Sail-tender for General Service—</i> Building a sailing-tender for general service on the Atlantic coast.....	Submitted				15,000 00		
NOTE.—To take the place of the tender "Spray;" too small for service and too old for repair.							
<i>Reimbursement of Keepers of Dog Island and St. Mark's Light-stations, Florida—</i> Reimbursing keepers of Dog Island and St. Mark's light-stations, Fla., for private property destroyed by a hurricane.	Submitted				970 65		
NOTE.—The light-house tower and dwelling at Dog Island were destroyed during the hurricane of the 18th and 19th of September, 1873. During the same hurricane the site of the St. Mark's station was completely flooded, the water standing on a level over six feet in depth. The keepers at these stations lost all their private property.							
<i>Rebecca Shoal, Florida Reef, Florida—</i> For a light-house on Rebecca Shoal, Florida Reefs, Florida.	Submitted				50,000 00		
NOTE.—This dangerous shoal is now marked by a large iron day-beacon; no use to navigators at night. This light, when established, will complete the system for lighting the dangerous reefs of Florida. Estimated total cost, \$200,000.							
<i>Dog-River Bar and Choctaw-Pass Channel Light-stations—</i> Establishing a series of lights to guide into Mobile harbor, Alabama.....	Submitted				6,000 00		
NOTE.—A cut has been made through the bar, below Mobile. This cut, executed by the United States at a cost of over a quarter of a million of dollars, for the city of Mobile, loses a great portion of its value from a failure to properly mark the channel.							
<i>Calcasieu Range-Light, Louisiana—</i> Establishing a small beacon-light, to form a range with the larger light, to guide into the mouth of the Calcasieu river, Louisiana.....	Submitted				1,500 00		
NOTE.—A small light is now maintained by private persons interested in the navigation of the river. It is found necessary for entering the river at night.							
<i>Matagorda Bay Range-Lights, Texas—</i> It is recommended that the appropriation of \$20,000, made by the act of July 31, 1876, for rebuilding and repairing light-houses on the coast of Texas, be made available for the erection of range-lights to guide into Matagorda bay.							
<i>Depot for the Eighth District—</i> It is necessary that a new depot should be constructed, and an appropriation of \$15,000 was made by the act of June 23, 1874, to establish one at Southwest Pass. It would be injudicious to establish it there now, as a shoal has formed at the entrance to the bayou leading to the site. It is recommended that the appropriation be made available for the establishment of a depot at such point in the district as the Light-house Board may select. No additional appropriation required.							
<i>Trinity Shoal Light-station, Louisiana—</i> For a light-ship to mark Trinity Shoal, off the southern coast of Louisiana.....	Submitted				\$50,000 00		
NOTE.—A dangerous shoal, directly in the track of commerce. Coast low, and seldom visible.							
Reimbursing employes for the loss of their private property destroyed at Trinity Shoal, Louisiana.....	do				2,000 00		
NOTE.—On the 17th of November, 1873, during a terrific storm, the platform erected for the construction of a light-house at Trinity Shoal, Louisiana, was destroyed, and all the property thereon, public and private, was lost. The working party and the crew of the "Guthrie," numbering in all seventeen persons, lost all their private property.						52,000 00	
<i>Brazos Island Light-station, Texas—</i> Reimbursing Francis Hamilton, keeper of the Brazos Island light, Texas, for personal loss sustained in the discharge of his duty when the light-house was destroyed by hurricane.....	Submitted				207 00		
NOTE.—In September, 1874, this station was completely swept away, the keeper's wife killed, and his furniture destroyed. He should be reimbursed.							
<i>Thirty-Mile Point Light-station, New York—</i> Protecting site of Thirty-mile Point light-station, Lake Ontario, New York.....	Submitted				5,000 00		
NOTE.—This is regarded as of immediate necessity. The lake front, composed of soft clay, rapidly wears away under action of the waves. Protecting works are necessary.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Green Island Light-station, Wisconsin—</i> Purchasing additional land at Green Island light-station, Wisconsin	Submitted				\$200 00		
NOTE.—This is required for a landing. Structures now on the ground are worth more than the amount asked for.							
<i>Stannard's Rock Light-station, Michigan—</i> Continuing the erection of a light-house on Stanward's rock, Michigan	Appropriated	19	352	1	100,000 00	\$50,000 00	
NOTE.—An appropriation of \$50,000 was made last year for commencing this work. Being commenced, it is economy to prosecute it with the least possible delay, and the amount appropriated should therefore be sufficiently large.							
<i>Pierhead Lights on the Lakes—</i> Erection, removal, and repair of pierhead lights on the northern and northwestern lakes	Appropriated	19	352	1	25,000 00	10,000 00	
NOTE.—There are a large number of these lights established on piers built by the Government, and when the latter are extended the light-houses have to be moved. Besides, there are many old and dilapidated that need rebuilding.							
<i>Piedras Blancas Light-station, California—</i> Purchasing right of way to Piedras Blancas site, and supplying that station with water	Submitted				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Water for the station has frequently to be purchased and brought from a distance, owing to scarcity. A right of way is required, and a strip of land for that purpose will pass by a spring, which will afford a copious supply of water.							
<i>Steam-tender for the Pacific Coast—</i> Building a steam-tender, for service on the Pacific coast	Submitted				80,000 00		
NOTE.—There is but one tender to perform the difficult work of supplying lights and keeping bnoys in order on the whole coast, and she is so old that she requires very frequent repairs.							
Total Light-houses, Beacons, and Fog-signals					545,946 65	65,000 00	
Total Public Works under Treasury Department					5,076,675 90	2,237,300 00	
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
ARMORIES AND ARSENALS.							
<i>Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass.—</i> Repairs and preservation of grounds, buildings, and machinery not used for manufacturing purposes	Appropriated	19	358	1	\$20,000 00	\$10,000 00	
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—</i> Shop I: A wood-working and leather-working shop for the arsenal	Submitted				\$180,000 00		
NOTE.—This is the last shop required to complete the arsenal row of shops. In order that the work of construction may be carried on economically and well it is important that this building should be commenced next year. The materials to be obtained from the large excavations for it are needed for filling up and grading grounds around this and other partially-completed and completed shops. It is mainly important, however, that such an arrangement of the work of construction may be possible as will permit a fair amount of each kind of work—stone, iron, woodwork, and laborers' (excavation) work—to be done in each year. A very carefully-organized force of workmen of each kind has been perfected, with necessary tools, machines, tracks, derricks, engines, and shop-facilities for carrying on work with economy. One kind of work cannot be stopped and the force and facilities therefor dissipated and then resumed a year after without considerable loss, and sometimes not without great loss and trouble. It is also better not to crowd too much of one kind of work into one year. The special facilities which have been procured for carrying on the work of construction with the best economy are adapted to the magnitude of the work. There are certain expenses attending the prosecution of the work which are nearly constant. There is, the a much greater saving effected by doing in each year the fair amount of each kind of work which has been provided for, and using the facilities to somewhere near their full capacity. The amounts estimated for, for each building, have been carefully estimated, to permit a prosecution of the work with as much economy as is possible. As soon as the basement-story of this shop is built, the main line of shafting to connect the whole row of arsenal-shops with the water-power can be put in, and put in operation if necessary.							
Shop G: An iron-working and finishing-shop for the arsenal	Appropriated	19	358	1	200,000 00		
NOTE.—An appropriation of \$230,000 was asked for, for this building, last year. Had this amount been appropriated, it was thought that it would be sufficient to complete the walls of the building. Only \$50,000 was appropriated, barely sufficient to complete the basement story and put in the iron floor-beams of one floor of one wing. This work will furnish employment to a portion of the arsenal force of stone-cutters for only two months. These men must then be discharged, and lie idle the rest of the year, or seek employment elsewhere; and the advantage to the Government of a force of carefully-organized, selected, and tried workmen be lost. The amount estimated for now is deemed sufficient to complete the walls of the building, put in all the iron floor-beams and columns for the three floors, and leave the building in condition to be finished in one more year.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.</i>							
Shop H: An iron finishing-shop for the armory	Submitted				\$50,000 00		
NOTE.—The amount estimated for, for this shop, is deemed sufficient for making the excavations for foundations, basement story, areas and court, and for putting in the masonry foundations, unless serious difficulties are encountered in procuring good foundations; sufficient also for a portion of the basement story. It would assist materially to a successful and advantageous prosecution of the work of construction during the following year, if these foundations could be put in next year; but if the amount asked for prosecuting work on the shops is to be reduced, it would do less injury to the work to strike out this estimate than to reduce the amount asked for, for the other two shops.							
Furnishing power to the shops completed and in use	Submitted				5,200 00		
NOTE.—This amount is required for putting in water-wheels and setting up transmission machinery already manufactured, and ready for use for supplying power to shops C and D, now in use. The water-power was so far completed as to be ready for use by the United States three years ago. An appropriation of \$18,500, for making and setting up the above machinery, was made for the year ending June 30, 1876. The wheels, machinery, &c., were completed during the year, and there was \$3,583 83 of the appropriation left for putting in the machinery. The water-wheels and penstocks could not be put in in May and June, when they were ready, because of high water in the river at that season of the year. The work could not be done during the low water of August and September following, because the act of July 12, 1870, prevented that the work should be done after the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1876. Since that time, the coffer-dams prepared for use in doing the work have deteriorated, and would have to be renewed; the machinery had to be lathered and put away, so that the completion of the work would cost more now than if done when everything was ready.							
One set subaltern officers' quarters	Submitted				22,700 00		
NOTE.—This building would complete the immediate and urgent want of the post for officers' quarters, and is to take the place of temporary wooden buildings now in use for the same purpose. These temporary buildings were badly built, are much destroyed by rot, and cannot be used without extensive repairs. They are unhealthy, cannot be well warmed, and endanger the arsenal by fire. They are buildings that were originally built for a temporary prison during the war.							
One stone fire-proof building for offices for the arsenal and armory	Submitted				78,000 00		
NOTE.—This building is intended as a general office for both the armory and arsenal, and for all the business of the post. It is to be fire-proof throughout, and to contain vaults for the books, records, and funds of the arsenal. No office has ever been built at this arsenal. For the present use rooms have been temporarily partitioned off in the north end of the west wing of shop B, (one of the finishing-shops for the armory.) This furnishes sufficient office-room, but the partitions are of wood, very temporary, and with only temporary heating arrangements. The office is not comfortable in winter, and there is some danger of fire, endangering the loss of a very costly building and the records of the arsenal. As the office must be built sometime, there are economical reasons for doing it now.							
General care, preservation, and improvement; building new roads; care and preservation of the water-power; painting and care and preservation of permanent buildings and bridges and shores of Island; building fences and grading grounds; and repairs of and extension of railroad	Appropriated	19	358	1	18,000 00		
NOTE.—This work is almost absolutely necessary in the progress of the work of building the arsenal. The roads are required for immediate use in building operations, and should be so permanently built as to become a permanent part of the arsenal; and this work on roads, grading, and sewers can be done far more economically while other excavations and buildings are going on, as the two kinds of work are dependent.							
New machinery and shop-fixtures	Appropriated	18	387	1	30,000 00		
NOTE.—It is proposed to put in the new shops such machinery and shop-fixtures as can be used with considerable economy in saving cost of buildings, and will at the same time form a part of the permanent machinery of the shops for manufacturing purposes hereafter. This estimate is partly for putting main lines of shafting in shop D of the armory and preparing this shop for manufacturing work. The shop-fixtures would be manufactured in the arsenal-shops when other work is slack. This work can be accomplished with the best economy in this way.							
Care and preservation of the Rock Island bridge, and expense of maintaining and operating the draw	Appropriated	19	358	1	9,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is for the care and preservation of the bridges between Davenport, Rock Island, and the island, and the road and causeway on the island connecting the bridges. It includes all ordinary repairs, but is mainly for the expense of operating the draw, for which two sets of hands—consisting of engineer, fireman, and tender—are required; the work is difficult, and excellent men must be employed, and guards for maintaining order on the long bridges in their large use by the public. This extensive use also causes considerable wear and necessity for repairs.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.			References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.						
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.</i>									
Renewing the oak floors, and a portion of the floor-joists of the Rock Island bridge.....	Submitted.....						\$6,200 00	\$599,100 00	\$125,000 00
NOTE.—The oak floors of this bridge are now nearly worn out, and ought to be renewed this year, but there is no appropriation with which the work can be done. It is believed that, unless the work is done in the fall of 1878, the use of the bridge must be discontinued. One hundred and fifteen thousand feet of oak and twenty thousand feet of pine lumber are required for the floors. The excessive use of the bridge by the public is the cause of the rapid wear of the floors.									
<i>Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburgh, Pa.—</i>									
Grading, curbing, and paving Penn avenue on arsenal front, between 39th and 40th streets, and interest from October 1, 1871, to October 1, 1879.....	Submitted.....						9,081 04	17,834 47	
Grading, curbing, and paving with cobble-stones, 39th street on arsenal front, between Butler street and Penn avenue.....	Submitted.....						5,168 00		
Grading, paving, and curbing—cobble-stones—to centre of Main street, a strip of United States land, 9 feet wide, connecting Allegheny arsenal and spring, and interest as above.....	Submitted.....						35 43		
NOTE.—The above items are for work done on streets by the city of Pittsburgh without consultation with, or authority from the United States Government, and the improvements were made with money raised on city bonds, bearing 7 per cent. interest, and running ten years, payable, principal and interest to date of payment, any time.									
Painting the exterior of public buildings, brickwork, door-frames, sash, gutters, &c.....	Submitted.....						1,500 00		
NOTE.—The storehouses, shops, magazines, laboratories, &c., have not been painted for many years; are very black and unsightly, and suffering for want of paint.									
Removing old zinc from roofs of wings of officers' quarters, Nos. 1 and 2, and covering with slate.....	Submitted.....						450 60		
Removing old zinc from roof of building containing machines, armorers', saddlers', and tin-shops, and engine, grinding and polishing-rooms, and covering with slate.....	Submitted.....						1,600 00		
NOTE.—The roofs of these buildings were covered with zinc many years ago; the metal, from oxidation, no longer protects them from water and decay. They are arranged in the order of greatest need.									
<i>Augusta Arsenal, Augusta, Ga.—</i>									
Ordinary repairs on storehouses and magazine.....	Submitted.....						550 00	2,100 00	
Ordinary repairs on quarters, barracks, hospital, &c.....	do.....						650 00		
Repairs of officers' quarters.....	do.....						500 00		
Repairs of fences, walks, roads, cisterns, well, &c.....	do.....						400 00		
<i>Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Cal.—</i>									
Machine and armorer's shop.....	Submitted.....						69,568 00	8,905 00	
NOTE.—The carpenter's and blacksmith's shops are already completed; this one is required to complete most of the work commenced in them. All repairs of arms for California, Nevada, Arizona, Oregon, Washington Territory, and Alaska are made here. The two shops finished cannot be used unless this machine-shop is built.									
Continuing boring the artesian well, or, if artesian water is procured, for putting down permanent iron pipe and turbine-wheel, to be run by flow of water, to pump up water to reservoir.....	Appropriated.....	19	113	1			8,905 00		
NOTE.—This well is 1,407 feet deep, and three streams of water have been met. This induces the belief that if deepened it will become a flowing well. It should not be left incomplete.									
To transfer machinery from storehouse to carpenter's shop and blacksmith's shop.....	Submitted.....						2,609 00		
NOTE.—There is no machinery in the new shops, and it will have to be transferred from the old shop-building, which is required as a storehouse.									
To build a steam-engine room and boiler-room under one roof.....	do.....						2,596 00		
NOTE.—Required in the vicinity of the new shops.									
To purchase a steam-engine and boiler.....	do.....						5,908 00		
NOTE.—The one in use is very old and not powerful enough for the work; when the planer is being used hardly any other work can be accomplished in the shops.									
To build a wharf at southwest corner of the reserve, or repair the present one.....	do.....						11,000 00		
NOTE.—The present wharf is 250 feet long, and is old. The mud has filled in to the bottom of outside piles. It will be necessary to repair it and dredge all around at the end of it. A new wharf can be built at the southwest corner of the reserve, perpendicular to the channel, and not liable to be filled in, half the length of the old one, for the same amount of money.									

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Cal.—Continued.</i>							
Repairing roads and buildings, sewers, and drains	Appropriated.	19	113	1	\$10,965 00		
NOTE.—This is necessary at a new arsenal, and one destined to become an important one.							
Grading grounds	do.				18,976 00		
NOTE.—The difference of level in some places between different parts of the surface of the ground is 203 feet. The different benches or slopes should be shaped so as to present some uniformity without entirely destroying nature's work.							
Permanent repairs of post, machinery for shops, and for fences	do.				13,786 00		
One bake-house and oven	Submitted				2,987 00		
NOTE.—The present one is an old shed, and the oven has to be built over.						\$147,300 00	
<i>Fort Monroe Arsenal, Old Point Comfort, Va.—</i>							
One set of brick quarters outside the fort	Submitted				15,000 00		
Removing temporary buildings, and preparing ground for same	do.				5,000 00		
Painting and repairing public buildings	do.				2,000 00		
Fences and enclosing walls	do.				1,000 00		
						23,000 00	
<i>Fort Union Arsenal, Fort Union, New Mexico—</i>							
Repair and preservation of buildings, fences, drains, sidewalks, sheds, walls, &c	Submitted						630 00
<i>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>							
Stone wall on eastern boundary	Submitted				13,000 00		
NOTE.—The eastern boundary fence is of wood, and was repaired temporarily about three years ago. As this is the only part of the land side not enclosed by a stone wall or iron railing, the previous recommendation, to replace the wood fence with a stone wall, is renewed. The large quantity of powder and ammunition stored here demands that every precaution be taken for its safety.							
Taking down and rebuilding, in cement, stone wall on creek and river-fronts	Submitted				50,000 00		
NOTE.—The wall on creek and river-fronts is of open stone-work, subject to the action of the tides, and needs constant repairing. If once properly built, this source of expense would be stopped.							
Renewing grass-grounds	Submitted				1,000 00		
NOTE.—The grass-grounds are in poor condition, and need thorough fertilization.							
Renewing fences, repairing buildings, &c	Submitted				5,000 00		
NOTE.—The wooden fences need extensive repairs or entire renewal. Most of the post-rails and pickets are now quite rotten.							
Enlarging cartridge factory, for washing, drying, and annealing apparatus	Submitted				5,000 00		
NOTE.—The annealing furnaces are in the blacksmith's shop, and not convenient to the cartridge factory. If these, and the washing and drying apparatus, were brought together in a more convenient place, it would be conducive to more perfect work and greater economy.						74,800 00	
<i>Indianapolis Arsenal, Indianapolis, Ind.—</i>							
Repairing and keeping in order public buildings, water and gas-fixtures, roads, sewers, &c	Submitted				2,400 00		
NOTE.—This expenditure is necessary for keeping in order the public buildings, fences, sewers, water, and gas-fixtures at the post.							
Painting public storehouses and quarters	do.				1,500 00		
NOTE.—All woodwork in public buildings requires one or two coats of paint for its preservation.							
Building small brick blacksmith-shop	do.				1,200 00		
NOTE.—A small brick blacksmith-shop, for repairing tools, &c., is badly needed at the post, the present shop being located in an old, worthless, and unsightly frame shed, that ought to be pulled down and removed.							
Building sewer through arsenal grounds	do.				2,500 00		
NOTE.—The building of this sewer is an absolute necessity. Sewerage from the Woodruff place enters a small stream crossing the arsenal grounds, near the N. C. O. quarters, and during the heated term the effluvia is very offensive.							
Building large scales for weighing stores	do.				500 00		
NOTE.—There are no scales on the grounds suitable for weighing artillery-carriages, loaded teams, &c.						8,100 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Maine—</i>							
Improving the water supply.....	Submitted.....				\$2,000 00		
NOTE.—The water supply of this post is entirely inadequate for present limited wants.							
Reconstruction and interior finish of two-story granite building.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Slating public buildings.....	do.....				500 00		
General and necessary repairs on public buildings.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Grading and gravelling roads.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						\$8,000 00	
<i>New York Arsenal, New York Harbor—</i>							
Repairing dock, sea-wall, drains and sewers, roads and fences, fire-apparatus and tanks, engine and hose.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
Grading and improving public grounds.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Repairing storehouses and other permanent buildings.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Extending and repairing fences.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Dredging in front of stone wharf.....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—To admit vessels of proper draught, and save expense of light-erage, demurrage, &c.							
Taking up sea-wall and relaying it at low-water mark.....	do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—Relaying wing-wall of stone dock, so as to permit roadway to the wharf and additional ground for skidding heavy ordnance, and completing the arsenal-front on this side.							
Extending sea-wall.....	do.....				30,000 00		
NOTE.—Extension of the sea-wall for the better protection of front site of new storehouse.							
Painting buildings and fences.....	do.....				3,000 00		
						55,000 00	
<i>St. Louis Arsenal, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri—</i>							
Repairs of copper gutters and lightning-conductors on the powder magazines; necessary repairs of grass slopes and supporting walls around magazines.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Preservation and repair of fences enclosing reservation and magazines; repairing roofs of buildings to prevent leakage; and including purchase of nails, boards, and shingles.....	do.....				500 00		
						1,500 00	
<i>San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Texas—</i>							
Constructing a new fence, 600 feet long, in front of the arsenal grounds, to consist of an 18-inch stone wall, 2 feet 8 inches high; work above ground hammer-dressed (dimension) with 4-inch dressed coping, surmounted by an iron fence, with three wagon-roadway gates 14 feet wide, and one small gate 4 feet wide.....	Submitted.....				9,000 00		
NOTE.—The present fence is of wood and requiring constant repairs. True economy would be best observed in the construction of a permanent iron fence, and the appearance of the arsenal grounds would be greatly improved thereby.							
Constructing a stone wall 1,140 feet long, 10 feet high, best rubble-work, 21 inches thick, with 4-inch dressed coping 24 inches wide, on the north side of the arsenal grounds.....	do.....				6,500 00		
NOTE.—The present fence consists of cedar pickets, driven in the ground. It was built at the close of the war, and intended as a temporary affair, and gives no particular protection to the arsenal grounds on that side.							
Repairing and painting roofs, gutters, &c., of public buildings, fences, &c.; purchase of trees and shrubbery; and general repairs of the post.....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—In this hot, dry climate, all buildings and dressed fencing require frequent repainting to insure their proper preservation. It is not thought a less sum than that asked for will be sufficient to keep the post in proper repair.							
						16,500 00	
<i>Washington Arsenal, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Repairing roofs and gutters of quarters and storehouses, repainting quarters and storehouses, and general repairs to buildings and grounds.....	Submitted.....					4,500 00	
<i>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—</i>							
Repairs and extension of sea-wall in vicinity of gas-house and foundery.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
New magazine for storing fixed ammunition.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Repair of roof and floor to laboratory buildings.....	do.....				2,000 00		
New floor at coal-shed.....	do.....				600 00		
Two thousand feet enclosing-fence.....	do.....				6,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—Continued.</i>							
Two shot-beds	Submitted				\$600 00		
Painting and repairing buildings, roofs, fences, &c.	do				4,000 00		
Grading and improving grounds, and repair of roads, sewers, drains, &c.	do				3,000 00	\$22,200 00	
<i>Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.—</i>							
Preservation and repair of enclosing-wall, roads, buildings, and bridges	Submitted				6,000 00		
NOTE.—The wall needs extensive repairs, a number of places requiring to be taken down and rebuilt. The buildings for some years past have had very little expended upon them; therefore the whole of this sum will be required.							
Removing old brick arsenal, now subject to overflow during freshets, in addition to value of old material, and extending the iron fence over the space occupied by it.	do				1,000 00	7,000 00	
NOTE.—This building can be spared and should be removed, as prescribed in the permanent plan adopted for this arsenal. It is becoming much dilapidated, and must be repaired if not removed. It is out of position, the last of the original arsenal buildings; and it is not advisable therefore to expend money in repairs.							
<i>Repairs of Arsenals—</i>							
Repairs of smaller arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures at arsenals as accident or other contingencies during the year may render necessary	Appropriated.	19	358	1		50,000 00	\$30,000 00
NOTE.—The estimates of the Chief of Ordnance are further explained in his letter dated August 30, 1877, printed in the Appendix, marked "O."							
Reduction made by the Secretary of War						356,764 47	
Total Armories and Arsenals						700,000 00	165,000 00
FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.							
<i>Fort on Gorges Island, Portland Harbor, Maine—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	376	1		\$10,000 00	
<i>Fort Preble, Portland Harbor, Maine—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	313	1		30,000 00	
<i>Fort Scammel, Portland Harbor, Maine—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	313	1		50,000 00	
<i>Battery at Portland Head, Portland Harbor, Maine—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	313	1		50,000 00	
<i>Batteries in Portsmouth Harbor, New Hampshire—</i>							
Continuing work on battery on Gerrish's Island and battery on Jerry's Point	Appropriated.	18	313	1		60,000 00	
<i>Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	313	1		75,000 00	
<i>Battery on Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	313	1		50,000 00	
<i>Fort Winthrop, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	468	1		50,000 00	
<i>Fort Independence, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	468	1		30,000 00	
<i>Fort at Entrance to New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	14	488	1		30,000 00	
<i>Fort Adams, Newport Harbor, Rhode Island—</i>							
Continuing work for emplacement of ten guns and repairing permanent wharf	Appropriated.	18	313	1		40,000 00	
<i>Fort on Dutch Island, West Entrance to Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island—</i>							
Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	313	1		40,000 00	
<i>Fort Trumbull, New London Harbor, Connecticut—</i>							
Continuing work on south exterior battery	Appropriated.	18	313	1		40,000 00	
<i>Fort Schuyler, East River, New York—</i>							
Continuing construction	Appropriated.	18	313	1		50,000 00	
<i>Fort at Willet's Point, East River, New York—</i>							
Continuing construction	Appropriated.	18	313	1		80,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, New York Harbor—</i> Completing sea-wall on west side of the island, and surface-drain in moat on southeast, south, and southwest of the fort	Appropriated.	16	222	1	\$5,000 00		
<i>Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, New York Harbor—</i> Necessary repairs	Appropriated.	13	354	1	9,000 00		
<i>Fort on Site of Fort Tompkins, New York Harbor—</i> Continuing work on the fort and on North and South Cliff batteries	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Battery Hudson, Staten Island, New York Harbor—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	24,000 00		
<i>South Mortar Battery on Staten Island, New York—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	377	1	9,000 00		
NOTE.—No special appropriation has ever been made for this mortar battery—the operations towards its construction thus far having been conducted out of the appropriation of \$100,000, "for sea-coast mortar batteries," by act of June 10, 1872, to which reference is made.							
<i>Fort Mifflin, Delaware River, Pennsylvania—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Fort Delaware, Delaware River, Delaware—</i> Continuing construction	Appropriated.	18	26	1	75,000 00		
<i>Battery at Finn's Point, Delaware River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing construction	Appropriated.	18	314	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort opposite Fort Delaware on Delaware Shore, Delaware—</i> Continuing construction	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Fort McHenry, Baltimore Harbor, Maryland—</i> Continuing construction	Appropriated.	18	314	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort Foote, Potomac River, Maryland—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	469	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort Washington, Potomac River, Maryland—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	469	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Virginia—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Artesian Well at Fort Monroe—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	12	67	1	10,000 00		
<i>Fort Moultrie, Charleston Harbor, South Carolina—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, South Carolina—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	26	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort Johnson, Charleston Harbor, South Carolina—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	5	284	1	10,000 00		
<i>Fort Jackson, Savannah River, Georgia—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	17	377	1	10,000 00		
<i>Fort Pulaski, mouth of Savannah River, Georgia—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Fort Taylor and Batteries, Key West, Florida—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida—</i> Necessary repairs and finishing quarters	Appropriated.	17	469	1	25,000 00		
<i>Fort Pickens, Pensacola Harbor, Florida—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Fort McRee, Pensacola Harbor, Florida—</i> To commence construction of new batteries	Appropriated.	12	67	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort Morgan, entrance to Mobile Bay—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	18	314	1	75,000 00		
<i>Fort Gaines, Dauphin Island, Mobile Bay—</i> To commence modifications	Appropriated.	11	435	1	50,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Fort Jackson, Mississippi River—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	314	1	\$25,000 00		
<i>Fort St. Philip, Mississippi River—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	314	1	25,000 00		
<i>Fort at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Harbor, California—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	314	1	100,000 00		
<i>Fort at Lime Point, entrance to San Francisco Harbor, California—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	314	1	80,000 00		
<i>Fort at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, California—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	314	1	50,000 00		
<i>Fort at San Diego, California—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	17	469	1	50,000 00		
<i>Defensive Works in Oregon and Washington, at mouth of Columbia River—</i> Repair and preservation of the works.....	Appropriated.	13	354	1	30,000 00		
<i>Torpedoes for Harbor Defence and Preservation of the same—</i> To continue the purchase of torpedo material, not easily to be obtained in haste, for continuation of torpedo trials, and for the practical instruction of engineer troops in the details of the service.....	Appropriated.	19	391	1	100,000 00	\$50,000 00	
<i>Contingencies of Fortifications—</i> Protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications for which there may be no special appropriation available..	Appropriated.	19	391	1	150,000 00	100,000 00	
NOTE.—No appropriation of specific amounts for particular forts has been made for either of the last two fiscal years, the only appropriation for fortifications being \$100,000 for each of those years for "protection, preservation, and repair of fortifications and other works of defence."					2,472,000 00		
Reduction made by the Secretary of War, to make this aggregate correspond with the aggregate appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1876.....					1,622,000 00		
Total Fortifications and other Works of Defence.....					850,000 00	150,000 00	
IMPROVING RIVERS AND HARBORS.							
<i>Improving Penobscot River, Maine—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	\$6,000 00		
<i>Improving Harbor at Belfast, Maine—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	30,000 00		
<i>Improving Richmond Island Harbor, Maine—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	15,000 00		
<i>Improving Cocheco River, New Hampshire—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	11,000 00		
<i>Improving Merrimac River, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	25,000 00		
<i>Improving Harbor at Boston, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	55,000 00		
<i>Improving Harbor at Plymouth, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	30,000 00		
<i>Improving Harbor at Provincetown, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	1,000 00		
<i>Improving Harbor at Hyannis, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	241	1	10,000 00		
<i>Improving Taunton River, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	5,000 00		
<i>Improving Providence River, Rhode Island—</i> Removing Bulkhead rock.....	Appropriated.	17	564	1	5,000 00		
<i>Improving Little Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island and Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	23,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Connecticut River, below Hartford, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	\$45,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Stonington, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Thames River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	17	374	1	.....	6,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Milford, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Housatonic River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Bridgeport, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Norwalk, Connecticut—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Jefferson, Long Island Sound, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Hudson River, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	126,000 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions in East River and Hell Gate, New York—</i> Continuing the work.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	600,000 00	
<i>Improving Harlem River, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	461	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Passaic River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	24,000 00	
<i>Improving East Chester Creek, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	460	1	.....	35,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Chester, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	17	374	1	.....	60,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Rondout, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	70,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Burlington, Vermont—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Swanton, Vermont—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Otter Creek, Vermont—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	458	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Constructing Piers in Delaware Bay, near Lewes, Delaware—</i> Continuing construction.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	50,600 00	
<i>Piers of Ice-harbor at New Castle, Delaware—</i> Continuing construction.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	24,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Wilmington, Delaware—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	17,000 00	
<i>Improving Schuylkill River, Pennsylvania—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	65,000 00	
<i>Improving Delaware River, below Petty's Island—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Delaware River, between Trenton and White Hill, New Jersey—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	459	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Broadkill River, Delaware—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	17	564	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving North and South Branches of Shrewsbury River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	17	564	1	.....	18,000 00	
<i>Improving Cohansey Creek, New Jersey—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	17	564	1	.....	10,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Elk River, Maryland—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	459	1	.....	\$20,000 00	
<i>Improving Chester River, at Kent Island Narrows, Maryland—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	8,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Baltimore, Maryland—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	185,000 00	
<i>Improving Wicomico River, Maryland—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	7,500 00	
<i>Improving James River, Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Appomattox River, Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Great Kanawha River, West Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving New River, from Lead Mines in Wythe County to Mouth of Greenbrier River, West Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Cape Fear River, North Carolina—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	160,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Washington and Georgetown, District of Columbia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	17	560	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Accotink Creek, Virginia—</i> Completing the improvement	Appropriated.	17	373	1	.....	14,000 00	
<i>Improving Mouth of Occoquan River, Virginia—</i> Completing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	459	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Aquia Creek, Virginia—</i> Completing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	459	1	.....	14,500 00	
<i>Improving Mouth of Nomoni Creek, Virginia—</i> Completing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	459	1	.....	7,500 00	
<i>Improving Rappahannock River, Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	15,500 00	
<i>Improving South Branch of Elizabeth River, Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Norfolk, Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Nansemond River, Virginia—</i> Completing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Roanoke River, North Carolina—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	240	1	.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Charleston, South Carolina—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Savannah, Georgia—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving inside Passage, between Fernandina and St. John's, Florida—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	240	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cedar Keys, Florida—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	19,000 00	
<i>Improving Apalachicola River, Florida—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	18	240	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Chatahoochee and Flint Rivers—</i> Continuing the improvement	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	100,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Mouth of Mississippi River—</i> Continuing the improvement at Southwest Pass	Appropriated.	19	138	1	.....	\$150,000 00	
<i>Improving Entrance to Galveston Harbor, Texas—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Ship-Channel in Galveston Bay, Texas—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	138	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Sabine Pass, Mouth of Sabine River and Mouth of Neches River, Texas—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	47,000 00	
<i>Improving Passo Cavallo Inlet into Matagorda Bay, Texas—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	130,000 00	
<i>Improving Ouachita River, Arkansas and Louisiana—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Yazoo River, Mississippi—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Removing Raft in Red River and closing Tones Bayou, Louisiana—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	19	131	1	.....	60,000 00	
<i>Improving Cypress Bayou, Texas—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Annual Expense of Gauging the Waters of the Lower Mississippi River and its Tributaries—</i> Continuing observations of the rise and fall of the river and its chief tributaries, as required by joint resolution of February 21, 1871	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas Rivers—</i> Continuing operations, removing snags and wrecks and other obstructions	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	555,000 00	
<i>Improving White and St. Francis Rivers—</i> Building one stern-wheel iron snag-boat, and operating the same ten months.....	Appropriated.	17	562	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Missouri River, opposite St. Joseph—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	80,000 00	
<i>Improving the Missouri River, at Nebraska City—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving White River above Jacksonport—</i> Removing snags and wrecks and other obstructions.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	60,000 00	
<i>Improving Mississippi River between the Mouths of Illinois and Ohio Rivers—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving Missouri River above Mouth of Yellowstone River—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Upper Mississippi River—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	91,500 00	
<i>Removing Bar in Mississippi River, opposite Dubuque, Iowa—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	25,300 00	
<i>Improving Bush Chute and the Harbor of Burlington, Iowa—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	25,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Fort Madison, Iowa—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Des Moines Rapids, Mississippi River—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	135,000 00	
<i>Improving Rock Island Rapids, Mississippi River—</i> Continuing operations	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Illinois River—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	145,000 00	
<i>Improving Mississippi River, above Falls of St. Anthony—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	50,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Minnesota River—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1		\$60,000 00	
<i>Improving Chippewa River, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1		84,000 00	
<i>Improving Red River of the North, Minnesota—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1		30,000 00	
<i>Improving Tennessee River—</i> Continuing operations above Chattanooga.....	Appropriated.	19	138	1		35,000 00	
Continuing operations below Chattanooga, including Muscle shoals.....	do.					745,000 00	
<i>Improving Cumberland River, below Nashville, Tennessee—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	458	1		100,000 00	
<i>Improving Cumberland River, above Nashville, Tennessee—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1		135,000 00	
<i>Improving Coosa River, between Rome and the Selma, Rome, and Dalton Railroad Bridge—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1		100,000 00	
<i>Improving Hiawassee River, Tennessee—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1		10,000 00	
<i>Improving Ocmulgee River—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1		41,200 00	
<i>Improving Oostenaula and Coosawatee Rivers, Georgia—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	459	1		13,200 00	
<i>Improving Ohio River—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1		525,000 00	
<i>Improving Upper Monongahela River, near Morgantown, West Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	458	1		85,000 00	
<i>Improving Little Kanawha River, West Virginia—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1		45,000 00	
<i>Improving Wabash River, Indiana—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1		100,000 00	
<i>Dredging Superior Bay, Wisconsin—</i> Improving natural entrance to Superior bay.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	\$7,000 00		
Continuing improvement of the harbor of Duluth.....	do.				50,000 00		57,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Ontonagon, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		30,000 00	
<i>Improving Eagle Harbor, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Marquette, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Menomonee, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Green Bay, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge, entrance at Sturgeon Bay Canal—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	237	1		5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ahnapee, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		22,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Two Rivers—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1		20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Manitowoc, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1		20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sheboygan, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1		6,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Washington, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1		12,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Milwaukee, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	\$30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Racine, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	138	1	.....	21,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Kenosha, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	17,000 00	
<i>Improving Fox and Wisconsin Rivers—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	750,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Chicago, Illinois—</i> Extending breakwater and dredging channel.....	Appropriated.	19	134	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Calumet, Illinois—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Michigan City, Indiana—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Charlevoix, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Frankfort, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	22,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Manistee, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ludington, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	26,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Pentwater, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	39,200 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at White River, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	32,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Grand Haven, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	27,600 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Black Lake, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	32,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Saugatuck, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at South Haven, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at St. Joseph, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	31,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Mary's River and St. Mary's Falls Canal—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge, Lake Huron, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	137	1	.....	330,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Clair River, at Mouth of Black River, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	457	1	.....	1,500 00	
<i>Improving Detroit River, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	238	1	.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Clair Flats, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	17	371	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Saginaw River, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Chebogan, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Monroe, Michigan—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	11,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Toledo, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	140,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Clinton, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	\$20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sandusky City, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	55,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Huron, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	457	1	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Vermillion, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	9,000 00	
<i>Breakwater at Cleveland, Ohio—</i> Continuing the breakwater and repairs of harbor works..	Appropriated.	19	133	1	.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Fairport, mouth of Grand River, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Erie, Pennsylvania—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	136	1	.....	41,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Dunkirk, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	31,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Buffalo, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Wilson, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	80,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oloott, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	457	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oak Orchard, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Charlotte, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	18	457	1	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Pullneyville, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	18,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Great Sodus Bay, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	132	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Little Sodus Bay, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	12,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oswego, New York—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Oakland Harbor, California—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	200,000 00	
<i>Breakwater at Wilmington, California—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	461	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Sacramento and Feather Rivers, California—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	18	461	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Lower Willamette and Columbia Rivers, from Portland, Oregon, to the Sea—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Upper Willamette River, Oregon—</i> Continuing the improvement.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Upper Columbia River, including Snake River—</i> Continuing operations.....	Appropriated.	19	135	1	.....	66,000 00	
<i>Constructing a Canal around the Cascades of Columbia River—</i> Continuing the construction.....	Appropriated.	19	138	1	.....	500,000 00	
<i>Examinations, Surveys, and Contingencies of Rivers and Harbors—</i> Examinations and surveys of rivers and harbors, and for incidental repairs of harbors for which there is no special appropriation.....	Appropriated.	19	139	1	.....	150,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for, the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Examinations and Surveys of South Pass of the Mississippi River—</i>							
To ascertain the depth of water and width of channel secured and maintained from time to time by James B. Eads, at the South Pass of the Mississippi river, and to enable the Secretary of War to report, during the construction of the work, the payments made from time to time and the probable times of other payments, and to report during the construction of the work all important facts relating to the progress of the same, materials used, and the character and permanency with which the said jettées and auxiliary works are being constructed.	Appropriated.	19	138	1	-----	\$26,000 00	
Reduction made by the Secretary of War, to make this aggregate correspond with the aggregate appropriated August 14, 1876, (19 Stats., 132).						13,302,600 00	
						8,287,600 00	
Total Harbors and Rivers						5,015,000 00	
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON.							
<i>Improvement and Care of Public Grounds—</i>							
Filling in and improving grounds south of Executive Mansion	Appropriated.	19	358	1	\$15,000 00		
Ordinary care and extension of greenhouses and the nursery	do				3,000 00		
Ordinary care of Lafayette square	do				2,000 00		
Ordinary care of Smithsonian grounds	Appropriated.	19	115	1	5,000 00		
Care and improvement of reservation No. 3, (Monument grounds)	Appropriated.	19	358	1	10,000 00		
Annual repair of fences	do				2,000 00		
Manure and hauling the same	do				8,000 00		
Painting iron fences	Appropriated.	19	359	1	2,000 00		
Purchase and repair of seats	do				4,500 00		
Purchase and repair of tools	do				1,000 00		
Trees, tree-stakes, lime, whitewashing, and stock for nursery	do				5,000 00		
Removing snow and ice	do				1,000 00		
Flowers, pots, twine, baskets, lycopodium, &c	do				1,000 00		
Abating nuisances	do				500 00		
Care and repair of fountains in the public grounds	do				2,000 00		
Continuing improvement of Armory square	Appropriated.	18	225	1	8,000 00		
Improving Stanton Place, at intersection of Maryland and Massachusetts avenues	Appropriated.	17	526	1	10,000 00		
Improving reservation between Four-and-a-half and Sixth streets	Appropriated.	19	115	1	10,000 00		
Continuing improvement of Seward Place, at intersection of North Carolina and Pennsylvania avenues	Appropriated.	17	526	1	5,000 00		
Improving various reservations	Appropriated.	19	359	1	20,000 00		
Enclosing circle at Massachusetts and New Jersey avenues with iron fence, and improving the same	Submitted				3,000 00		
Commencing improvement of reservation No. 17	do				20,000 00		
Asphalting walks in the Smithsonian grounds	do				4,500 00		
Remodelling Fourteenth-Street circle	do				5,000 00		
						\$147,500 00	\$21,500 00
<i>Repairs, Fuel, &c., Executive Mansion—</i>							
Repairs of Executive Mansion	Appropriated.	19	359	1	10,000 00		
Refurnishing Executive Mansion	do				10,000 00		
Fuel for Executive Mansion and the greenhouses	do				3,000 00		
Care of and necessary repair to the greenhouses	do				6,000 00		
						29,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Care and Repair of Bridges—</i>							
Ordinary care of Benning's, Anacostia, and Chain bridges, including fuel, oil, lamps, matches, &c	Appropriated.	19	359	1	1,200 00		
Replanking Chain bridge	Submitted				2,500 00		
Extensive repairs to Benning's bridge	do				2,500 00		
Raising embankments of Anacostia bridge and rip-rapping piers and abutments	do				3,000 00		
						9,200 00	1,000 00
<i>Lighting, &c., the Executive Mansion and Public Grounds—</i>							
Gas, pay of lamplighters, gas-fitters, plumbers, plumbing, lamps, lamp-posts, matches, and repairs of all kinds; lamps for Anacostia bridge; fuel for the watchmen's lodges, and for the greenhouse in the nursery	Appropriated.	19	359	1	-----	20,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Repair of Water-pipes and Fire-plugs—</i>							
Repairing and extending water-pipes, purchase of apparatus to clean them, and for cleaning the springs and repairing and renewing the pipes of the same that supply the Capitol, the Executive Mansion, and War and Navy Departments	Appropriated.	19	359	1	-----	10,000 00	4,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Telegraph to connect the Capitol with the Departments and the Government Printing Office—</i> Repair and care of the same	Appropriated.	19	359	1	.....	\$1,000 00	\$500 00
<i>Washington Aqueduct—</i> Engineering, maintenance, and general repairs	Appropriated.	19	359	1	\$20,000 00		
Commencing construction of the dam at Great Falls, across the Virginia channel of the Potomac	Submitted				50,000 00		
Improving grounds around gate-keeper's dwelling at the receiving-reservoir	do				1,000 00		
Building wooden fence around the Government land at the receiving-reservoir	do				7,000 00		
Soiling, sodding, and seeding the embankment and excavation-slopes of the distributing-reservoir	do				15,000 00		
Building a wrought-iron truss bridge over the waste channel of the receiving-reservoir	do				11,000 00		
Building an over-fall over the connecting conduit for the waste channel of the receiving-reservoir	do				2,000 00		
Continuing the macadamizing of the conduit road	Appropriated.	18	404	1	10,000 00	116,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Building for State, War, and Navy Departments, (East Wing)—</i> To complete the east wing and its approaches—to be expended for plastering and stucco, glazing, painting, carpenter and joiner-work, tiling floors, mantels and grates, elevators, balusters for winding-stairways, iron fence, lamp-posts and lanterns for the approaches, office-rent, and contingencies	Appropriated.	19	360	1	.....	230,000 00	250,000 00
<small>NOTE.—This estimate is conditional upon the appropriation of \$269,826, for the balance of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, for which an estimate was prepared for the extra session of Congress in 1877, making the total amount required, until the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, \$499,826. This wing may thus be made ready for occupancy by the winter of 1878-'79.</small>							
<i>Building for State, War, and Navy Departments, (North Wing)—</i> To continue work upon this wing, by removal of the old War-Department building, preparation of foundation, drains, stone and brick-masonry in cellar and basement, and stone-cutting	Appropriated.	19	360	1	.....	600,000 00	150,000 00
<small>NOTE.—This estimate is additional to one of \$250,000, for the balance of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, prepared for the extra session of Congress in 1877, making the total amount needed to continue the work upon this wing with advantage until the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, \$850,000.</small>							
Total Buildings and Grounds in and around Washington						1,162,700 00	477,000 00
MILITARY ACADEMY.							
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—</i> Repairing and opening roads and paths	Appropriated.	19	383	1	500 00		
Completing and furnishing for use main building and one wing for new hospital for cadets	Appropriated.	18	469	1	46,748 76		
<small>NOTE.—The old hospital is unsuitable and too small. Seventy thousand dollars have already been expended on the new hospital. Economical, as well as all other considerations, require its speedy completion.</small>							
Continuing breast-height wall along cliff from south wharf	do				500 00		
<small>NOTE.—This wall is necessary for the security of vehicles going to and from the wharf.</small>							
Continuing to completion system of sewerage	do				13,250 00		
<small>NOTE.—This is indispensable to health.</small>							
Construction of a swimming-bath for cadets	Submitted				4,750 00		
<small>NOTE.—This is important for instruction in swimming, and very necessary for security against drowning, the current in the river at Gee's Point being very rapid and treacherous.</small>							
Procuring an adequate supply of water	do				50,000 00		
<small>NOTE.—Authority of law is requested to purchase by private sale or by condemnation, as may seem expedient, "Round Pond" and the land adjacent thereto, not to exceed fifty-three acres, for reservoir purposes; and also to purchase, in like manner, the right of way for the necessary water-mains and pipes from the said pond, in the town of Highland, county of Orange, to West Point, all in the State of New York. For further explanation of this item, see Appendix, marked "S."</small>							
Addition to cadets' barracks	do				81,190 00		
<small>NOTE.—Plans and estimates for which were submitted December 23, 1876.</small>							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Cadets' barracks:							
Replacing window-sash by sash with larger panes, (four panes to window,) two hundred and sixty-five (265) windows.....					\$2,250 00		
Painting interior throughout.....					1,178 00		
Repairing door-casings and doors with new butts and latches.....					886 00		
Repairing cadets' bath-room.....					125 00		
	Submitted.....				\$4,439 00		
Quarters for officers:							
Four sets of quarters, required for the proper accommodation of the officers on duty at the Academy.....	do.....				24,000 00	\$225,377 76	\$1,700 00
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate for buildings and grounds, see letter from superintendent of the Military Academy, printed in Appendix "S."							
Total Military Academy.....						225,377 76	1,700 00
Total Public Works under War Department.....						7,953,077 76	793,700 00
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
NAVY YARDS AND STATIONS.							
<i>Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>							
Repairs of dry-dock.....	Submitted.....				9,000 00		
Paving gutters and drains.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Water-works.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Timber-shed.....	do.....				30,000 00	\$47,000 00	
<i>Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.—</i>							
Boundary-wall.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
Cart-shed.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Yards and docks' workshop.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Paving and grading, and extension of railway facilities.....	do.....				15,000 00		
New floor at ropewalk.....	do.....				18,869 00	103,869 00	
<i>Navy Yard, New York, N. Y.—</i>							
Timber-shed.....	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
Coal-depot.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Retaining crib-work.....	do.....				30,000 00		
Fire-engine house.....	do.....				7,000 00	107,000 00	
<i>Navy Yard, League Island, Pa.—</i>							
Commencing quay-wall on Delaware front.....	Submitted.....				60,000 00		
Commencing floating-dock basin.....	do.....				255,000 00		
Dredging and filling in.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Yard-buildings.....	do.....				75,000 00		
Water, gas, and sewerage.....	do.....				30,000 00		
Grading, gravelling, and paving.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Embankments, temporary.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Roads and rail-tracks.....	do.....				5,000 00	500,000 00	
<i>Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
Timber-shed, No. 32.....	Submitted.....				35,000 00		
Timber-shed, No. 33.....	do.....				35,000 00		
Chain and cordage-store, No. 12.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Railroad and engine-house.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Extension of quay-wall.....	do.....				20,000 00	125,000 00	
<i>Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla.—</i>							
Timber-shed, No. 11.....	Submitted.....				38,356 00		
Steam-engineering machine-shop.....	do.....				86,644 00	125,000 00	
<i>Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal.—</i>							
Continuation of dry-dock.....	Appropriated.....	19	113	1	400,000 00		
Removal of gas-holder and gas-works.....	Submitted.....				6,750 00		
Completing water-main service-pipes from reservoir.....	do.....				27,462 00		
Roads and pavements and railways.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Extension of timber-shed, No. 94.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Dredging and scowling.....	do.....				100,000 00		
Quay-wall and wharves.....	do.....				50,000 00	629,212 00	
<i>Naval Station, Key West, Fla.—</i>							
Building wharf.....	Submitted.....					30,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repairs and Preservation at Navy Yards—</i>							
Repairs at the different navy yards and stations, and preservation of the same, viz:							
Navy yard, Portsmouth	Appropriated.	19	360	1	\$39,000 00		
Navy yard, Boston	do				90,000 00		
Navy yard, New London	do				2,550 00		
Navy yard, New York	do				100,000 00		
Navy yard, League Island	do				40,000 00		
Navy yard, Washington	do				90,000 00		
Navy yard, Norfolk	do				90,000 00		
Navy yard, Pensacola	do				80,000 00		
Navy yard, Mare Island	do				100,000 00		
Naval station, Sackett's Harbor	do				2,000 00		
Naval station, Key West	do				13,600 00		
						\$647,150 00	\$150,000 00
Total Navy Yards and Stations						2,314,231 00	150,000 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
<i>Capitol Extension—</i>							
Work on the Capitol, and for general repairs thereof	Appropriated.	19	348	1		\$60,000 00	\$55,000 00
<i>Improving Capitol Grounds—</i>							
Improving Capitol grounds	Appropriated.	19	348	1		200,000 00	140,000 00
<i>Lighting the Capitol and Grounds—</i>							
Lighting Capitol, and grounds about the same, including Botanic Garden; for gas, pay of superintendent of meters, lamplighters, and gas-fitters; for material for electrical battery; and for general repairs to lamps and pipes	Appropriated.	19	348	1	30,000 00		
For the person in charge of heating apparatus of Congressional library, Supreme Court, and old Hall of Representatives	Appropriated.	19	298	1	864 00		
Three laborers for cleaning rotunda, dome, and corridors of centre portion of Capitol	do				2,160 00		
One laborer in charge of water-closets in the Capitol, centre portion	do				720 00		
						33,744 00	33,024 00
<i>Repairs to Court-house, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Annual repairs to court-house in the city of Washington	Appropriated.	19	348	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane—</i>							
Enlarging and improving the gas-works, slaughter-house, drainage, and laundry of the hospital, and for the erection, furnishing, and fitting up of an enlarged and improved bake-house and oven, including storeroom for flour and lodging for bakers	Appropriated.	18	386	1	15,000 00		
General repairs and improvements	Appropriated.	19	347	1	10,000 00		
Extension of the accommodations of the hospital, by the erection, furnishing, and fitting up of a separate building for the female patients, \$395,000, one-half of which is asked for expenditure in the year 1878-'79	Submitted				197,500 00		
						222,500 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane, will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> . For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "T."							
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum—</i>							
Special appropriation for iron railing and general repairs	Appropriated.	19	348	1	2,000 00		
Isolated wards for special cases	Submitted				2,500 00		
Laundry, complete, which is absolutely necessary, there being no building or apartment on the grounds that is suitable for the purpose. (The old frame structure now used is in a dilapidated condition, unsafe to use, and liable to fire, greatly endangering adjoining buildings.) This appropriation to be made immediately available	do				4,500 00		
						9,000 00	2,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for the current expenses of the hospital will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
Total Public Works under Department of the Interior						526,244 00	236,024 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
<i>Improvement of Grounds, Department of Agriculture—</i>							
Labor, \$8,000; manure, \$200.....	Appropriated.	19	360	1	\$8,200 00		
Repairing concrete, and making new concrete roads.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Purchase of trees for arboretum.....	do.....				650 00		
Purchasing new tools and repairs to machinery.....	do.....				400 00		
						\$10,750 00	\$6,500 00
<i>Erection of Stable, Department of Agriculture—</i>							
Erection of a stable on the grounds of the Department....	Submitted ..					5,000 00	
Total Public Works under Department of Agriculture.....						15,750 00	6,500 00
Total Public Works.....						15,885,978 66	3,423,524 00

POSTAL SERVICE.

POSTAL SERVICE

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.							
<i>Postal Service—</i>							
Office of the Postmaster General:							
Mail deprecations and special agents, including amount necessary for fees to United States attorneys, marshals, &c.				\$150,000 00			
Advertising.....				75,000 00			
Preparation and publication of post-route maps, including constant revision of former editions, and furnishing maps, diagrams, and other information, by the topographer and assistants.....				45,000 00			
Miscellaneous items in the office of the Postmaster General.....				1,500 00			
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General:							
Compensation to postmasters.....				7,500,000 00			
Clerks in post offices.....				3,700,000 00			
Letter-carriers.....				2,100,000 00			
Wrapping-paper.....				25,000 00			
Twine.....				50,000 00			
Marking and rating-stamps.....				12,000 00			
Letter-balances and scales.....				5,000 00			
Rent, fuel, and light.....				450,000 00			
Office-furniture.....				30,000 00			
Stationery.....				55,000 00			
Miscellaneous and incidental items.....				145,000 00			
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General:							
Inland transportation, railroad.....				10,140,126 00			
Inland transportation other than railroad.....				7,090,673 00			
Railway post-office clerks.....				1,385,000 00			
Route agents.....				1,070,000 00			
Mail-route messengers.....				171,000 00			
Local agents.....				125,000 00			
Mail messengers.....				692,472 00			
Mail-locks and keys.....				15,000 00			
Mail-bags and mail-bag catchers.....				200,000 00			
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General:							
Postage-stamps.....				85,000 00			
Expenses of agency.....				8,100 00			
Stamped envelopes and newspaper-wrappers.....				547,000 00			
Expenses of agency.....				16,300 00			
Postal cards.....				170,000 00			
Expenses of agency.....				6,100 00			
Registered-package envelopes, locks, and seals.....				40,000 00			
Post-office and dead-letter envelopes.....				25,000 00			
Ship, steamboat, and way-letters.....				6,000 00			
Engraving, printing, and binding drafts and warrants.....				1,500 00			
Office of superintendent of foreign mails:							
Transportation of foreign mails.....				250,000 00			
Balances due foreign countries, including the United States' portion of the expenses of the International office, organized under the provisions of article 15 of the General Postal Union Treaty, concluded at Berne, October 9, 1874.....				40,000 00			
<i>Postal Revenue—</i>							
Estimated amount which will be provided by the Department from its own revenue accruing from postages and other sources, viz:				36,427,771 00			
Ordinary revenues.....				\$27,793,098 28			
Money-order receipts.....				200,000 00			
Official postages.....				1,036,000 00			
				9,034,098 28			
<i>Deficiency in Postal Revenue—</i>							
Leaving a deficiency in the revenue of the Post Office Department, to be provided for out of the General Treasury.	Appropriated	19	385	2	\$7,393,672 72	\$2,939,725 00	
<i>Official Postage-Stamps—</i>							
Official stamps and stamped envelopes for the use of the Post Office Department during the year.....	Appropriated	18	343	2	700,000 00		
Total Postal Service.....					8,093,672 72	2,939,725 00	

MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
<i>Public Printing—</i>							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:							
One foreman	} Appropriated.	R. S.	746	3756, 3828	} \$2,100 00		
One superintendent of press-room, at \$5 75 per day		19	344	1		1,799 00	
One superintendent of folding-room, at \$5 75 per day	do				1,799 00		
One superintendent of stereotyping, at \$5 75 per day	do				1,799 00		
Five assistant foremen, at \$5 33½ each per day	do				8,346 67		
One assistant foreman, at 53 cents per hour	do				1,327 12		
One preparer of copy, at 56 cents per hour	do				1,402 24		
One proof-reader, at 58 cents per hour	do				1,452 32		
Twenty-four proof-readers, at 53 cents each per hour	do				31,850 88		
Six revisers of proof, at 53 cents each per hour	do				7,962 72		
One time-keeper, at 50 cents per hour	do				1,252 00		
One maker-up, at 53 cents per hour	do				1,327 12		
Six makers-up, at 50 cents each per hour	do				7,512 00		
Three hundred compositors, at 40 cents each per hour	do				300,480 00		
Thirty pressmen, at 40 cents each per hour	do				30,048 00		
Eighty feeders, at 18½ cents each per hour	do				37,560 00		
Eighty laborers, at 25 cents each per hour	do				50,080 00		
One engineer, at 56 cents per hour	do				1,402 24		
One assistant engineer, at 53 cents per hour	do				1,327 12		
Four machinists, at 40 cents each per hour	do				4,006 40		
Five carpenters, at 40 cents each per hour	do				5,008 00		
Two firemen, (365 days,) at \$3 each per day	do				2,190 00		
Four watchmen, (365 days,) at \$3 each per day	do				4,380 00		
One watchman, (365 days,) at \$2 75 per day	do				1,003 75		
One watchman, at \$2 75 per day	do				860 75		
Eighteen sheet-boys, at 15 cents each per hour	do				6,760 80		
One stereotyper, at 52 cents per hour	do				1,302 08		
Four stereotypers, at 44 cents each per hour	do				4,407 04		
Two hundred folders, at \$30 each per month	do				72,000 00		
Four apprentices, at 25 cents each per hour	do				2,504 00		
Five apprentices, at \$20 cents each per hour	do				2,504 00		
Twenty-six apprentices, at 16½ cents each per hour	do				10,850 67		
Two apprentices, at 12½ cents each per hour	do				626 00		
Total estimate for wages, public printing..\$609,230 92							
Materials, &c., public printing:							
Improvements and repairs to building	do				2,500 00		
Machinery, type, and implements	do				15,000 00		
8,000 pounds book-printing ink, at 40 cents	do				3,200 00		
2,000 pounds job-printing ink, at \$1	do				2,000 00		
2,000 pounds Bullock-press ink, at 40 cents	do				800 00		
300 pounds colored ink, at \$2	do				600 00		
2,500 pounds glue, at 40 cents	do				1,000 00		
8,000 pounds potash, at 10 cents	do				800 00		
300 gallons syrup, at 75 cents	do				225 00		
2,500 pounds glycerine, at 25 cents	do				625 00		
1,000 gallons benzine, at 20 cents	do				200 00		
500 gallons oil, at \$1 85	do				925 00		
300 tons coal, at \$4 50	do				1,350 00		
3,500 yards cotton, at 20 cents	do				700 00		
700 pounds thread, at \$1 25	do				875 00		
Freight, cartage, boxing, and wharfage	do				250 00		
Expenses of horses and wagons	do				2,000 00		
Gas	do				4,000 00		
Miscellaneous items	do				10,000 00		
Total estimate for materials, public printing..\$47,050 00							
Paper for the public printing:							
20,000 reams fine printing, uncalendered, 45-pound, at \$4 50 per ream	do				90,000 00		
15,000 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, 53-pound, at \$6 per ream	do				90,000 00		
3,000 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, 70-pound, at \$7 50 per ream	do				22,500 00		
5,000 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, hard-sized, 45-pound, at \$5 per ream	do				25,000 00		
500 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, hard-sized, 60-pound, at \$6 50 per ream	do				3,250 00		
200 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, 44-pound, at \$5 50 per ream	do				1,100 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing—Continued.</i>							
1,000 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, 50-pound, at \$5 per ream	-----	R. S.	746	3756, 3828	} \$5,000 00		
2,000 reams superfine printing, super-calendered, 42-pound, at \$5 per ream	-----	Appropriated	19	344				1
500 reams cream-tinted printing, super-calendered, 70-pound, at \$8 per ream	-----	Same acts	-----	-----	10,000 00		
300 reams cream-tinted printing, super-calendered, 55-pound, at \$6 50 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	4,000 00		
500 reams cream-tinted printing, super-calendered, 50-pound, at \$6 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	1,950 00		
200 reams cream-tinted printing, super-calendered, 40-pound, at \$5 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	3,000 00		
-----	-----	do	-----	-----	1,000 00		
<i>Writing paper:</i>							
3,000 reams quarto-post, 10-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$2 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	6,000 00		
2,000 reams flat-cap, 16-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$3 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	6,400 00		
5,000 reams double-cap, 32-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$6 40 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	32,000 00		
3,000 reams demy, 20-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$4 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	12,000 00		
3,000 reams double-demy, 40-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$8 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	24,000 00		
2,000 reams folio, 23-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$4 60 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	9,200 00		
2,000 reams double-folio, 40-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$8 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	16,000 00		
1,200 reams medium, 26-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$5 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	6,240 00		
800 reams royal, 36-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$7 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	5,760 00		
800 reams super-royal, 56-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$11 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	8,960 00		
800 reams imperial, 40-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$8 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	6,400 00		
100 reams imperial, 66-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$13 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	1,320 00		
500 reams special, of any required sizes, not exceeding 21 by 40 inches, 35-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$7 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	3,500 00		
500 reams superfine cover-paper, of any required sizes or colors, 36-pound, at \$6 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	3,000 00		
4,000 reams blue folio, 16-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$3 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	12,800 00		
500 reams blue folio, 20-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$4 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	2,000 00		
300 reams blue quarto-post, 9-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$1 80 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	540 00		
100 reams blue medium, 26-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$5 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	520 00		
200 reams blue demy, 20-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$4 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	800 00		
400 reams blue double-cap, 30-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$6 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	2,400 00		
1,000 reams blue cap, 16-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$3 20 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	3,200 00		
400 reams laid-cap, assorted colors, at \$3 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	1,200 00		
300 reams yellow double-cap, 32-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$6 40 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	1,920 00		
300 reams buff double-cap, 32-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$6 40 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	1,920 00		
100 reams gold envelopes, 28-pound, at 20 cents per pound, \$5 60 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	560 00		
200 reams manila, various sizes, at \$3 50 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	700 00		
30,000 sheets imitation parchment, 21 by 24 inches, at 3 cents per sheet	-----	do	-----	-----	900 00		
30,000 sheets imitation parchment, 17 by 22 inches, at 3 cents per sheet	-----	do	-----	-----	900 00		
30,000 sheets imitation parchment, 15½ by 18½ inches, at 3 cents per sheet	-----	do	-----	-----	900 00		
25,000 sheets bank-note paper, 10½ by 17 inches, at \$11 per thousand	-----	do	-----	-----	275 00		
<i>Cards:</i>							
10,000 sheets India, at 10 cents per sheet	-----	do	-----	-----	1,000 00		
20,000 sheets Bristol-board, at 9 cents per sheet	-----	do	-----	-----	1,800 00		
<i>Paper for post-office blanks, engine-sized:</i>							
1,000 reams, measuring 26 by 32 inches, 46-pound, at \$5 50 per ream	-----	do	-----	-----	5,500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing—Continued.</i>							
500 reams, measuring 25 by 36 inches, 52-pound, at \$6 per ream	Appropriated.	R. S.	746	3756,	} \$3,000 00		
1,000 reams, measuring 20 by 36 inches, 42-pound, at \$5 per ream		19	344	3823			
200 reams, measuring 19 by 24 inches, 30-pound, at \$4 per ream				1			
Map paper:	Same acts				5,000 00		
50,000 pounds, at 20 cents per pound	do				800 00		
Crane & Co.'s glazed bond-paper, No. 21:	do				10,000 00		
3,000 sheets, measuring 11 by 31½ inches, at 3 cents per sheet	do				90 00		
2,000 sheets, measuring 17 by 22 inches, at 3 cents per sheet	do				60 00		
10,000 sheets, measuring 17 by 28 inches, at 4 cents per sheet	do				400 00		
8,000 sheets, measuring 18 by 23 inches, at 4 cents per sheet	do				320 00		
3,000 sheets, measuring 19 by 23 inches, at 4 cents per sheet	do				120 00		
4,000 sheets, measuring 19 by 31 inches, at 5 cents per sheet	do				200 00		
5,000 sheets, measuring 20½ by 24½ inches, at 4 cents per sheet	do				200 00		
15,000 sheets, measuring 20½ by 32 inches, at 5 cents per sheet	do				750 00		
2,000 sheets, measuring 21 by 21 inches, at 4 cents per sheet	do				80 00		
6,000 sheets, measuring 21 by 31 inches, at 5 cents per sheet	do				300 00		
6,000 sheets, measuring 22 by 31½ inches, at 5 cents per sheet	do				300 00		
Total estimate for paper, public printing..\$459,035 00							
<i>Public Binding—</i>							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:	Appropriated.	R. S.	746	3756,	} 2,100 00		
One foreman		19	344	3823			
One assistant foreman, at \$5 33¼ per day	Same acts				1,669 34		
Four assistants, at 50 cents each per hour	do				5,008 00		
One hundred and fifty-four rulers, finishers, and forwarders, at 40 cents each per hour	do				154,246 40		
Four apprentices, at 25 cents each per hour	do				2,504 00		
One apprentice, at 20 cents per hour	do				500 80		
Three apprentices, at 16½ cents each per hour	do				1,252 00		
Four apprentices, at 12½ cents each per hour	do				1,252 00		
Eleven pagers, at 31½ cents each per hour	do				8,607 50		
Fourteen blank-sewers, at 25 cents each per hour	do				8,764 00		
Two hoisters, at 28 cents each per hour	do				1,402 24		
Twenty-five sewers, at 23 cents each per hour	do				14,398 00		
Twenty-two feeders, at 16½ cents each per hour	do				9,181 34		
Three watchmen, (365 days,) at \$3 each per day	do				3,285 00		
Four laborers, at 28 cents each per hour	do				2,804 48		
Twenty-five laborers, at 25 cents each per hour	do				15,650 00		
Two book-sawyers, at 30 cents each per hour	do				1,502 00		
Eighty sewers, average \$40 each per month	do				38,400 00		
Total estimate for wages, public binding..\$272,527 50							
Materials, &c., public binding:							
Machinery, repairs, tools, implements, &c	do				3,000 00		
125 skins Russia leather, at \$8 per skin	do				1,000 00		
25,000 feet C. H. Russia leather, at 20 cents per foot	do				5,000 00		
2,000 dozen law-sheep, at \$10 per dozen	do				20,000 00		
600 dozen law-calf, at \$30 per dozen	do				18,000 00		
300 dozen Turkey morocco, at \$35 per dozen	do				10,500 00		
75 dozen cochineal tittle-leather, at \$20 per dozen	do				1,500 00		
150 dozen roans, at \$10 per dozen	do				1,500 00		
400 dozen skivers, at \$12 per dozen	do				4,800 00		
50 dozen parchment, at \$10 per dozen	do				500 00		
2,500 yards cotton cloth, at 20 cents per yard	do				500 00		
2,000 pieces book-muslin, at \$9 per piece	do				18,000 00		
500 pieces head-band, at \$1 50 per piece	do				750 00		
1,000 packs gold leaf, at \$8 per pack	do				8,000 00		
500 packs Florence leaf, at \$2 50 per pack	do				1,250 00		
150,000 pounds binders' board, at 5 cents per pound	do				7,500 00		
200,000 pounds binders' board, at 4½ cents per pound	do				9,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Binding—Continued.</i>							
10,000 pounds binders' board, at 6 cents per pound.....	} Appropriated.	R. S.	746	3756, 3828	} \$600 00		
3,000 pounds glue, at 20 cents per pound.....		19	344	1				600 00
9,000 pounds glue, at 18 cents per pound.....	do.				1,620 00		
2,000 pounds twine, at 40 cents per pound.....	do.				800 00		
2,500 pounds thread, at \$1 per pound.....	do.				2,500 00		
70 barrels flour, at \$6 per barrel.....	do.				420 00		
150 gallons alcohol, at \$2 25 per gallon.....	do.				337 50		
150 gallons sperm oil, at \$2 per gallon.....	do.				300 00		
200 tons coal, at \$4 50 per ton.....	do.				900 00		
50 reams marble-paper, at \$6 25 per ream.....	do.				312 50		
75 reams comb-paper, at \$15 per ream.....	do.				1,125 00		
40 reams plaid paper, at \$9 per ream.....	do.				360 00		
500 reams double-cap ledger-paper, at \$10 per ream.....	do.				5,000 00		
150 reams imperial ledger-paper, at \$22 per ream.....	do.				3,300 00		
300 reams super-royal ledger-paper, at \$17 per ream.....	do.				5,100 00		
300 reams royal ledger-paper, at \$13 per ream.....	do.				3,900 00		
1,000 reams medium ledger-paper, at \$10 per ream.....	do.				10,000 00		
2,000 reams demy ledger-paper, at \$7 50 per ream.....	do.				15,000 00		
2,000 reams cap ledger-paper, at \$5 per ream.....	do.				10,000 00		
200 reams manila paper, at \$14 per ream.....	do.				2,800 00		
150 reams manila paper, at \$7 per ream.....	do.				1,050 00		
75 reams hardware paper, at \$4 50 per ream.....	do.				337 50		
Gums, dyes, &c.....	do.				2,000 00		
Gas.....	do.				2,500 00		
Freight, boxing, and cartage.....	do.				250 00		
Horses, wagons, &c.....	do.				2,000 00		
Miscellaneous items.....	do.				5,000 00		
Total estimate for materials, public binding. \$188,912 50							
<i>Congressional Record:</i>							
Wages of employes.....	do.				55,000 00		
Gas.....	do.				1,200 00		
6,000 reams uncalendered printing-paper, 45-pound, at \$4 50 per ream.....	do.				27,000 00		
2,500 pounds printing-ink, at 40 cents per pound.....	do.				1,000 00		
11,000 pounds stereotype-metal, at 11 cents per pound.....	do.				1,210 00		
Compiling index.....	do.				2,500 00		
25,000 feet C. H. Russia leather, at 20 cents per foot.....	do.				5,000 00		
70 packs gold leaf, at \$8 per pack.....	do.				560 00		
31,000 pounds binders' board, at 4½ cents per pound.....	do.				1,395 00		
600 pounds glue, at 18 cents per pound.....	do.				108 00		
4 barrels flour, at \$6 per barrel.....	do.				24 00		
50 pounds egg albumen, at \$1 25 per pound.....	do.				62 50		
400 pounds thread, at \$1 per pound.....	do.				400 00		
225 pounds twine, at 40 cents per pound.....	do.				90 00		
40 reams marble-paper, at \$6 50 per ream.....	do.				260 00		
25 dozen law-sheep, at \$10 per dozen.....	do.				250 00		
Miscellaneous items.....	do.				1,500 00		
Total estimate for Congressional Record...\$97,559 50						\$1,674,315 42	
<i>Lithographing, Engraving, &c.—</i>							
Lithographing, mapping, and engraving for both Houses of Congress, the Supreme Court, and the Court of Claims.....	} Appropriated.	R. S.	749	3779, 3782	} 40,000 00		\$1,300,000 00
		19	344	1			
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
The following are the estimates for public printing, binding, and paper for the same, as furnished by the several Executive Departments, &c., under the provisions of section 2, act of May 8, 1872, (R. S., page 725, section 3661:)							
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer—amount shown to be necessary for one year's average.....					\$25,000		
STATE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					25,000		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing, and paper for the same; blank books, binding, ruling, and all other work for the Treasury Department, heretofore estimated for by the Public Printer.....					\$255,000		
WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the War Department and its bureaus, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, as follows:							
Secretary of War.....					\$7,500		
Adjutant General.....					25,000		
Quartermaster General.....					18,000		
Commissary General.....					6,750		
Paymaster General.....					4,000		
Surgeon General.....					13,000		
Chief of Engineers.....					25,000		
Chief of Ordnance.....					16,000		
Chief Signal Officer.....					35,000		
Bureau of Military Justice.....					100		
					150,350		
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Navy Department, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					50,000		
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Interior Department and its bureaus, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, as follows, viz:							
Secretary's Office.....					\$30,000		
Patent Office.....					106,680		
Pension Office.....					30,000		
Indian Office.....					12,500		
General Land Office.....					30,000		
Bureau of Education.....					20,000		
National Museum.....					6,000		
Columbia Hospital.....					500		
					235,680		
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Post Office Department, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					105,000		
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of Justice, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					\$10,000		
Printing and binding for the Metropolitan Police.....					1,000		
					11,000		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, as follows:							
Printing circulars, letter-heads, envelopes, official slips, crop-circulars, making record-books, binding for library, &c.....					\$6,000		
Printing monthly reports.....					10,000		
					16,000		
					873,030		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
RECAPITULATION.							
<i>Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
Library of Congress					\$25,000		
State Department					25,000		
Treasury Department					255,000		
War Department					150,350		
Navy Department					50,000		
Interior Department					235,680		
Post Office Department					105,000		
Department of Justice					11,000		
Department of Agriculture					16,000		
Total					873,030		
Total for Public Printing, Paper, Binding, and Lithographing						\$1,714,315 42	\$1,300,000 00
UNDER THE COURT OF CLAIMS.							
<i>Payment of Judgments, Court of Claims—</i>							
Payment of judgments of the court	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	200 347	1089 1		\$1,000,000 00	\$6,292 11
EXECUTIVE PROPER.							
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Executive Office—</i>							
Purchase of carriage for Executive office	Submitted				\$900 00		
Purchase of one pair of horses	do				500 00		
One set of double harness	do				175 00		
Forage for one pair of horses for one year	do				400 00		
Shoeing one pair of horses for one year	do				100 00		
Ordinary repairs of carriage	do				25 00		
Ordinary repairs of harness	do				25 00		
Salary for one messenger for one year, at \$70 per month	do				840 00		
						\$2,965 00	
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
LIFE-SAVING STATIONS.							
<i>Life-Saving Service—</i>							
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Maine and New Hampshire	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	824 127	4242-9 2-6	1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of Massachusetts	Mar. 3, 1877	19	345	1	1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island	Same acts				1,500 00		
Salary of one assistant superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island	do				500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of New Jersey	do				1,500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia	do				1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Virginia and North Carolina	do				1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the houses of refuge on the coast of Florida	do				1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coasts of Lakes Ontario and Erie	do				1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coasts of Lakes Huron and Superior	do				1,000 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and life-boat stations on the coast of Lake Michigan	do				1,000 00		
Salary of one hundred and fifty keepers of life-saving and life-boat stations, at \$200 each	do				30,000 00		
Salary of five keepers of houses of refuge on the Florida coast, at \$40 per month	do				2,400 00		
Pay of crews of experienced surfmen at such stations, and for such periods as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and proper	do				146,000 00		
Compensation of volunteer crews of life-boat stations for services rendered upon each occasion of disaster, at such rate, not to exceed ten dollars for each person, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine, and for pay of such crews for drill and exercise	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	18 19	127 345	6 1	6,000 00		
Compensation of general superintendent of life-saving service	Submitted				4,000 00		
						\$199,900 00	\$198,060 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Life-Saving Service, Contingent Expenses—</i>							
Fuel for one hundred and fifty-five stations and houses of refuge; repairs and outfits for the same; supplies and provisions for houses of refuge and for shipwrecked persons succored at stations; travelling expenses of officers under orders from the Treasury Department; and contingent expenses, including freight, storage, repairs to apparatus, medals, labor, stationery, advertising, and miscellaneous expenses that cannot be included under any other head of life-saving stations on the coasts of the United States.....	Appropriated.	19	345	1		\$38,000 00	\$40,000 00
Total Life-Saving Stations						237,900 00	238,060 00
REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE.							
<i>Expenses of Revenue-Cutter Service—</i>							
Pay of captains, lieutenants, engineers, cadets, and pilots, and for rations for the same; and for pay of petty officers, seamen, cooks, stewards, boys, coal-passers, and firemen, and for rations for the same; and for fuel for vessels, repairs and outfits for same; ship-chandlery, and engineers' stores for same; travelling expenses of officers travelling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department; instruction of cadets; commutation of quarters; and contingent expenses, including wharfage, towage, dockage, freight, advertising, surveys, labor, and miscellaneous expenses, which cannot be included under special heads.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	537 538 345	2749 2753-6 1		\$875,000 00	\$874,891 10
Total Revenue-Cutter Service.....						875,000 00	874,891 10
ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.							
<i>Labor and Expenses of Engraving and Printing—</i>							
Labor and expenses of engraving and printing, namely: For labor, (by the day, piece, or contract,) including labor of workmen skilled in engraving, transferring, plate-printing, and other specialties necessary for carrying on the work of engraving and printing notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, the pay for such labor to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury at rates not exceeding the rates usually paid for such work; and for other expenses of engraving and printing notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States; for paper for notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, including mill-expenses, boxing, and transportation; for materials other than paper required in the work of engraving and printing; for purchase of engravers' tools, dies, rolls, and plates, and for machinery and repairs of same; and for expenses of operating macerating-machines for the destruction of the United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, and other obligations of the United States authorized to be destroyed.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	710 353	3575,7 1		\$200,000 00	\$800,000 00
Total Engraving and Printing						200,000 00	800,000 00
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.							
<i>Salaries of Keepers of Light-houses—</i>							
Salaries (including fuel, rations, rent of quarters where necessary, and similar incidental expenses) of nine hundred and ninety-one light-keepers and fog-signal keepers.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	915 352	4673 1		\$594,600 00	\$594,600 00
<i>Expenses of Light-vessels—</i>							
Seamen's wages, rations, repairs, salaries, supplies, and incidental expenses of thirty-one light-ships.....	Appropriated	19	352	1		230,000 00	230,000 00
<i>Expenses of Buoyage—</i>							
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, removing, and supplying losses of buoys, spindles, and day-beacons and fog-chains, sinkers, and similar necessities.....	Appropriated.	19	352	1		300,000 00	300,000 00
<i>Expenses of Fog-signals—</i>							
Repairs and incidental expenses in renewing, refitting, and improving fog-signals and buildings connected therewith.....	Appropriated.	19	352	1		40,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Inspecting Lights—</i>							
Expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, including rewards paid for information as to collisions	Appropriated.	19	352	1		4,000 00	4,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Supplies of Light-houses—</i> Supplying the light-houses, beacon-lights, and fog-signals on the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts with illuminating and cleansing-materials, and such other materials as may be required for annual consumption, including the expenses of inspection and delivery of the same; for books for light-stations, and other incidental and necessary expenses.....	Appropriated.	19	352	1	.....	\$360,000 00	\$360,000 00
<i>Repairs of Light-houses—</i> Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses; for refitting and improving the same, and buildings connected therewith; and for the purchase and repair of illuminating apparatus and machinery.....	Appropriated.	19	352	1	.....	275,000 00	275,000 00
<i>Lighting and Buoyage of the Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio Rivers—</i> Maintenance of lights and buoys on the Mississippi, Ohio, and Missouri rivers.....	Appropriated.	19	352	1	.....	140,000 00	140,000 00
<i>Commissions to Superintendents of Lights—</i> Commissions to collectors of customs acting as superintendents of lights, being for disbursements to be made by them for the Light-house Establishment during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—two and a half per cent. on four hundred thousand dollars.....	Submitted	R. S.	915	4672	.....	10,000 00	
Total Light-house Establishment						1,953,600 00	1,943,600 00
COAST SURVEY.							
<i>Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts—</i> For every purpose and object necessary for and incident to the continuation of the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, the Mississippi, and other rivers, to the head of ship-navigation or tidal influence; soundings, deep-sea temperatures, dredgings, and current observations along the above-named coasts, and in the Gulf of Mexico and the Gulf stream, including its entrance into the Gulf of Mexico; the triangulation towards the Western coast and furnishing points for State surveys; the preparation and publication of charts, the Coast Pilot, and other results of the work, with the purchase of materials therefor, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work.....	Mar. 3, 1871 Appropriated. Appropriated.	R. S. 16 19 19	917 508 116 353	4681, 4691 1 1 1	.....	\$330,000 00	\$250,000 00
<i>Survey of the Western (Pacific) Coasts—</i> For every purpose and object necessary for and incident to the continuation of the survey of the Pacific coasts of the United States, the Columbia and other rivers to the head of ship-navigation or tidal influence; soundings, deep-sea temperatures, dredgings, and current observations along and in the branch of the Japan stream flowing off the above-named coasts, with observations of other currents along the same coasts; the triangulation towards the Eastern coast and furnishing points for State surveys; the preparation and publication of charts, the Coast Pilot, and other results of the work, with the purchase of materials therefor, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work.....	Sept. 30, 1850 Appropriated.	R. S. 9 19	917 541 353	4681, 4691 1 1	.....	220,000 00	150,000 00
<i>Repairs of Vessels, Coast Survey—</i> For the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the Coast Survey.....	Aug. 18, 1856 Appropriated.	11 19	81 354	1 1	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Publishing Observations, Coast Survey—</i> For continuing the publication of observations, and their discussion, made in the progress of the Coast Survey, including compensation of civilians engaged in the work; the publication to be made at the Government Printing Office.....	Mar. 3, 1869 Appropriated	15 19	302 354	1 1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>General Expenses, Coast Survey—</i> Rent of buildings for offices, work-rooms, and workshops in Washington.....	Appropriated.	19	354	1		\$13,600 00	
Rent of fire-proof building, No. 205 New Jersey avenue, south, (excepting rooms for standard weights and measures,) for the safe-keeping and preservation of the original astronomical, magnetic, hydrographic, and other records; the original topographical and hydrographic maps and charts; instruments, engraved plates, and other valuable articles of the Coast Survey.....	do					5,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>General Expenses, Coast Survey—Continued.</i>							
Rent of sub-office at San Francisco.....	Appropriated.	19	354	1	\$2,000 00		
Fuel for all the offices and buildings.....	do				2,000 00		
Transportation of instruments, maps, and charts; the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts, gas and other miscellaneous expenses.....	do				9,400 00	\$32,000 00	\$32,000 00
NOTE.—For explanation of these estimates, see Appendix, marked "U."							
Total Coast Survey.....	do					618,000 00	468,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<i>Expenses of National Currency—</i>							
Paper, engraving, printing, express-charges, and other expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	1006 354	5172,3 1		\$132,000 00	\$150,000 00
<i>Transportation of United States Securities—</i>							
Transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States.....	Appropriated.	19	354	1		65,000 00	65,000 00
<i>Propagation of Food-Fishes—</i>							
For the introduction of shad into the waters of the Pacific and Atlantic States, the Gulf States, and of the Mississippi valley, and of salmon, white-fish, and other useful food-fishes into the waters of the United States to which they are best adapted, and for continuing the inquiry into the causes of the decrease of food-fishes of the United States, fifty thousand dollars, which shall be immediately available.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	856 354	4396,8 1		50,000 00	50,000 00
Provided, That out of any appropriations for the above purposes, a sum not to exceed one thousand dollars be allowed for the necessary office accommodations in the city of Washington, if they cannot be furnished by the Departments.							
<i>Illustrations for Report on Food-Fishes—</i>							
Preparation of illustrations for the report of the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, one thousand dollars.....	Appropriated.	19	354	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Standard Weights and Measures—</i>							
Construction and verification of standard weights and measures for the custom-houses of the United States, and for the several States, and of metric standards for the same.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	708 643 133 369 354	3569, 3570 1 1 1 1	5,000 00		
Rent of workshops in building No. 215 South Capitol street.....	do				400 00		
Rent of fire-proof rooms in building No. 205 New Jersey avenue, south, for the safe-keeping and preservation of finished weights, measures, balances, and metric standards.....	do				1,000 00		
Fuel and lights, materials, transportation, travelling, and other miscellaneous expenses.....	do				600 00	7,000 00	4,700 00
<i>International Bureau of Weights and Measures—</i>							
To meet international-treaty obligations, in pursuance of a convention for establishing, at Paris, a permanent "International Bureau of Weights and Measures," signed May 20, 1875, for the United States, by the American Minister, the ratification of which is pending in the Senate.....	Submitted					11,000 00	
<i>Fuel, Lights, and Water for Public Buildings—</i>							
Fuel, light, water, and miscellaneous items required by the janitors and firemen in the proper care of the buildings, furniture, and heating apparatus, such as brooms, mops, brushes, buckets, wheelbarrows, shovels, saws, hatchets, hammers, and so forth, for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated.	19	355	1		400,000 00	280,000 00
<i>Furniture and Repairs of Furniture for Public Buildings—</i>							
Furniture and repairs of furniture, and carpets for all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department.....	Appropriated.	19	355	1		75,000 00	75,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Heating Apparatus for Public Buildings—</i> Heating, ventilating, and hoisting apparatus, and repairs of same, for all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department	Appropriated.	19	355	1	.....	\$100,000 00	\$75,000 00
<i>Pay of Custodians and Janitors—</i> Pay of custodians and janitors for all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department	Appropriated.	19	355	1	.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
<i>Vaults, Safes, and Locks for Public Buildings—</i> Vaults, safes, and locks, and repairs of same, for all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department.	Appropriated.	19	355	1	.....	50,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Plans for Public Buildings—</i> Photographing, engraving, and printing plans for all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department.	Appropriated.	19	355	1	.....	5,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Suppressing Counterfeiting and Fraud—</i> Expenses of detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons engaged in counterfeiting treasury notes, bonds, national-bank notes, and other securities of the United States, as well as the coins of the United States, and other frauds on the Government	July 11, 1862 Mar. 3, 1863 Appropriated.	12 12 19	533 713 354	5 8 1	}	100,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Compensation in Lieu of Moieties—</i> Compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the customs-revenue laws	June 22, 1874 Mar. 3, 1877	18 19	186 354	3 1	}	100,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Salaries and Travelling Expenses of Agents at Seal-Fisheries in Alaska—</i> One agent	July 31, 1876					\$3,650 00	
One assistant agent	do					2,920 00	
Two assistant agents, at \$2,190 each	Submitted					4,380 00	
Necessary travelling expenses of agents in going to and returning from Alaska, at \$600 each per annum	Mar. 3, 1875					1,200 00	
Additional travelling expenses for two agents	Submitted					1,200 00	
NOTE.—No appropriation was made for this object for the service of the fiscal year 1878.						13,350 00	
<i>Lands and other Property of the United States—</i> Custody, care, and protection of lands and other property belonging to the United States	Submitted					10,000 00	
<i>Examination of Rebel Archives and Records of Captured Property—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to have the records of captured and abandoned property examined, and information furnished therefrom, for the use and protection of the Government	Appropriated.	19	354	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Library of the Treasury Department—</i> Purchase of books for the library of the Treasury Department	Submitted					5,000 00	
Total Miscellaneous Objects						1,204,350 00	1,006,700 00
Total Miscellaneous under the Treasury Department						5,088,850 00	5,331,251 10

UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

SIGNAL SERVICE.

Observation and Report of Storms—

Expenses of the observation and report of storms by telegraph and signal for the benefit of commerce and agriculture throughout the United States; for manufacture, purchase, and repair of meteorological and other necessary instruments; for telegraphing reports; for expenses of storm-signals announcing the probable approach and force of storms; for continuing the establishment and connection of stations at life-saving stations and light-houses; for instrument-shelters; for hire, furniture, and expenses of offices maintained for public use in cities or ports receiving reports; for river reports; for maps and bulletins to be displayed in chambers-of-commerce and boards-of-trade rooms, and for distribution; for books, periodicals, newspapers, and stationery; and for incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.....

.....	R. S.	35	221,'3	}	\$350,000 00	\$300,000
Feb. 9, 1870	16	369	12			
Appropriated.	19	359	1			

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Construction, Maintenance, and Repair of Military-Telegraph Lines—</i>							
For the construction and continuing the construction, maintenance, and use of military-telegraph lines on the Indian and Mexican frontiers, for the connection of military posts and stations; and for the better protection of immigration and the frontier settlements from depredations, especially in the State of Texas and the Territories of New Mexico and Arizona and the Indian Territory, under the provisions of the act approved March 3, 1875	June 3, 1874	18	51	1	}	\$40,000 00	\$22,500 00
	June 23, 1874	18	223	1			
	Appropriated.	19	359	1			
Total Signal Office						390,000 00	322,500 00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<i>National Cemeteries—</i>							
Establishing and maintaining military cemeteries.....		R. S.	950	4870	}	\$125,000 00	
		R. S.	952	4879			
Appropriated.		19	99	1			
<i>Superintendents of National Cemeteries—</i>							
Pay of seventy-one superintendents of national cemeteries.	Appropriated.	19	99	1		59,000 00	
<i>Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes and Mississippi River—</i>							
Continuing survey of Lake Erie; determination of points in aid of State surveys and construction of maps; continuation of triangulation east from Mungo and south from Chicago and east to Lake Erie; survey of the Mississippi river; and miscellaneous:							
Lake Erie: Completion of triangulation and measurement of base, three parties; reduction of work; and constructing and engraving maps.....	}	Appropriated.	19	358	1	218,500 00	\$110,000 00
Lake Ontario: Constructing and engraving maps.....							
Lake Michigan: Continuation of triangulation east from Mungo and south from Chicago, three parties; and publication of maps.....							
Survey of the Mississippi river: Continuation of triangulation, six parties; continuation of topography and hydrography, six parties; continuation of levels, three parties; purchase of steam-launches and quarter-boats; and reduction of work and construction and publication of maps							
Miscellaneous: Water-level observations; quarters and fuel for officers; determination of points in aid of State surveys; office-rent, fuel, stationery, instruments, and miscellaneous.....							
<i>Collection and Payment of Bounty, Prize-Money, and other Claims of Colored Soldiers and Sailors—</i>							
Salaries of agents and clerks; rent of office, fuel, light, stationery, and similar necessaries; office-furniture and repairs; mileage and transportation of officers and agents; telegraphing and postage.....	June 10, 1872	17	366	1	}	40,000 00	15,000 00
	Appropriated.	19	36	1			
NOTE.—The amount stated in this estimate will be absolutely necessary for a proper continuance of the work specified under this title.							
<i>Expenses of Military Convicts—</i>							
Payment of costs and charges of State penitentiaries for the care, clothing, maintenance, and medical attendance of United States military convicts confined in them.....	Appropriated.	19	360	1		16,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Publication of Official Records of the War of the Rebellion—</i>							
Publication of the official records of the rebellion, both of the Union and Confederate armies	Appropriated.	19	360	1		50,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Refunding to States Expenses Incurred in Raising Volunteers—</i>							
To indemnify the States for expenses incurred by them in enrolling, equipping, and transporting troops for the defence of the United States during the late insurrection. }	July 27, 1861	12	276	1	}	200,000 00	
	Appropriated.	18	390	1			
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted by the Third Auditor. (See his letter dated September 4, 1877, in Appendix, marked "V.")							
<i>Support and Improvement of the Leavenworth Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas—</i>							
Purchase of subsistence stores for 425 men, 365 days, one ration each per day, 155,125 rations, at 18 cents per ration.....	May 21, 1874	18	48	1	}	\$27,922 50	
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	390	1			
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	480	2			
	July 31, 1876	19	119	1			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	360	1			
Purchase of illuminating material: 1,800 gallons lard oil, at \$1 per gallon; 75 gross wicking, at \$1 50 per gross; 10 pounds wicking, at 40 cents per pound.....	Same acts.....					1,916 50	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support and Improvement of the Leavenworth Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas—Continued.</i>							
Fuel: 1,800 cords hard wood, at \$6 90 per cord, for heating purposes and running machinery.....	May 21, 1874 Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1875 July 31, 1876 Mar. 3, 1877	18 18 18 19 19	48 390 480 119 360	1344 to 1361 1 1 2 1 1	\$12,420 00		
Prisoners' beds: 40 tons of hay, at \$7 per ton.....	Same acts.....						
Purchase of blank books and stationery.....	do.....				200 00		
Purchase of stoves, stove-pipe, and for buildings not heated by steam.....	do.....				250 00		
Purchase of miscellaneous stores for disinfectant and other general purposes.....	do.....				400 00		
Material for one suit of clothing for each prisoner on discharge—estimated 200 discharges.....	do.....				1,100 00		
Payment of \$5 to each prisoner on discharge—estimated 200 discharges.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Expenses of pursuing and for apprehension and delivery of escaped prisoners.....	do.....				300 00		
Purchase of material and tools for use in shops at stone-quarry, and for repairing and cleaning machinery, engines, and heating apparatus.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Pay of foremen, one carpenter, one blacksmith, one quarryman, one engineer for stationary and one for portable engine, at \$100 per month each.....	do.....				7,200 00		
Building storerooms, shops, messroom and kitchen for prisoners.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Building chapel and school-room.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Completion of prison-hospital and building mortuary at hospital.....	do.....				2,154 00		
General repairs of prison-buildings.....	do.....				1,500 00		
						\$75,843 00	\$40,000 00
<i>Artificial Limbs—</i>							
Furnishing artificial limbs and appliances, or commutation therefor, and transportation.....	Mar. 23, 1876 Aug. 15, 1876 Appropriated.	19 19 19	8 203 360	4787, 4791 1 1 1		100,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Appliances for Disabled Soldiers—</i>							
Providing surgical appliances for persons disabled in the military or naval service of the United States not otherwise provided for.....	Appropriated.	19	360	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Support of Transient Paupers—</i>							
Care, support, and medical treatment of seventy-five transient paupers, medical and surgical patients, in the city of Washington, under a contract to be made with such institution as the Surgeon General of the Army may select.....	Appropriated.	19	360	1		15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Printing and Binding Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office—</i>							
Printing and binding 3,000 copies of volumes 1 and 2.....	Submitted.....				21,500 00		
Stereotyping.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Necessary new type.....	do.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—The work is not a mere catalogue in the ordinary sense of the term, but an analytical index of authors and subjects, designed to render conveniently accessible to the medical profession the literature of each subject connected with medicine and hygiene.						25,000 00	
<i>Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i>							
Current expenses, including repairs:							
Central branch.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Appropriated.	18 19	359 360	1 1	463,301 18		
Eastern branch.....	Same acts.....				108,964 85		
Northwestern branch.....	do.....				113,745 00		
Southern branch.....	do.....				97,506 77		
Hospital and other necessary construction purposes.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Clothing of extra sizes and underclothing.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Out-door relief, and incidental expenses.....	do.....				20,000 00		
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "W." No appropriations have yet been made for the year 1878 for— National cemeteries..... \$125,000 Pay of superintendents of national cemeteries..... 59,000 Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers..... 350,000 Total..... 534,000						903,517 80	880,000 00
These estimates for 1879 embrace items for the same purposes.							
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						1,830,860 80	1,198,000 00
Total Miscellaneous under War Department.....						2,220,860 80	1,520,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
PUBLIC LANDS.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOUISIANA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Louisiana—</i> Fuel, books, stationery, messenger-hire, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	\$2,000 00	\$1,000 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF FLORIDA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Florida—</i> Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	1,000 00	1,000 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MINNESOTA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Minnesota—</i> Fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	1,500 00	1,500 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF DAKOTA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Dakota—</i> Rent of office of surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	2,500 00	1,500 00	
NOTE.—The \$2,500 submitted for incidental expenses of the office is reported by the surveyor general as absolutely needed to maintain the office and pay of messenger. The reduced appropriation for the same objects for the present fiscal year is inadequate to cover the necessary expenses.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF COLORADO.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Colorado—</i> Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	3,000 00	1,500 00	
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEW MEXICO.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of New Mexico—</i> Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	4,500 00	1,500 00	
NOTE.—The \$4,500 estimated for incidental expenses is to cover a fire-proof safe and renewal of furniture dilapidated by wear and tear of twenty years' use thereof, &c.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of California—</i> Fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	5,000 00	3,000 00	
NOTE.—The \$5,000 submitted for incidental expenses of the office is necessary to meet the pay of messenger, \$900 per annum, and other expenses which, in consequence of the reduced appropriation for the present fiscal year, will demand entire supply of stationery, &c., for the year, and to purchase two fire-proof safes, furniture, &c., to replace old and worthless safes and furniture.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF IDAHO.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Idaho—</i> Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	2,000 00	1,500 00	
NOTE.—The \$2,000 submitted for incidental expenses of the office goes in payment of a messenger, \$600 per annum, and rent of the surveyor-general's office, leaving the balance for stationery and other incidental expenses.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEVADA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Nevada—</i> Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	4,000 00	1,500 00	
NOTE.—The \$4,000 here submitted for incidental expenses of the office of surveyor general, is called for to meet the payment of \$1,200 for the rent of the office, compensation of messenger, \$700, and sundry other expenses actually needed for the efficient discharge of duties devolved on the surveyor general of Nevada, and to supply furniture destroyed by fire.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF OREGON.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Oregon—</i>							
Fuel, books, stationery, pay of messenger, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WASHINGTON.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Washington—</i>							
Rent of office of surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	2,000 00	1,500 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA AND IOWA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Nebraska and Iowa—</i>							
Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	3,000 00	1,500 00
NOTE.—The \$3,000 submitted for incidental expenses is to cover binding of the original field-notes of surveys of past years, pay of messenger, and rent of the office, &c.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF MONTANA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Montana—</i>							
Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	4,000 00	1,500 00
NOTE.—The \$4,000 is submitted for binding the original field-notes of surveys, backing with cloth township-plats, additional furniture, pay of messenger, and rent of office. All of these are much needed, and will absorb the amount.							
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF UTAH.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Utah—</i>							
Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	2,500 00	1,500 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF WYOMING.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Wyoming—</i>							
Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	2,500 00	1,500 00
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL OF ARIZONA.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Surveyor General of Arizona—</i>							
Rent of office for surveyor general, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	393 349	2227 1	}	2,500 00	1,500 00
COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.							
<i>Salaries and Commissions of Registers and Receivers—</i>							
(See detailed statement below)	Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	394 349	2237, '8 1	}	542,600 00	380,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—</i>							
(See detailed statement below)	Appropriated.	19	349	1	.....	59,790 00	40,175 00

	Salaries and commissions.	Incidental expenses.	Total.
Missouri—			
Boonville.....	\$6,000	\$750	} \$19,950
Ironton.....	6,000	600	
Springfield.....	6,000	600	
Alabama—			
Mobile.....	5,000	500	} 19,100
Huntsville.....	6,000	600	
Montgomery.....	6,000	1,000	
Mississippi—			
Jackson.....	6,000	600	6,600
Louisiana—			
New Orleans.....	6,000	600	} 16,800
Natchitoches.....	4,000	600	
Monroe.....	5,000	600	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.			References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
	Salaries and commissions.	Incidental expenses.	Total.	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Collecting the Revenue from Public Lands—Continued.</i>									
Michigan—									
Detroit	\$5,000	\$800	} \$31,200						
East Saginaw	6,000	600							
Ionia	5,000	600							
Marquette	6,000	600							
Traverse City	6,000	600							
Arkansas—									
Dardanelle	6,000	600	} 26,840						
Little Rock	6,000	900							
Camden	6,000	740							
Harrison	6,000	600							
Florida—									
Gainesville	6,000	600	6,600						
Iowa—									
Fort Des Moines	6,000	600	} 13,200						
Sioux City	6,000	600							
Nebraska—									
Norfolk	4,000	400	} 41,800						
Beatrice	6,000	600							
Lincoln	6,000	600							
Niobrara	4,000	400							
Grand Island	6,000	600							
Bloomington	6,000	600							
North Platte	6,000	600							
Colorado—									
Pueblo	6,600	600	} 33,600						
Denver City	6,000	600							
Fair Play	5,000	500							
Del Norte	6,000	600							
Central City	4,000	400							
Lake City	3,000	300							
Utah Territory—									
Salt Lake City	6,000	600	6,600						
Wyoming Territory—									
Cheyenne	4,000	400	} 11,400						
Evanston	6,000	1,000							
Wisconsin—									
Menasha	6,000	600	} 39,600						
Falls St. Croix	6,000	600							
Wausau	6,000	600							
La Crosse	6,000	600							
Bayfield	6,000	600							
Eau Claire	6,000	600							
California—									
San Francisco	6,000	900	} 68,100						
Marysville	6,000	900							
Humboldt	6,000	900							
Stockton	6,000	900							
Visalia	6,000	600							
Sacramento	6,000	900							
Shasta	6,000	900							
Los Angeles	6,000	600							
Susanville	6,000	900							
Independence	6,000	600							
Nevada—									
Carson City	5,000	500	} 11,000						
Eureka	5,000	500							
Washington—									
Olympia	6,000	600	} 26,800						
Vancouver	6,000	600							
Walla Walla	6,000	600							
Colfax	6,000	1,000							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.			References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Collecting the Revenue from Public Lands—Continued.</i>	Salaries and commissions.	Incidental expenses.	Total.						
Minnesota—									
Taylor's Falls.....	\$6,000	\$600	} \$59,400						
Saint Cloud.....	6,000	600							
Duluth.....	6,000	600							
Fergus Falls.....	6,000	600							
Worthington.....	6,000	600							
New Ulm.....	6,000	600							
Benson.....	6,000	600							
Redwood Falls.....	6,000	600							
Detroit.....	6,000	600							
Oregon—									
Oregon City.....	6,000	600	} 33,000						
Roseburg.....	6,000	600							
Le Grande.....	6,000	600							
Linkville.....	6,000	600							
The Dalles.....	6,000	600							
Kansas—									
Topeka.....	6,000	900	} 53,100.						
Salina.....	6,000	600							
Independence.....	6,000	600							
Wichita.....	6,000	600							
Concordia.....	6,000	600							
Kirwin.....	6,000	600							
Larned.....	6,000	600							
Hays City.....	6,000	600							
New Mexico—									
Santa Fé.....	4,000	600	} 11,000						
La Mesilla.....	6,000	400							
Dakota—									
Sioux Falls.....	6,000	600	} 34,100						
Springfield.....	4,000	400							
Fargo.....	6,000	600							
Yankton.....	6,000	600							
Bismarck.....	6,000	600							
Deadwood.....	3,000	300							
Idaho—									
Boise City.....	3,000	300	} 12,500						
Lewiston.....	2,000	200							
Oneida.....	6,000	1,000							
Montana—									
Helena.....	5,000	500	} 12,100						
Bozeman.....	6,000	600							
Arizona—									
Prescott.....	3,000	400	} 8,000						
Florence.....	4,000	600							
	542,600	59,790	602,390						
<i>Expenses of Depositing Public Moneys—</i>									
Expenses of depositing public moneys, as required by the act of March 3, 1849, entitled "An act requiring all moneys receivable from customs, and from all other sources, to be paid immediately into the Treasury, without abatement or reduction, and for other purposes".....				Mar. 3, 1877	R. S. 19	717 349	3617 1	} \$13,000 00	\$10,000 00
<i>Depredations on Public Timber—</i>									
To meet the expenses of suppressing depredations upon the timber on the public lands.....				Appropriated.	19	349	1	50,000 00	5,000 00
Total Public Lands.....								708,890 00	459,675 00
SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.									
<i>Surveying the Public Lands in Louisiana—</i>									
At rates not exceeding \$12 per linear mile for township and \$10 for section lines.....				Appropriated.	R. S. 19	441 348	2395 1	} \$40,000 00	\$7,200 00
NOTE.—\$40,000 is estimated for surveys and resurveys of public lands and private land claims, principally in the southwestern district, where the evidences of the original surveys of sixty years' standing have entirely disappeared, and the lands cannot be disposed of for want of proper and necessary metes and bounds.									

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page	Sec.			
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Florida—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$12 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	\$6,000 00	\$3,650 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$6,000 is submitted for completing the survey of public lands in Florida, and for extending the subdivisonal lines over the lands lying between the Watson, and Orr, and Whitner boundary-lines of Georgia and Florida, under act of Congress of April 9, 1872, (Stats. 17, page 52.)							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Minnesota—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	25,000 00	12,400 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$25,000 is estimated for the continuation of the lines of public surveys in Minnesota containing settlements, or such as are calculated for immediate occupation by settlers; also for the survey of timber lands.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Dakota—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	50,000 00	17,700 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$50,000 is submitted for the surveys of public lands in Dakota Territory, required to satisfy and accommodate the demands and needs of the settlers seeking homes in the Territory, and the miners in the "Black Hills."							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Montana—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines; and for } heavily-timbered mountain lands, at augmented rates, } not exceeding \$18 for standard, \$16 for township, and } \$14 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	30,000 00	17,700 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$30,000 is estimated for the survey of public lands required for settlement, and of timbered lands, principally on mountain slopes, difficult of survey, but needed for bringing them into private ownership, and thereby preventing spoliation extensively being committed to the detriment of the public interests.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Nebraska—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	30,000 00	14,400 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$30,000 is estimated for the survey of arable and timber lands.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Colorado—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines; and for } heavily-timbered lands, at augmented rates, not ex- } ceeding \$18 for standard, \$16 for township, and \$14 per } mile for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	40,000 00	35,000 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$40,000 is submitted for the survey of arable, mineral, and timber lands.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in Idaho—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines; and for } heavily-timbered lands, at augmented rates, not ex- } ceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard, \$16 for town- } ship, and \$14 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	20,000 00	14,400 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$20,000 is submitted for continuing the surveys to accommodate actual settlers.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in New Mexico—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	10,000 00	14,400 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$10,000 is estimated for the survey of agricultural and timber lands needed for settlement.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands in California—</i>							
At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, } \$14 for township, and \$12 for section lines; and for } heavily-timbered mountain lands, at augmented rates, } not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard, \$16 for } township, and \$14 for section lines..... }	-----	R. S.	441	2395,	}-----	40,000 00	17,700 00
Appropriated.	-----	19	348	2413 1			
NOTE.—The \$40,000 is submitted for survey of public lands for which applications have been made by settlers, and of timber lands.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<p><i>Surveying Public Lands in Oregon—</i> At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, \$14 for township, and \$12 for section lines; and for heavily-timbered lands lying west of the Cascade mountains, at augmented rates, not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard, \$16 for township, and \$14 for section lines</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$30,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys over settlements already made and awaiting the surveys; also for the survey of timber lands.</p>	.....	R. S.	441	2395, 2413	}	\$30,000 00	\$16,050 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Public Lands in Washington—</i> At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, \$14 for township, and \$12 for section lines; and for heavily-timbered lands lying west of the Cascade mountains, at augmented rates, not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard, and \$16 for township, and \$14 for section lines</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$30,000 is submitted for the survey of arable lands required for settlements, and of timber lands.</p>	.....	R. S.	441	2395, 2413	}	30,000 00	16,050 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Public Lands in Utah—</i> At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines; and for heavily-timbered mountain lands, at augmented rates, not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard, \$16 for township, and \$14 for section lines.</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$20,000 is estimated for the survey of agricultural, mineral, and timber lands.</p>	.....	R. S.	441	2395, 2413	}	20,000 00	16,050 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Public Lands in Nevada—</i> At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$20,000 is submitted for the survey of arable and mineral lands; also, for timber lands, to accommodate actual settlers on the lands, and the miners, and thereby protect the timber from spoliation, and the Government from loss, in the disposal of lands denuded of timber.</p>	.....	R. S.	441	2395, 2413	}	20,000 00	16,050 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Survey of Public Lands in Wyoming—</i> At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines; and for heavily-timbered lands, at augmented rates, not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard, \$16 for township, and \$14 for section lines.</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$20,000 is estimated mainly for surveys within the limits of the Union Pacific Railroad grant; also, for lands containing coal, and mineral lands in the "Black Hills."</p>	.....	R. S.	441	2395, 2413	}	20,000 00	14,400 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Public Lands in Arizona—</i> At rates not exceeding \$15 per linear mile for standard, \$12 for township, and \$10 for section lines</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$10,000 is estimated for the extension of the lines of public surveys over settlements already made, and over lands containing minerals and timber.</p>	.....	R. S.	441	2395, 2413	}	10,000 00	8,850 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Confirmed Private Land Claims in California—</i> Surveying confirmed private land claims in California, at the rates prescribed by law, including office-expenses incident to the service</p>	.....	R. S.	392	2223	}	10,000 00	6,000 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Private Land Claims in New Mexico—</i> Surveying private land claims in New Mexico, at a rate not exceeding \$16 per linear mile</p>	.....	R. S.	392	2223	}	30,000 00	33,500 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Private Land Claims in Colorado—</i> Surveying private land claims in Colorado, at a rate not exceeding \$16 per linear mile</p>	.....	R. S.	392	2223	}	1,000 00	2,000 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Private Land Claims in Arizona—</i> Surveying private land claims in Arizona, at a rate not exceeding \$16 per linear mile</p>	.....	R. S.	392	2223	}	3,000 00	5,000 00
Appropriated.	19	348	1				
<p><i>Surveying Private Land Claims in Florida—</i> Adjusting claims between the Watson and Orr and Whitner lines, extending from the confluence of the Flint and Chattahoochee rivers to the source of St. Mary's river.</p> <p>NOTE.—The \$5,000 is submitted to cover the expenses of a surveyor for the purpose of ascertaining the lands sold by the State of Georgia, lying south of the Orr and Whitner line and north of the Watson line, in order that the titles to the same may be adjudicated by the Secretary of the Interior when the possessory rights to the conflicting claims shall have been ascertained, and the requisite surveys of the same are made under act of Congress, approved April 9, 1872.</p>	Mar. 13, 1860 April 9, 1872 Submitted	12 17	11 52	1 1	}	5,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Completion of Surveys in States where Surveyor-Generals' Offices have been closed—</i>							
Completing surveys in those States where the offices of surveyors general have been closed. (Act of June 12, 1840, 2d Statutes, page 384, and act of January 22, 1853, 10th Statutes, page 152).....	Submitted	R. S.	391	2218, 2219	}	\$5,000 00	
NOTE.—The sum of \$5,000 is estimated to cover expenses of completing fragmentary surveys of public lands left unsurveyed at the time the offices of surveyors general, in eleven surveying districts, were closed, to be completed by the Commissioner of the General Land Office under the law.							
<i>Survey of Boundary between Colorado and Utah—</i>							
Survey of the boundary line between Colorado and Utah, being so much of the 32d meridian of longitude west from Washington Observatory as lies between the 37th and 41st degrees of north latitude, at a rate not exceeding \$70 per linear mile—estimated distance 280 miles....	Submitted					19,600 00	
NOTE.—The estimate of \$19,600 is necessary to separate the political jurisdiction, so that the respective inhabitants may know to which particular Territory their rights of citizenship belong. The boundary is needed to close the lines of public surveys upon, projected from different bases and meridians; also to enable the local land officers to know that public lands disposed of by them are within their respective districts, and to afford facilities to settlers on surveyed and unsurveyed public lands to apply to the proper land officers to file declarations to enter lands.							
<i>Survey of Boundary between the Territories of Arizona and Utah—</i>							
Survey of the boundary between Arizona and Utah, being so much of the 37th parallel of north latitude as is included between the 32d and 37th meridians of longitude west from Washington Observatory, at a rate not exceeding \$70 per linear mile—estimated distance 277 miles.....	Submitted					19,390 00	
NOTE.—The estimate of \$19,390 is required to separate the political jurisdiction of the Territories. The boundary line is necessary to close the lines of public surveys in Utah Territory, and also to use it as a base line to start the surveys of the public lands in the San Juan River valley, requiring separate base and meridian in the eastern portion of Utah.							
<i>Reconnoissance of Surveying Districts—</i>							
Preliminary examination of the surveying districts by surveyors general to enable them to let contracts for the survey of public lands of the classes allowed by law.....	Submitted					10,000 00	
NOTE.—The sum of \$10,000 is needed to cover expenses of the reconnoissances to be made by the surveyors general with the view of ascertaining personally such regions of their districts as are settled on by <i>bona-fide</i> pre-emptors, miners, and other settlements, or lands suitable for agricultural and timber purposes, so that they may avoid the expenditure of appropriations in surveys of sterile and waste lands and subserve legitimate interests of the service.							
<i>Examination of Public Surveys—</i>							
Occasional examinations of public surveys in the several surveying districts, in order to test the accuracy of the work in the field.....	Appropriated	R. S.	392 348	2223 1	}	15,000 00	\$10,000 00
NOTE.—\$15,000 is estimated to cover expenses of examiners to be designated by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or surveyors general, to test the fidelity of the execution of the field-work; also to enable the surveyors general to satisfy themselves of the correctness of the returns made of the field-work, where doubts exist as to the faithful execution of the work, before the approval of the same.							
<i>Unfinished Records of Surveyors General—</i>							
Completing unfinished records of surveys in Arkansas and Missouri.....	Submitted					5,000 00	
NOTE.—For preparing duplicate and triplicate township-plats and transcripts of field-notes of surveys for the General Land Office and registers of local land offices, left uncompleted at the time the respective offices of surveyors general were closed, and now placed in this office to be finished, so that the original records may be turned over to the State authorities, as the law requires.							
<i>Appraisalment and Sale of Military Reservations—</i>							
Appraisalment of land and the buildings heretofore erected by the United States, and sale of the same to the highest bidder.....	Submitted					6,000 00	
NOTE.—The lines of the public surveys have already been extended over the reservations as provided by law, but there being no means at the disposal of the Department to cover the expenses of the appraisalment, advertisement, and sale, this estimate is submitted for that purpose. The several sums carried in the column of "amount appropriated for the current fiscal year," are the amounts apportioned to surveying in the several States and Territories out of the appropriation of \$300,000 made for surveying public lands and private land claims by the act of March 3, 1877.							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories—</i>							
Continuation of the geological and geographical survey of the Territories of the United States:							
Under Professor F. V. Hayden:							
Salaries of scientific corps; employes in the field; transportation of party to and from field; office-rent, stationery, and postage; expressage and freight; outfitting and provisions during field-season; purchase of and ranching animals; purchase of and repairing instruments; miscellaneous expenses in field, such as provisions, toll, blacksmithing, &c.....	Appropriated.	19	350	1	\$75,000 00		
Preparation and publication of the maps, charts, geological sections, and other engravings necessary to illustrate the reports of the survey.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Under Professor J. W. Powell:							
Continuation of the geographical and geological survey of the Rocky-Mountain region.....	do.....				100,000 00		
NOTE.—For explanation of these estimates, see Appendix, marked "X."						\$195,000 00	\$125,000 00
Total Surveying Public Lands.....						744,990 00	423,500 00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION.							
<i>Educational Museum—</i>							
Storing, arranging, cataloguing, and caring for the collections of educational apparatus and appliances, and articles of school-furniture, and models of school-buildings, (many received by gift from foreign Governments,) exhibited at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876, and illustrative of foreign systems and methods of education, others similarly illustrative of education in the United States, and for increasing the same by purchase and exchange.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
Expenses in wrapping, directing, tying, and packing the publications of the Bureau of Education for distribution.....	do.....				2,100 00		
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "K."						\$7,100 00	
GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.							
<i>Current Expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane—</i>							
Support, clothing, and medical and moral treatment of the insane of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Revenue-Cutter service, and of all persons who have become insane since their entrance into the military or naval service of the United States, and who are indigent, and of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia, in the Government Hospital for the Insane....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	945 347	4838, 4858 1		155,869 00	\$145,000 00
NOTE.—For explanation of this estimate, see Appendix, marked "T."							
COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM.							
<i>Current Expenses, Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum.</i>							
Support of Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum, over and above the probable amount to be received from pay-patients, viz: Current expenses, subsistence, medicines, wages of nurses, employes, &c.....	Appropriated.	19	347	1	18,000 00		
Salary of resident physician.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Salary of matron.....	do.....				600 00		
NOTE.—No appropriation is asked for surgeon-in-chief, as that office has been abolished, and the duties thereof devolve upon the resident physician, at a salary of \$1,800 per annum.						20,400 00	18,000 00
COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.							
<i>Current Expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb—</i>							
Support of the Institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, and five hundred dollars for books and illustrative apparatus.....	Appropriated.	R. S. 19	949 347	4859, 4869 1		51,000 00	48,000 00
FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM.							
<i>Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Subsistence.....	Appropriated.	19	350	1	19,000 00		
Salaries and compensation.....	do.....				8,975 00		
Fuel and light.....	do.....				3 500 00		

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.—Continued.</i>							
Clothing and bedding	Appropriated.	19	350	1	\$4,000 00		
Rent of hospital-buildings and grounds	do				4,000 00		
Medicines and medical supplies	do				1,500 00		
Forage and transportation	do				500 00		
Miscellaneous expenses	do				1,600 00		
						\$43,075 00	\$39,500 00
NATIONAL SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ORPHANS' HOME.							
<i>Current Expenses, National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home—</i>							
Support of inmates of National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, payment of employes, repair of buildings, &c	Appropriated.	19	349	1		10,000 00	10,000 00
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.							
<i>Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Preservation and care of the collections of the National Museum, including those from the International Exhibition of 1876	Appropriated.	19	350	1		35,000 00	18,000 00
<i>Distribution of Duplicates—</i>							
Expenses of making-up into sets, for distribution to colleges and museums, the duplicate ores, minerals, and objects of natural history belonging to the United States	Appropriated.	19	350	1		5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution, Armory Building—</i>							
Expense of watching, and storage of articles belonging to the United States, including those transferred from the International Exhibition of 1876	Appropriated.	19	350	1		2,500 00	2,500 00
Total Miscellaneous Objects						329,944 00	286,000 00
Total Miscellaneous under Interior Department						1,783,824 00	1,169,175 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Defending Suits and Claims for Seizure of Captured or Abandoned Property—</i>							
Payment of the necessary expenses incurred in defending suits against the Secretary of the Treasury or his agents for the seizure of captured or abandoned property, and for the examination of witnesses in claims against the United States pending in any Department, and for the defence of the United States in the Court of Claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General	Appropriated.	19	346	1		\$40,000 00	\$25,000 00
<i>Prosecution and Collection of Claims—</i>							
Expenses to be incurred in the prosecution and collection of claims due to the United States, to be expended under direction of the Attorney General	Appropriated.	19	108	1		2,500 00	
<i>Punishing Violations of Intercourse Acts and Frauds—</i>							
Detecting and punishing violations of the intercourse acts of Congress and frauds committed in the Indian service, the same to be expended by the Attorney General in allowing such fees and compensation of witnesses, jurors, and marshals, and in defraying such other expenses as may be necessary for this purpose	Appropriated.	19	346	1		5,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Prosecution of Crimes—</i>							
Detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; investigation of official acts, records, and accounts, to be disbursed under the direction of the Attorney General	Appropriated.	19	346	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
REFORM SCHOOL.							
<i>Current Expenses, Reform School of the District of Columbia—</i>							
Superintendent	{	July 25, 1866	14	233	4	1,500 00	
		May 15, 1872	17	119	6		
		Mar. 3, 1875	18	385	1		
		Mar. 3, 1877	19	346	1		
Assistant superintendent		Same acts				800 00	
Matron		do				600 00	
Two teachers		do				1,500 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current Expenses, Reform School of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
Three teachers.....	July 25, 1866 May 15, 1872 Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	14 17 18 19	233 119 385 346	4 6 1 1	\$1,800 00		
Medicine and medical attendance	Same acts.....				500 00		
Gardener, farmer, and cook	do.....				1,020 00		
Baker, seamstress, laundress, and servants	do.....				1,200 00		
Night-watchman	do.....				300 00		
Treasurer	do.....				500 00		
Secretary	do.....				200 00		
Fuel, clothing, and incidental expenses	do.....				2,080 00		
						\$12,000 00	\$10,000 00
METROPOLITAN POLICE.							
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Metropolitan Police—</i>							
Five commissioners, at \$250 each	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877	R. S., Pt. 2. 18 19	39 385 346	322, 438 1 1	1,250 00		
Treasurer	Same acts.....				600 00		
Major and superintendent	do.....				1,740 00		
Captain and inspector	do.....				1,200 00		
Secretary	do.....				1,200 00		
Property clerk	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk	do.....				1,000 00		
Three police-surgeons, at \$300 each	do.....				900 00		
Six detectives, at \$1,080 each	do.....				6,480 00		
Ten lieutenants, at \$840 each	do.....				8,400 00		
Twenty sergeants, at \$780 each	do.....				15,600 00		
Two hundred privates, at \$720 each	do.....				144,000 00		
Two laborers, at \$60 and \$35, respectively, per month	do.....				1,140 00		
Superintendent of police-telegraph	do.....				1,000 00		
Attorney	do.....				500 00		
Miscellaneous items, expenses of conveying prisoners, repairs, &c	do.....				3,000 00		
Mounting twenty-one men	do.....				7,560 00		
Shields, belts, buttons, batons, &c	do.....				1,000 00		
Rent, fuel, gas, stationery, and furniture	do.....				4,500 00		
Repairs of telegraph-lines and instruments	do.....				5,000 00		
Food for prisoners	do.....				1,000 00		
						210,270 00	150,000 00
<i>Expenses of Territorial Courts in Utah—</i>							
Defraying the contingent expenses of the courts, including compensation of the United States district attorney; and the fees, per diem, and travelling expenses of the United States marshal in the Territory of Utah, with expenses of summoning jurors, subpoenaing witnesses, of arresting, guarding, and transporting prisoners, of hiring and feeding guards, of supplying and caring for the penitentiary, arising under the act of June 23, 1874, in relation to courts and judicial officers in the Territory of Utah, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879; to be paid under the direction and order of the Department of Justice, upon accounts duly verified and certified....	Appropriated.	19	318	1		20,000 00	20,000 00
Total Miscellaneous under Department of Justice.....						314,770 00	238,000 00
JUDICIAL.							
UNITED STATES COURTS.							
<i>Expenses of United States Courts—</i>							
Defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court and circuit and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia, and also for jurors and witnesses, and expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States; for the safe-keeping of prisoners, and for defraying the expenses which may be incurred in the enforcement of the act approved February 28, 1871, entitled "An act to amend an act approved May 30, 1870, entitled 'An act to enforce the rights of citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of the Union, and for other purposes,'" or any acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto	Appropriated.	19	346	1		\$3,000,000 00	\$2,650,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Convicts—</i>							
Support and maintenance of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia	Appropriated.	19	346	1	\$8,000 00		
Support of convicts transferred from other districts, and for collection of criminal statistics; to be disbursed under the direction of the Attorney General	Submitted				10,000 00	\$18,000 00	\$4,000 00
Total Miscellaneous Judicial						3,018,000 00	2,654,000 00
Total Miscellaneous						15,143,585 22	12,219,218 21

PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

FERRAZZINI ANNEAL APPROPRIATIONS

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for service of year ending June 30, 1879.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1878.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877.
		Vol or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
SPECIFIC.							
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$39,000 to pay for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, being six per cent. on the fund derived from the bequest of James Smithson		R. S.	734	3689	\$39,000 00	\$39,000 00	\$39,060 00
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 for the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs for each half-year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from fees paid into the Treasury by customs officers, and from storage, cartage, drayage, labor, and services		R. S.	729	3687	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Arming and Equipping the Militia—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$200,000 annually for the purpose of providing arms and military equipments for the whole body of the militia of the United States		R. S.	290	1661	200,000 00	200,000 00	200,000 00
Total Permanent Specific Appropriations					5,739,000 00	5,739,000 00	5,739,060 00
INDEFINITE.							
LEGISLATIVE.							
<i>Salaries and Expenses Southern Claims Commission—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay the salaries and actual expenses of office-rent, furniture, fuel, stationery, and printing of the Southern Claims Commission		R. S.	729	3689	\$52,800 04	\$52,800 04	\$41,800 00
EXECUTIVE.							
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Return of Proceeds of Captured and Abandoned Property—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for the return of proceeds from the sale of captured and abandoned property to the owners thereof, who may, to the satisfaction of the Court of Claims, prove their right to and ownership of said property		R. S.	729	3679	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$5,284 17
<i>Refunding Taxes Illegally Collected—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to refund to persons money collected from them without warrant of law, as in payment of dues under the direct-tax laws		R. S.	730	3689	1,000 00	1,000 00	100 75
<i>Refunding the National Debt—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of one-half of one per cent. of the amount of bonds authorized under this act, to pay the expenses of preparing, issuing, and disposing of the same		R. S.	730	3689	500,000 00	500,000 00	489,740 86
<i>Sinking-Fund—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of one per cent. of the entire debt of the United States, to be set apart as a sinking-fund for the purchase or payment of the public debt in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct	April 17, 1876	R. S.	730	3689	} 21,698,765 88	22,053,013 92	} 33,729,833 20
Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking-fund, to be applied, as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct, to the purchase or payment of the public debt	April 17, 1876	R. S.	729	3688				} 15,497,279 16	13,371,790 88
<p>NOTE.—The amount actually required for the sinking-fund cannot be accurately determined at the time the estimate is made, as it depends upon what the principal of the debt may be seven months subsequently. Changes are liable to occur in the outstanding amount represented by coin certificates, certificates of deposit, and fractional currency—which are considered as a part of the debt—as also in the accrued interest which may be due on the bonds obtained for the fund.</p>							

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1879.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1878.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Interest on the Public Debt—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt, viz:							
Navy-pension fund..... \$420,000	July 1, 1864	13	414	1	\$88,803,392 51	\$91,035,155 21	\$93,234,253 05
Loan of 1858..... 13,000	July 23, 1868	15	170	1			
Loan of February, 1861, (1881's)..... 1,104,900	June 14, 1858	11	365	1			
Oregon-war debt..... 56,700	Feb. 8, 1861	12	129	1			
Loan of July and August, 1861, (1881's)..... 11,359,281	Mar. 2, 1861	12	199	1			
Loan of 1863, (1881's)..... 4,500,000	July 17, 1861	12	259	1			
Ten-forties of 1864..... 9,728,315	Aug. 5, 1861	12	313	1			
Five-twenties of 1865..... 1,211,274	Mar. 3, 1863	12	709	1			
Consols of 1865..... 12,159,423	Mar. 3, 1864	13	13	1			
Consols of 1867..... 18,637,305	Mar. 3, 1865	13	468	1			
Consols of 1868..... 2,248,428	do						
Funded loan of 1881..... 25,422,017	do						
Funded loan of 1891..... 6,300,000	do						
	July 14, 1870	16	272	2			
	Jan. 20, 1871	16	399	1			
	Same acts						
<i>Interest on Pacific-Railway Stock—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt.....		R. S.	730	3689	} 3,877,410 00	3,877,410 00	3,890,258 53
	July 1, 1862	12	489	1			
	July 2, 1864	13	356	1			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Steamboat Inspectors—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of the revenues received into the Treasury from the inspection of steam-vessels, and the licensing of the officers of such vessels; for the payment of the salaries of all supervising inspectors, local inspectors, assistant inspectors, supervising inspector general and clerks, together with their travelling and other expenses when on official duty; and for all instruments, books, blanks, stationery, furniture, and other things necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act.....		R. S.	730	3689	275,000 00	275,000 00	261,657 56
<i>Refunding to National Banking Associations Excess of Duty—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may have been paid by national banks in excess of the amounts due from them on account of the duty required to be paid to the Treasurer of the United States.....		R. S.	1015	5218	1,000 00	1,000 00	875 38
<i>Refunding Proceeds of Cotton Seized—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of the amount actually covered into the Treasury as net proceeds of the sale of cotton unlawfully seized by the agents of the Government, after the thirtieth day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-five, which is required to be paid to the lawful owners thereof or their legal representatives.....	May 18, 1872	17	134	5	10,000 00	10,000 00	9,811 30
<i>Refunding Moneys for Lands Redeemed—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for refunding the principal and interest of the purchase money of lands redeemed after the sale of the same, under "An act further to amend an act entitled 'An act for the collection of direct taxes in the insurrectionary districts within the United States, and for other purposes,'" approved June 7, 1862.....		R. S.	729	3689			111 97
<i>Repayment for Lands sold for Direct Taxes—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to provide for the redemption and sale of lands held by the United States under the several acts levying direct taxes.....		R. S.	729	3689	5,000 00	5,000 00	6,130 00
<i>Allowance of Drawback, (Internal Revenue)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid when said articles are exported.....		R. S.	730	3689	50,000 00	50,000 00	55,168 92
<i>Marine-Hospital Establishment, (Customs)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of the money collected from masters or owners of vessels of the United States, at the rate of forty cents per month for every seaman employed, to constitute a general fund to be used for the benefit and convenience of sick and disabled American seamen.....		R. S.	731	3689	} 375,000 00	375,000 00	372,465 70
Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of leases and sales of marine-hospital buildings, and lands appertaining thereto, for the Marine-Hospital Establishment.....		R. S.	734	3692			
<i>Refunding Taxes Illegally Collected, (Internal Revenue)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to refund and pay back taxes erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal-revenue laws.....		R. S.	730	3689	200,000 00	200,000 00	309,890 04

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for service of year ending June 30, 1879.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1878.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Refunding Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered into the Treasury, (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to refund moneys received and covered into the Treasury before the payment of legal and just charges against the same		R. S.	730	3689	\$500 00	\$500 00	\$313 47
<i>Redemption of Stamps, (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of such sum. of money as may be necessary to repay the amount or value paid for stamps which may have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or which, through mistake, may have been improperly or unnecessarily used		R. S.	730	3689	10,000 00	10,000 00	16,121 33
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</i> Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor; for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs—this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 each half-year for this purpose made by the same act		R. S.	729	3687	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00	1,044,712 84
<i>Unclaimed Merchandise, (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to repay to claimants the overplus received from the sale of unclaimed merchandise, on due proof of their property and entitlement		R. S.	731	3689	500 00	500 00	1,999 96
<i>Repayment to Importers Excess of Deposits, (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to repay to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, or duties or other moneys paid under protest		R. S.	731	3689	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00	2,098,805 31
<i>Debentures or Drawbacks, Bounties or Allowances, (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties and allowances, which are or may be authorized and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , The collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same		R. S.	731	3689	2,000,000 00	2,500,000 00	3,127,964 69
<i>Debentures and other Charges, (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay debentures and other charges arising from duties, the revenue remaining in the hands of the collecting officers not being sufficient to pay said debentures		R. S.	730	3689	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,409 37
<i>Refunding Duties on Goods Destroyed, (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation for refunding duties paid or accruing on goods, wares, or merchandise injured or destroyed by accidental fire or other casualty, while in the custody of the officers of customs, in any public or private warehouse under bond, or in the appraisers' stores undergoing appraisal, in pursuance of law or regulations of the Treasury Department, or while in transportation under bond from the port of entry to any other port of the United States		R. S.	731	3689	500 00	500 00	380 52
<i>Refunding Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered, (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to refund moneys received and covered into the Treasury before the payment of legal and just charges against the same		R. S.	730	3689	500 00	500 00	16 16
Total Permanent Indefinite under Treasury Department					136,507,847 55	137,468,370 01	138,658,305 08
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Bounty to Soldiers—</i> Indefinite appropriation for payment of bounties to soldiers or their widows or legal heirs, under the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th sections of "An act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year ending June 30, 1867, and for other purposes"		R. S.	732	3689	50,000 00	50,000 00	113,826 65
<i>Commutation of Rations to Prisoners of War in Rebel States—</i> Indefinite appropriation for payment of commutation of rations at cost prices, during the period of their imprisonment, to all United States soldiers, sailors, and marines who were held as prisoners of war in the rebel States	July 25, 1866	14	364	1			2,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1879.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1878.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Soldiers' Home—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of all stoppages or fines adjudged against soldiers by sentence of courts-martial, over and above any amount that may be due for the reimbursement of Government or of individuals; all forfeitures on account of desertion; all moneys, not exceeding two-thirds of the balance on hand, of the hospital fund, and of the post fund of each military station, after deducting the necessary expenses of the year; and all moneys belonging to the estates of deceased soldiers, which now are or may hereafter be unclaimed for the period of three years subsequent to the death of said soldier or soldiers, to be repaid by the commissioners of the institution, upon the demand of the heirs or legal representatives of the deceased.....		R. S.	732	3689	\$150,000 00	\$150,000 00	\$133,208 15
<i>Horses and Other Property lost in the Military Service—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay for horses, mules, oxen, wagons, carts, boats, sleighs, or harness lost, captured, destroyed, abandoned, or killed while in the military service, under "An act to provide for the payment for horses and other property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States".....		R. S.	732	3689			47,675 56
<i>Rogue River Indian War—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay all claims for services rendered in the late war with the Rogue River Indians in Oregon, and for subsistence, forage, medical stores, and other necessary and proper supplies furnished for the prosecution of said war.....	July 17, 1854	10	307	1			8 96
Total Permanent Indefinite under War Department.....					200,000 00	200,000 00	296,719 32
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Indemnity to Seamen and Marines for Lost Clothing—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to allow and pay to each person, not an officer, employed on a vessel of the United States, sunk or otherwise destroyed, and whose personal effects have been lost, a sum not exceeding sixty dollars. In the event of the death of the person, this sum is to be paid to his legal representatives.....		R. S.	733	3689	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	
Total Permanent Indefinite under Navy Department.....					5,000 00	5,000 00	
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Deposits by Individuals for Surveying Public Lands—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively.....		R. S.	733	3689	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$59,022 39
<i>Indemnity for Swamp Lands to States—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the States the proceeds of swamp lands within their limits which may have been erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	733	3689	2,000 00	10,000 00	20,022 15
<i>Refunding Money for Lands Erroneously Sold—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	733	3689	10,000 00	10,000 00	30,176 27
<i>Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind," in Maryland, or some other State.....		R. S.	733	3689	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,837 50
<i>Five, Three, and Two per cent. Fund to States, (Lands)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the several States five per cent. (two and three per cent. only to certain of the States) of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education, or of making public roads and improvements. The amounts paid during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877, were: to Michigan, \$3,283 92; to Minnesota, \$3,940 82; to Nevada, \$986 10; to Oregon, \$2,421 84; to Wisconsin, \$2,729 28; to Kansas, \$3,082 96; to Nebraska, \$838 72.....	Jan. 29, 1861 April 19, 1864	R. S. 12 13	733 127 49	3689 1 12	10,000 00	10,000 00	17,283 64

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879—Continued.

General object, (title of appropriation,) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1879.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1878.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Maintenance and Education of Helen and Heloise Lincoln—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay interest on five thousand dollars reserved from annuities due Kiowa Indians, to be used for the maintenance, education, and support during their lifetime, until they attain the age of twenty-one years, of Helen and Heloise Lincoln, when the principal shall be paid them	May 15, 1870	16	377	1, 2	\$250 00	\$250 00	\$250 00
<i>Maintenance and Education of Adelaide and Julia German—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay interest on five thousand dollars reserved from annuities due, or to become due, Cheyenne Indians, to be used for the maintenance, education, and support of Adelaide and Julia German until they attain the age of twenty-one years, when the principal and all unexpended interest shall be paid them....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	424	1	250 00	250 00	250 00
Total Permanent Indefinite under the Interior Department					75,000 00	83,000 00	129,841 95
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Fees for Supervisors of Elections—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay supervisors of elections compensation, apart from and in excess of all fees allowed by law, for the performance of any duty as circuit-court commissioner		R. S.	734	3689			\$170,272 07
Total Permanent Indefinite under Executive.....					136,787,847 55	137,756,370 01	139,255,138 42
JUDICIAL.							
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Justices, &c., Supreme Court—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay the reporter of the Supreme Court for three hundred copies of the second volume of the decisions of the court.....		R. S.	125	682	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
Total Permanent Indefinite under Judicial.....					1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00
Total Permanent Specific and Indefinite Appropriations					142,581,147 59	143,549,670 05	145,037,498 42

RECAPITULATION.

RECAPITULATION

RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
LEGISLATIVE.		
UNITED STATES SENATE.		
Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	\$416,000 00	\$416,000 00
General salary account of the Senate.....	176,390 00	178,842 80
Compiling and preparing Congressional Directory.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Reporting proceedings and debates, Senate.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	103,759 50	221,251 85
Total United States Senate.....	722,349 50	842,294 65
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.		
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates.....	\$1,618,000 00	\$1,618,000 00
General salary account of the House.....	218,028 66	220,745 00
Contingent expenses of the House.....	135,038 00	225,625 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		10,000 00
Total House of Representatives.....	1,971,066 66	2,074,370 00
LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.		
Pay of Capitol police.....	\$33,700 00	\$33,700 00
General salary account of Public Printer.....	14,714 00	13,400 00
Contingent expenses of Public Printer.....	2,500 00	2,000 00
General salary account of the Library of Congress.....	29,340 00	27,640 00
Increase of the Library of Congress.....	15,000 00	12,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Library of Congress.....	2,500 00	1,500 00
General salary account of the Botanic Garden.....	12,146 00	10,000 00
Improving Botanic Garden.....	5,000 00	4,000 00
General salary account of the Court of Claims.....	31,440 00	29,840 00
Contingent expenses of the Court of Claims.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		154,674 15
Total Legislative Miscellaneous.....	149,840 00	292,754 15
Total Legislative.....	2,843,256 16	3,209,418 80
EXECUTIVE.		
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Salary of the President.....	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
Salary of the Vice-President.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
General salary account of the Executive office.....	14,640 00	12,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Executive office.....	7,000 00	2,500 00
Total Executive proper.....	79,640 00	73,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
General salary account.....	\$131,960 00	\$113,460 00
Publication of the annual statutes.....	10,000 00	30,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	44,500 00	28,600 00
Total Department of State.....	186,460 00	172,060 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account.....	\$2,552,081 50	\$2,542,151 50
Temporary clerks.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Stationery.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Postage.....	201,500 00	200,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	145,300 00	93,200 00
Total Treasury Department.....	2,988,881 50	2,925,351 50
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.		
General salary account.....	\$327,790 00	\$327,790 00
Compensation of special agents.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Checks and certificates of deposit.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Total Independent Treasury.....	389,790 00	389,790 00

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.		
General salary account	\$159,160 00	\$154,610 00
Wages of workmen	686,313 00	674,050 00
Contingent expenses	284,077 00	228,400 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*		500 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices	1,129,550 00	1,057,560 00
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.		
General salary account	\$136,530 00	\$110,360 00
Legislative expenses	105,819 75	88,000 00
Contingent expenses	4,000 00	4,000 00
Expenses of the Board of Health, District of Columbia	18,125 00	6,410 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*		25,000 00
Total Territorial Governments	264,474 75	233,770 00
INTERNAL REVENUE.		
Expenses of assessing and collecting	\$3,500,000 00	\$3,250,000 00
Punishment for violation of internal-revenue laws	100,000 00	55,000 00
Stamps, paper, and dies	410,000 00	466,000 00
Total Internal Revenue	4,010,000 00	3,771,000 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account	\$943,960 00	\$844,720 00
Contingent expenses	108,500 00	75,500 00
Postage	80,000 00	80,000 00
Salaries of employes under Commissioner of Public Buildings	59,524 00	30,804 00
Contingent expenses of public buildings and grounds	1,900 00	500 00
Total War Department	1,193,884 00	1,031,524 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account	\$138,710 00	\$112,790 00
Contingent expenses	18,700 00	11,200 00
Postage	20,000 00	20,000 00
Total Navy Department	177,410 00	143,990 00
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account	\$1,316,420 00	\$1,218,890 00
Contingent expenses	261,400 00	214,150 00
Postage	36,000 00	118,000 00
Copies of drawings	30,000 00	32,500 00
Plates for Patent-Office Official Gazette	40,000 00	25,000 00
Photo-lithographing	40,000 00	27,500 00
Tracings	5,000 00	20,000 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*		5,000 00
Total Interior Department	1,728,820 00	1,661,040 00
PUBLIC LAND OFFICES.		
General salary account of surveyors general	\$173,400 00	\$98,350 00
Total Public Land Offices	173,400 00	98,350 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
General salary account	\$511,012 00	\$458,720 00
Contingent expenses	90,100 00	70,600 00
Total Post Office Department	601,112 00	529,320 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
General salary account	\$108,760 00	\$102,000 00
Contingent expenses	33,100 00	25,750 00
Postage	5,000 00	5,000 00
Warden of the jail, District of Columbia	1,800 00	1,800 00
Total Department of Justice	148,660 00	134,550 00

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
General salary account.....	\$91,380 00	\$65,640 00
Contingent expenses.....	15,300 00	8,000 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	12,000 00	15,000 00
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Experimental garden.....	8,200 00	4,000 00
Museum and herbarium.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs.....	5,500 00	4,500 00
Library.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Laboratory.....	1,500 00	1,000 00
Postage.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	216,380 00	179,640 00
Total Executive.....	13,288,462 25	12,400,945 50
JUDICIAL.		
General salary account of the Supreme Court.....	\$150,000 00	\$150,000 00
General salary account of the district courts.....	190,000 00	190,000 00
General salary account of the Supreme Court, District of Columbia.....	20,500 00	20,500 00
General salary account of district attorneys.....	19,300 00	19,300 00
General salary account of district marshals.....	12,100 00	12,100 00
Total Judicial.....	391,900 00	391,900 00
Total Civil Establishment.....	16,523,618 41	16,002,264 30
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.		
Diplomatic salary account.....	\$331,500 00	\$331,500 00
Contingent expenses of foreign missions.....	110,000 00	85,000 00
Consular salary account.....	467,450 00	465,800 00
Contingent expenses of consulates.....	125,000 00	115,000 00
Loss on bills of exchange.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Salaries and expenses of United States and Spanish Claims Commission.....	8,962 50	8,962 50
Prisons for American convicts.....	19,250 00	18,750 00
Bringing home criminals.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	100,000 00	80,000 00
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen.....	5,000 00	4,500 00
Expenses under the neutrality acts.....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Cape Spartz light.....	285 00	285 00
Allowance to widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Rent of court-house and jail in Japan.....	3,850 00	3,850 00
Buildings and grounds for the legation in China.....	3,100 00	3,100 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		35,000 00
Total Foreign Intercourse.....	1,214,397 50	1,181,747 50
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.		
Expenses of Commanding General's office.....	\$3,000 00	
Expenses of recruiting and contingent, Adjutant General's department.....	103,500 00	
Signal service.....	12,500 00	
Pay, and travelling, and general expenses of the Army.....	12,513,232 68	
Pay of Military Academy.....	224,479 00	\$224,179 00
Subsistence of the Army.....	2,600,000 00	
Regular supplies, Quartermaster's department.....	4,400,000 00	
Incidental expenses, Quartermaster's department.....	1,000,000 00	
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	400,000 00	
Transportation of the Army.....	4,400,000 00	
Barracks and quarters.....	1,500,000 00	
Construction and repair of hospitals.....	100,000 00	
Clothing and equipage.....	1,250,000 00	
Contingencies of the Army.....	50,000 00	
Medical and hospital department.....	260,000 00	
Engineer department.....	175,000 00	50,000 00
Ordnance service.....	150,000 00	
Ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies.....	875,000 00	
Manufacture of arms.....	900,000 00	
Armament of fortifications.....	600,000 00	125,000 00
Current and miscellaneous expenses, Military Academy.....	80,559 00	60,725 00
Total Military Establishment.....	31,597,270 68	459,904 00
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.		
Pay of the Navy.....	\$7,350,000 00	\$6,600,000 00
Contingent of the Navy.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
Navigation and supplies, Bureau of Navigation.....	126,000 00	103,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Navigation.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Hydrographic work, Bureau of Navigation.....	60,300 00	57,800 00
Naval Observatory, Nautical Almanac, &c.....	61,500 00	42,800 00

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT—CONTINUED.		
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.....	\$461,835 00	\$188,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Torpedo corps, Bureau of Ordnance.....	171,551 00	38,500 00
Equipment of vessels, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	1,000,000 00	870,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	70,000 00	65,000 00
Maintenance of yards and docks, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	574,605 00	440,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Naval Asylum, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	64,434 00	51,873 00
Surgeons' necessaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	48,000 00	30,000 00
Repairs and improvements, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	51,200 00	20,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	58,040 00	25,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	25,000 00	15,000 00
Naval-hospital fund.....	100,000 00	
Provisions for the Navy, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	1,255,660 00	955,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	75,000 00	35,000 00
Small-stores for the Navy, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	75,000 00	
Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	2,250,000 00	1,750,000 00
Steam-machinery, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1,000,000 00	942,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Navigation.....	10,417 25	
Civil establishment, Bureau of Ordnance.....	11,886 25	
Civil establishment, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	18,251 00	
Civil establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	42,807 75	85,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	12,511 50	
Civil establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	54,100 00	
Civil establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	31,720 75	
Pay of Naval Academy.....	106,444 40	105,604 90
Repairs and improvements, Naval Academy.....	21,000 00	21,000 00
Heating and lighting, Naval Academy.....	17,000 00	18,000 00
Contingent expenses, Naval Academy.....	48,000 00	45,500 00
Pay of Marine Corps.....	619,815 00	619,825 00
Provisions, clothing, miscellaneous, and contingent, Marine Corps.....	252,155 50	209,330 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		6,200 00
Total Naval Establishment.....	16,233,234 40	13,443,432 90
INDIAN AFFAIRS.		
Current and contingent expenses of the Indian service.....	\$211,400 00	\$204,900 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3,249,547 45	3,076,277 15
Removal, settlement, subsistence, and support of Indians.....	1,248,500 00	1,188,500 00
General and miscellaneous expenses of Indian service.....	606,725 75	189,000 00
Interest on trust-fund stocks.....	99,718 00	99,718 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		10,684 55
Total Indian Affairs.....	5,415,891 20	4,769,079 70
PENSIONS.		
Army pensions.....	\$27,450,000 00	\$28,000,000 00
Navy pensions.....	550,000 00	533,000 00
Total Pensions.....	28,000,000 00	28,533,000 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
Custom-houses and other buildings under Treasury Department.....	\$4,530,729 25	\$2,172,300 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		130,000 00
Light-houses, beacons, and fog-signals.....	545,946 65	65,000 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		101,000 00
Armories and arsenals.....	700,000 00	165,000 00
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	850,000 00	150,000 00
Improving harbors and rivers.....	5,015,000 00	
Buildings and grounds in and around Washington.....	1,162,700 00	477,000 00
Military Academy.....	225,377 76	1,700 00
Navy yards and stations.....	2,314,231 00	150,000 00
Capitol-building and grounds.....	293,744 00	228,024 00
Repairs to court-house, Washington, D. C.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Buildings and grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	222,500 00	5,000 00
Buildings and grounds, Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum.....	9,000 00	2,000 00
Grounds, Department of Agriculture.....	10,750 00	6,500 00
Stable, Department of Agriculture.....	5,000 00	
Miscellaneous appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*.....		84,624 62
Total Public Works.....	15,885,978 66	3,739,148 62
POSTAL SERVICE.		
Deficiency in the postal revenues.....	\$7,393,672 72	\$2,939,725 00
Postage.....	700,000 00	
Total Postal Service.....	8,093,672 72	2,939,725 00

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing	\$1,714,315 42	\$1,300,000 00
Payment of judgments of Court of Claims	1,000,000 00	6,292 11
Contingent and miscellaneous, Executive proper	2,965 00	
Life-saving stations	237,900 00	238,060 00
Revenue-cutter service	875,000 00	874,891 10
Engraving and printing	200,000 00	800,000 00
Light-house establishment	1,953,600 00	1,943,600 00
Coast Survey	618,000 00	464,000 00
Expenses of national currency	132,000 00	150,000 00
Transportation of United States securities	65,000 00	65,000 00
Propagation, &c., of food-fishes	51,000 00	51,000 00
Standard weights and measures	7,000 00	4,700 00
International Bureau of Weights and Measures	11,000 00	
Current expenses of buildings under Treasury Department	705,000 00	531,000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud	100,000 00	100,000 00
Compensation in lieu of moieties	100,000 00	100,000 00
Salaries and travelling expenses of agents at seal-fisheries in Alaska	13,350 00	
Lands and other property of the United States	10,000 00	
Examination of rebel archives and records of captured property	5,000 00	5,000 00
Library, Treasury Department	5,000 00	
Observation and report of storms	350,000 00	300,000 00
Construction and repair of military-telegraph lines	40,000 00	22,500 00
National cemeteries and superintendents	184,000 00	
Survey of northern and northwestern lakes and Mississippi river	218,500 00	110,000 00
Collection and payment of bounty, &c., to colored soldiers and sailors	40,000 00	15,000 00
Expenses of military convicts	16,000 00	15,000 00
Publication of official records of war of the rebellion	50,000 00	20,000 00
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers	200,000 00	
Support and improvement of Leavenworth military prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas	75,843 00	40,000 00
Artificial limbs	100,000 00	100,000 00
Appliances for disabled soldiers	3,000 00	3,000 00
Support of transient paupers	15,000 00	15,000 00
Printing and binding catalogue of library of Surgeon-General's office	25,000 00	
Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers	903,517 80	880,000 00
Public-lands service	708,890 00	459,675 00
Surveying the public lands	744,990 00	423,500 00
Educational Museum, Bureau of Education	7,100 00	
Current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane	155,869 00	145,000 00
Current expenses, Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum	20,400 00	18,000 00
Current expenses, Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb	51,000 00	48,000 00
Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington	43,075 00	39,500 00
Current expenses, National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home	10,000 00	10,000 00
Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution	42,500 00	25,500 00
Defending suits and claims for seizure of captured or abandoned property	40,000 00	25,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims	2,500 00	
Punishing violations of intercourse acts and frauds	5,000 00	8,000 00
Prosecution of crimes	25,000 00	25,000 00
Current expenses, Reform School, District of Columbia	12,000 00	10,000 00
Salaries and expenses of Metropolitan police	210,270 00	150,000 00
Expenses of territorial courts in Utah	20,000 00	20,000 00
Expenses of United States courts	3,000,000 00	2,650,000 00
Support of convicts	18,000 00	4,000 00
Appropriations in 1878 not asked for in 1879*		130,880 00
Total Miscellaneous	15,143,585 22	12,350,098 21
PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.		
LEGISLATIVE.		
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Salaries and expenses, Southern Claims Commission	\$52,800 04	\$52,800 04
EXECUTIVE.		
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Smithsonian Institution	\$39,000 00	\$39,000 00
Collecting revenue from customs, (specific, \$5,500,000; indefinite, \$1,000,000)	6,500,000 00	6,500,000 00
Return of proceeds of captured and abandoned property	200,000 00	200,000 00
Refunding taxes illegally collected	1,000 00	1,000 00
Refunding the national debt	500,000 00	500,000 00
Sinking-fund	37,196,045 04	35,424,804 80
Interest on the public debt	88,803,392 51	91,035,155 21
Interest on Pacific-Railway stock	3,877,410 00	3,877,410 00
Salaries and expenses of steamboat inspectors	275,000 00	275,000 00
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty	1,000 00	1,000 00
Refunding proceeds of cotton seized	10,000 00	10,000 00
Repayment for lands sold for direct taxes	5,000 00	5,000 00
Allowance or drawback, (internal revenue)	50,000 00	50,000 00

* For details of these several estimates, see Appendix, marked "Y."

Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.		
Refunding taxes illegally collected, (internal revenue).....	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered into the Treasury, (internal revenue)	500 00	500 00
Redemption of stamps, (internal revenue).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Unclaimed merchandise, (customs).....	500 00	500 00
Repayment to importers, excess of deposits, (customs)	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
Debentures or drawbacks, bounties or allowances, (customs).....	2,000,000 00	2,500,000 00
Debentures and other charges, (customs).....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Refunding duties on goods destroyed, (customs).....	500 00	500 00
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered into the Treasury, (customs).....	500 00	500 00
Marine-Hospital Establishment	375,000 00	375,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Treasury Department	142,046,847 55	143,007,370 01
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Arming and equipping the militia.....	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00
Bounty to soldiers	50,000 00	50,000 00
Soldiers' Home.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under War Department	400,000 00	400,000 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
Indemnity for swamp land to States	2,000 00	10,000 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Five, three, and two per cent. fund to States, (lands).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Maintenance and education of Helen and Heloise Lincoln.....	250 00	250 00
Maintenance and education of Adelaide and Julia German.....	250 00	250 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Interior Department	75,000 00	83,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Executive Department	142,526,847 55	143,495,370 01
JUDICIAL.		
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.		
Salaries, justices, &c., Supreme Court.....	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Judicial Department.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations.....	142,581,147 59	143,549,670 05
Total Estimates for 1879, exclusive of Permanent Annual Appropriations	138,107,648 79	83,418,400 23
Total Estimates for 1878, exclusive of Permanent Annual Appropriations.....	153,105,094 64	119,985,086 69
Total Estimates for 1879, including Permanent Annual Appropriations	280,688,796 38	226,968,070 28
Total Estimates for 1878, including Permanent Annual Appropriations	299,611,671 00	266,949,079 12

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Estimates for 1878.	Appropriations for 1878.
Legislative Establishment	\$2,843,256 16	\$2,943,722 80	\$3,209,418 80
Executive Establishment	13,288,462 25	15,999,199 38	12,400,945 50
Judicial Establishment	391,900 00	3,911,400 00	391,900 00
Foreign Intercourse	1,214,397 50	1,245,997 50	1,181,747 50
Military Establishment	31,597,270 68	32,215,595 90	459,904 00
Naval Establishment	16,233,234 40	19,430,012 69	13,443,432 90
Indian Affairs	5,415,891 20	5,342,899 12	4,769,079 70
Pensions	28,000,000 00	28,533,000 00	28,533,000 00
Public Works	15,885,978 66	26,851,452 97	3,739,148 62
Postal Service	8,093,672 72	6,078,267 43	2,939,725 00
Miscellaneous	15,143,585 22	10,553,546 85	12,350,098 21
Permanent Annual Appropriations	142,581,147 59	146,506,576 36	143,549,670 05
Grand Totals	280,688,796 38	299,611,671 00	226,968,070 28

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
CONGRESS.		
Salaries and expenses	\$2,843,256 16	\$3,209,418 80
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing	1,714,315 42	1,300,000 00
Court of Claims' judgments	1,000,000 00	6,292 11
Public works		2,100 00
Permanent annual appropriations	52,800 04	52,800 04
Total Congress	5,610,371 62	4,570,610 95
EXECUTIVE PROPER.		
Salaries and expenses	\$82,605 00	\$73,000 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.		
Salaries and expenses	\$186,460 00	\$172,060 00
Foreign intercourse	1,214,397 50	1,181,747 50
Total Department of State	1,400,857 50	1,353,807 50
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses	\$2,988,881 50	\$2,925,351 50
Independent Treasury	389,790 00	389,790 00
Mints and assay offices	1,129,550 00	1,057,560 00
Territorial governments	264,474 75	233,770 00
Internal revenue	4,010,000 00	3,771,000 00
Public works	5,076,675 90	2,468,300 00
Miscellaneous	5,088,850 00	5,369,251 10
Permanent annual appropriations	142,046,847 55	143,007,370 01
Total Treasury Department	160,995,069 70	159,222,392 61
WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses	\$1,193,884 00	\$1,031,524 00
Military establishment	31,597,270 68	459,904 00
Public works	7,953,077 76	793,700 00
Miscellaneous	2,220,860 80	1,560,500 00
Permanent annual appropriations	400,000 00	400,000 00
Total War Department	43,365,093 24	4,245,628 00
NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses	\$177,410 00	\$143,990 00
Naval establishment	16,233,234 40	13,443,432 90
Public works	2,314,231 00	153,000 00
Permanent annual appropriations	5,000 00	5,000 00
Total Navy Department	18,729,875 40	13,745,422 90
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses	\$1,728,820 00	\$1,661,040 00
Public land offices	173,400 00	98,350 00
Indian affairs	5,415,891 20	4,769,079 70
Pensions	28,000,000 00	28,533,000 00
Public works	526,244 00	310,548 62
Miscellaneous	1,783,824 00	1,219,555 00
Permanent annual appropriations	75,000 00	83,000 00
Total Interior Department	37,703,179 20	36,674,573 32

ESTIMATES—RECAPITULATION.

Recapitulation by Departments—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Appropriations for 1878.
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.		
Salaries and expenses	\$601, 112 00	\$529, 320 00
Postal-service deficiencies, &c.	8, 093, 672 72	2, 939, 725 00
Total Post Office Department.....	8, 694, 784 72	3, 469, 045 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.		
Salaries and expenses	\$148, 660 00	\$134, 550 00
General salary account of courts.....	391, 900 00	391, 900 00
Public works		5, 000 00
Miscellaneous	3, 332, 770 00	2, 892, 000 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Total Department of Justice.....	3, 874, 830 00	3, 424, 950 00
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.		
Salaries and expenses	\$216, 380 00	\$179, 640 00
Public works	15, 750 00	6, 500 00
Miscellaneous.....		2, 500 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	232, 130 00	188, 640 00

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1879.	Estimates for 1878.	Appropriations for 1878.
Congress	\$5, 610, 371 62	\$5, 988, 250 35	\$4, 570, 610 95
Executive proper	82, 605 00	78, 400 00	73, 000 00
Department of State	1, 400, 857 50	1, 449, 657 50	1, 353, 807 50
Treasury Department.....	160, 995, 069 70	165, 248, 389 19	159, 222, 392 61
War Department	43, 365, 093 24	54, 251, 355 10	*4, 245, 628 00
Navy Department	18, 729, 875 40	22, 501, 968 69	13, 745, 422 90
Interior Department.....	37, 703, 179 20	38, 806, 722 74	36, 674, 573 32
Post Office Department.....	8, 694, 784 72	6, 636, 647 43	3, 469, 045 00
Department of Justice.....	3, 874, 830 00	4, 422, 990 00	3, 424, 950 00
Department of Agriculture.....	232, 130 00	227, 290 00	188, 640 00
Grand Totals	280, 688, 796 38	299, 611, 671 00	226, 968, 070 28

* No appropriations were made in 1878 for Military Establishment and Rivers and Harbors.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX A.

Explanation of the estimate for Salaries, Office of Second Comptroller. (See page 15.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Comptroller's Office, Washington, D. C., August 7, 1877.

SIR: In compliance with your request and directions, I furnish herewith estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, by this office, as per "Estimate blank No. 1," furnished by the Chief of Division of Warrants.

It will be seen that, by the appropriation act for the current fiscal year, this office is deprived of *sixteen* of the employes assigned to it by law, as follows:

Chief of division	1
Clerk of class four	1
Clerks of class three	5
Clerks of class two	5
Clerks of class one	3
Clerk of \$900	1
Total	<u>16</u>

The business of the office has decreased materially since the war, but it has decreased very little since 1875, and is not likely to decrease in the future. The reduction of force aforesaid is out of all proportion to the reduction of business, and the office is hampered and crippled thereby. Under existing circumstances, I will not ask that the whole sixteen be restored; but I do respectfully ask, and urge, that there be restored one chief of division, one clerk of class four, three clerks of class three, and two clerks of class two—total, seven.

I respectfully submit, in addition, that some provision should be made for moderate additions to the Comptroller's library. This office was furnished, many years ago, with all the Federal-Court reports of that day, and with a small collection of text-books, such as are constantly needed by the Comptroller and his clerks in the performance of their duties; but the reports have not been kept up, and the text-books have become worn-out and antiquated.

If liberal appropriations were made for the Solicitor's library, and some arrangements were made by which chiefs of divisions could have the use of that library, under proper regulations, very few books would be necessary in the several bureaus. But, in any case, this office should be provided with a complete set of the Federal-Court reports and some of the appropriate modern text-books. For this I ask that provision be made in some form. Only a very small sum would be needed—say five hundred dollars, (\$500.)

As the present Comptroller will retire from office before the foregoing recommendations become operative, assuming that they are adopted by the Secretary and receive the favorable action of Congress, his individual convenience, or a personal desire to magnify his office, will not be regarded as having influenced the conclusions of this report.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. C. CARPENTER, *Comptroller.*

Hon. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Comptroller's Office, Washington, D. C., October 19, 1877.

* * * * *

In pursuance of your request, I have carefully examined the within estimate, made by my predecessor in office, with a view to ascertain whether reductions can be reasonably made, and, from such examination as I am able to make, I am unable to specify any change of the estimate that can be made consistently with what is believed to be true economy.

W. W. UPTON, *Comptroller.*

Hon. SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

APPENDIX B.

Explanation of the estimate for Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (See page 19.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of Internal Revenue, Washington, October 22, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, by this bureau, and to state that the same is made to conform to the appropriation for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.

In my opinion it is for the interests of the service that the present Congress should increase the appropriations of last year as follows:

1st. The salary of one Deputy Commissioner from \$3,200 to \$3,500.

2d. The salaries of five heads of division from \$2,250 to \$2,500.

The above changes are recommended for the following reasons: The law creating the office of Deputy Commissioner fixed his salary at \$3,500; the duties of the office are of great importance, and their faithful performance fully entitles the officer to that pay. The law creating the office of head of division states that there shall be seven heads of division in this bureau, who shall receive each a salary of \$2,500. The appropriation for the year ending June 30, 1878, allowed two heads of division at a salary of \$2,500 each, and five heads of division at a salary of \$2,250 each. There is no just ground for this discrimination; the officers fully earn \$2,500 each.

3d. The number of first-class clerks, from eighteen, at a salary of \$1,200 each, amounting to \$21,600, to twenty-eight clerks, at a salary of \$1,200 each, amounting to \$33,600.

4th. The number of messengers, from four, at a salary of \$840 each, \$3,360, to five messengers, at a salary of \$840 each, \$4,200.

5th. The number of laborers, from ten, at a salary of \$720 each, \$7,200, to fifteen laborers, at a salary of \$720 each, \$10,800.

My reasons for recommending an increase in these classes is, that the numerical strength of the office is not sufficient for a proper performance of the business of the bureau. By increasing the number of first-class clerks, some deserving persons can receive well-earned promotion from the \$900 class, and six persons now paid from the appropriation for dies, paper, and stamps, a salary of \$900 per annum, and one laborer at \$720 per annum, can be appointed on the regular roll, the force being thereby actually increased only three. In this connection I call attention to the remarks upon the subject of paying persons from said last-named appropriation, found on page 23 of the Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

GREEN B. RAUM, *Commissioner.*

HON. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

APPENDIX C.

Explanation of the estimate for Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing. (See page 20.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., October 18, 1877.

SIR: Referring to the estimates of this bureau for the next fiscal year, transmitted this day, I beg to state, in explanation of them, that, in my judgment, the compensation of the assistant chief, \$2,250, is out of proportion to his responsibilities and services. He is constantly occupied with the duties of his office, which require powers of organization and administration of a high order. The pay inserted in the estimate, \$2,500, places the office on a grade with a chief of division in the Secretary's Office. Some years ago there were two assistants, at an expense of about \$5,000, and besides, there was a chief clerk, at \$2,200. The duties imposed upon these three persons are now discharged, in large part, by the assistant chief.

Respecting the appropriation for clerical work in the office, I beg to say that I find that the present expense of that service is \$14,294 50, which is made up of five clerks, at \$1,200, or what is known as the regular roll, and five others, who are paid out of the general appropriation. I think, if the clerical force be graded so as to enable us to command such talent as is required, that, with one clerk at \$1,800, one at \$1,600, one at \$1,400, and four at \$1,200, we can do all the work—which will be a saving of \$2,894 50 a year from present expenses.

This change is desirable on another account—that the regular organization of the office should be made sufficient for the business of the office, and as little be left to discretion as possible. For this reason, a specific appropriation of \$1,800 is asked for the stenographer of the bureau, who has hitherto been paid out of the general fund, \$6 a day, when employed.

I also recommend that the four persons now known as laborers, who are doing messenger-duty in the bureau, should be designated as messengers—that being the grade of duty which they are performing, and at the customary rate paid for it in the other bureaus of the Department, \$840 each.

Very respectfully, yours,

EDWARD McPHERSON,
Chief of Bureau.

HON. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

APPENDIX D.

Explanation of estimate for Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago. (See page 22.)

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER UNITED STATES,
Chicago, Illinois, September 15, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to request an increase in the force of this office.

The appropriation for this sub-treasury for the current fiscal year is less than that for any other sub-treasury in the country, New Orleans excepted. The force of this office is less than that of any other, without any exception. It is believed that this sub-treasury does a larger business than either the one at Baltimore, St. Louis, Cincinnati, or New Orleans. The forces severally provided by Congress are as follows: Baltimore, 16; St. Louis, 10; Cincinnati, 10; New Orleans, 9; Chicago, 8.

But this request is not based on comparison with other sub-treasuries. It grows out of the necessities of the service. There has been no increase allowed since this sub-treasury was organized, 1873. Yet the number of receipts and the business in every respect show a very large increase.

The number for the first year were 2,934, for the last year 6,403, being an increase of 217 per cent.

The book-keeper is in pressing need of assistance; so is the clerk, whose duty it is to count and sort the money received, his special need being in the matter of minor coin. Then, too, when the messenger is on the street with a large quantity of money, as is often the case, he needs an escort. In view of these facts, I beg leave to petition for an additional clerk, at such salary as you may recommend and Congress provide.

I shall take the liberty to request Assistant-Treasurer Wyman to explain somewhat the business of this office.

I may add that the collector at this port, Hon. Wm. Henry Smith, is disposed to afford this office temporary relief, recognizing the emergency which exists.

Very respectfully,

FRANK GILBERT,
Assistant Treasurer U. S.

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.*

TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES,
Washington, September 24, 1877.

SIR: I beg to return herewith the application made to the Secretary of the Treasury by the assistant treasurer at Chicago, under date of September 15, for an increase of force in his office.

The assistant treasurer, having referred to the force authorized and employed in the offices of other assistant treasurers, I have made a comparative statement, showing from the last annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 63, the transactions of the offices therein named for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1876; and showing, from the laws passed at the last session of Congress, the amounts appropriated, and the number appropriated for, at each of these offices, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878:

Office.	Receipts.	Disbursements.	Total.	Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1878.	
				Total force.	Total amount.
Baltimore	\$24,789,474 40	\$22,571,459 11	\$47,360,933 51	16	\$23,440 00
Cincinnati	29,251,092 48	28,181,474 88	57,432,567 36	11	14,760 00
Chicago	43,362,831 83	41,512,512 38	84,875,344 21	8	14,560 00
St. Louis	20,605,802 94	18,537,936 87	39,143,739 81	10	15,300 00
New Orleans	22,110,959 35	21,870,279 13	43,981,238 48	9	13,530 00

It will be noticed that the aggregate of the transactions at the Chicago office are largely in excess of the aggregate of the transactions at either of the other offices named, while the force, numerically, is less than in any other, and the amount appropriated is less than in any other, except one. It is not presumed that either of the offices named has a force in excess of that required for the proper conduct of its business; but the foregoing statement is corroborative of the personal observation of the undersigned, at different times, and for several years past, that the number of employes authorized for the Chicago office is not sufficient for the work required to be done.

The receipts of minor coin for redemption at this office are considerable, and much of this has to be counted after office-hours, as time cannot always be spared to count it at other times.

You are aware that the legal-tender and national-bank notes, unassorted as to kinds and denominations, are being almost constantly transferred from the Chicago office to Washington and here assorted, the force in the Chicago office not being sufficient for such assorting; whereas, if they could be assorted there, they would be available, to some extent, for use there, or for transfer to other offices where needed.

Recently, by the closing of the pension agency at Springfield, and the transfer of its business to the Chicago pension agency, a large addition is made to the number of pension-checks to be paid by the assistant treasurer at Chicago, and a consequent large increase to the work of the book-keeper, already constantly and laboriously employed.

It cannot be doubted that the general work of the Chicago office will be gradually increased. The assistant treasurer asks for one clerk only. I think he is quite moderate in his requirements. My own impression is, that he might, with propriety, ask for two additional clerks—one as an assistant to the book-keeper and one as an assistant to the counters and sorters of money—both of them to be available for general work when not otherwise employed; and, if it can be done, he ought to be furnished with one of these additional clerks at once, or before the commencement of the next fiscal year.

Very respectfully,

A. U. WYMAN.

Hon. JAS. GILFILLAN, *Treasurer U. S.*

TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES,
Washington, D. C., September 27, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to return herewith a letter from the assistant treasurer at Chicago, referred by you to this office, for recommendation, on the 21st instant, in which letter the writer advises the Department of the insufficiency of the force provided for his office, and asks to be supplied with an additional clerk.

Enclosed please find a report by Mr. Wyman, the assistant treasurer, who, by his knowledge of the Chicago office, gained in the recent examination thereof, made by him under your direction, is cognizant of all the facts, and his recommendations are approved.

Very respectfully,

JAS. GILFILLAN, *Treasurer U. S.*

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

APPENDIX E.

Explanation of estimate for Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York. (See page 23.)

OFFICE OF U. S. ASSISTANT TREASURER,
New York, September 24, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith estimates for the salaries of the officers, clerks, and employes of this office, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1878.

They conform to those submitted October 12, 1876, for the present fiscal year, both as to the number of clerks in the several classes and their compensation. With a steady increase in the volume of business, I am not prepared to recommend any reduction either in the working force or compensation as therein estimated for, believing that, in an office like this, the paramount object should be the safety of the public moneys, and that, as a means of promoting that object, there should at all times be a sufficient force to transact the public business without hurry or confusion, and that such reasonable compensation should be allowed as will enable the Government to command and retain the services of competent and trustworthy men.

It will be noticed that the estimates exceed the appropriation for the present fiscal year by the sum of \$6,850. The excess is made up of the following items:

Increase in salaries.....	\$2, 450
One assistant detective.....	1, 400
One clerk (additional) at.....	1, 600
One clerk.....	1, 400
In all.....	<u>6, 850</u>

The proposed increase in salaries covers the reductions made last year in salaries of over \$2,000, thus affecting clerks who occupy the most important and responsible positions in the office, and whose compensation, before the reduction, instead of being extravagant or unusual, was, to say the least, no greater than is paid by corporations and firms for equal ability and similar services. I respectfully recommend that these reductions be restored, believing it to be no more than just to the persons affected by them, and wise on the part of the Government.

An additional detective is needed to supply the place of the police officer formerly kept on duty at this office by the city authorities, but withdrawn last year, on the ground that his services were needed elsewhere, and that, in any event, the city was not bound to furnish an officer for special duty at its own expense. There is an advantage in having a police officer, in that he has the undoubted power of making arrests, and, if thought best, the additional detective might be dispensed with, and the appropriation for his pay applied to reimburse the city for the services of a regular police officer.

The two additional clerks estimated for in the \$1,600 and \$1,400 classes have been actually employed in our currency-receiving division for several years. It was found absolutely necessary to increase the force in that division, owing to the great increase in the deposits of United States notes, after the passage of the act of June 8, 1872. As their services cannot be dispensed with, it seems proper that they should be treated as part of the permanent force of the office, and included in the annual estimates for salaries. Hitherto they have been paid, with the approval of the Department, from lapsed salaries, that is, salaries attached to vacancies not filled; but as the existence of these vacancies is a great inconvenience, and they have only been allowed to remain unfilled to avoid the still greater inconvenience, not to say the impossibility, of reducing the force in the receiving division, I hope the Secretary will think it proper that the two additional clerks employed there should be provided for in the usual way.

Very respectfully,

THOS. HILLHOUSE,
Assistant Treasurer U. S.

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX F.

Explanation of the estimates for United States Mints and Assay Offices. (See pages 24 to 27.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of the Director of the Mint, Washington, D. C., October 22, 1877.

SIR: Herewith please find estimates of appropriations required for the support of the mints and assay offices for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

Full details and explanations in respect to the estimate for each mint and assay office will be found in the letters and statements annexed hereto, and which I respectfully request may be printed in the book of estimates.

The amounts estimated for under the various heads are, with the exceptions hereinafter referred to, the same as appropriated for the service of current fiscal year.

The increased items are as follows:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT.

Contingent Expenses, United States Mints and Assay Offices.—The appropriation under this head for the current fiscal year is \$900; an increase of \$100 is asked for, being necessary on account of the increased business of the office.

Recoinage of Gold and Silver Coins.—The appropriation for this purpose for the current fiscal year is only \$1,000, and which is found to be insufficient. The amount requested for the next fiscal year is \$5,000.

UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA.

Freight on Bullion and Coin.—Under this head an increase of \$10,000 is estimated for, the same being necessary to defray the expenses of transporting bullion and coin between the mint at Philadelphia and the assay office at New York.

UNITED STATES MINT AT SAN FRANCISCO.

Contingent Expenses.—Under this head an increase of \$37,500 is requested. After the most careful examination, and considering the large amount of gold and silver operated upon at that mint, I consider this increase absolutely necessary.

UNITED STATES MINT AT DENVER, COLORADO.

Wages of Workmen.—Under this head the appropriation for the current fiscal year is \$5,000, which is found to be quite inadequate. It was formerly \$15,000. An increase of \$5,041 is estimated for. An increase of \$1,000, under the head of contingent expenses, is also necessary.

UNITED STATES MINT AT NEW ORLEANS.

Wages of Workmen.—Under this head an increase of \$4,872 is estimated for, the same being necessary to meet the expenses of janitors and watchmen heretofore paid by the Treasury Department, in connection with the United States assistant-treasury service, which office it is intended soon to remove to the custom-house.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT NEW YORK.

Salaries.—Under this head an increase of \$250 is asked for, the same being intended to restore the salary of the superintendent to \$4,500.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, HELENA, MONTANA.

Salaries.—The salary of the assayer in charge is \$2,000 per annum. An increase of \$500 is submitted, the present compensation being considered entirely inadequate, in view of the responsibilities and duties to be performed.

At present there is no clerk provided for that office, the same being necessary. One clerk, at \$1,600 per annum, is estimated for. An increase of \$1,400 for wages of workmen, and \$3,515 for contingent expenses, is also estimated for; all of which is necessary to enable that office to properly conduct the operations and business devolved upon it.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, BOISE CITY, IDAHO.

Salaries, Wages, and Contingent Expenses.—The force at this mint, under the limited appropriations of the current fiscal year, consists of the assayer in charge and one laborer. It is necessary that there should be one clerk provided for, and that the appropriation for wages and contingent expenses should be increased \$700.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

Salaries, Wages, and Contingent Expenses.—An increase of \$1,450 is estimated for, the same being necessary to give that office a suitable organization.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, &c.,

H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director.*

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 20, 1877.

SIR: In compliance with your request of the 20th of August ultimo, (mis-laid,) and your letter of the 16th instant, I submit detailed estimates of the incidental expenses of this mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, based on the present average daily and monthly consumption, as follows:

General department.....	\$2,800 00
Melter and refiner's department.....	57,090 00
Coiner's department.....	39,040 00
Engraver's department.....	1,413 00
Assay department.....	500 00
Total.....	<u>100,843 00</u>

Separate estimates are herewith enclosed from the four operative departments.

The items for the general department are estimated as follows:

Printing, blank books, stationery, &c.....	\$1,000 00
Paint, lumber, hardware, plumbing, &c.....	1,500 00
Ice, for the mint, exclusive of the coining department.....	300 00
Total.....	<u>2,800 00</u>

The above summary exceeds my estimate for incidental expenses, heretofore transmitted to you, by \$25,843. A desire to economize, and to meet the views of Congress, in their efforts at retrenchment, led me to under-estimate rather than over-estimate our probable wants, as appears from the details now submitted. It should be remembered, in this connection, that the mint is a manufacturing institution, and its incidental expenses are more fluctuating and varied than those of the administrative departments of the Government, and it is not possible to anticipate and specify every item of expenditure that may become necessary from time to time.

The mint, also, is a unit, and it is not possible, beforehand, to assign every item of expense to any particular part of it. We must have a general fund, to be applied as circumstances may require.

I enclose a statement of the amount paid for wages of workmen and adjusters in the months of January, May, and September, 1877, respectively, which shows that, at our present rate of working, we would need, under this head, an average of \$25,000 per month, or \$300,000 for the year, which is \$15,000 more than the amount I have named in my estimates.

Very respectfully,

JAS. POLLOCK, *Superintendent.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint.*

UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA,
Melter and Refiner's Department, October 18, 1877.

SIR: I beg to submit to you the following estimates of what I shall require in the melting department of the mint for next year, based upon the actual expenditures of the past year, for the same purpose:

Best ingot copper for alloying gold and silver.....	\$30,000 00
Crucibles.....	7,000 00
Fire-mitts.....	3,750 00
Fuel.....	6,000 00
Fluxes.....	2,500 00
Stationery.....	200 00
Tools, machinery, &c.....	1,200 00
Fire-brick.....	750 00
Sundries, filter-paper and cloths, towels, aprons, wear and tear of furnaces, &c., 10 per cent. more..	5,190 00
Total.....	<u>57,090 00</u>

It should be borne in mind that the above estimates are for the amount of business executed last year. If the business of the coming year, however, should prove greater, then we should be obliged either to ask for further appropriation or to cease business.

Respectfully, yours,

JAS. C. BOOTH,
Melter and Refiner.

Hon. JAS. POLLOCK, *Superintendent.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Coiner's Department, Philadelphia, October 20, 1877.

SIR: In response to the request of the Director, contained in his letter of the 16th instant, in regard to the estimates of appropriations required for the support of this mint, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, I have the honor to make the following estimates for supplies required by this department, basing my figures on the average daily and monthly consumption, to wit:

Alcohol.....	\$500	Lime.....	\$25
Brushes and brooms.....	275	Leather.....	20
Bolts, nuts, and washers.....	15	Lumber.....	500
Brick, common.....	50	Oil, lard.....	125
Babbit metal.....	18	Oil, lubricating.....	225
Borax.....	160	Oil, tanner's.....	9
Belting, leather.....	100	Manufacture of bags.....	350
Belting, rubber.....	20	Machinery.....	300
Brick, fire, (clay, mortar, tiles).....	150	Mitts, buck.....	1,800
Beeswax.....	75	Mitts, fire.....	900
Cartage.....	100	Rags.....	700
Chairs.....	50	Rubber goods.....	30
Copper utensils; repairs to same.....	1,500	Repairs to machinery.....	300
Copper, sheet.....	100	Steel, (wrought, cast, and scrap).....	400
Chemicals.....	50	Stone flagging, &c.....	300
Candles.....	12	Stationery and printing.....	350
Castings and small machinery.....	5,000	Supplies, painter's.....	200
Charcoal.....	150	Street-car tickets.....	25
Coal, anthracite.....	6,000	Tallow.....	500
Coal, bituminous.....	100	Twine and rope.....	40
Dry-goods and notions.....	2,200	Tinware.....	100
Gloves, buck.....	950	Wood, bass.....	140
Hardware and small tools.....	1,000	Wood, oak and pine.....	6,800
Iron, (bar, sheet, cast, and wrought).....	300	Vinegar.....	6
Iron pipe, steam-fittings, and plumber's materials.....	350	Gas for entire building.....	3,000
Ice.....	300	Sundries.....	2,000
Lead, sheet.....	300	Total.....	<u>39,040</u>
Lead pipe.....	70		

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

O. C. BOSBYSELL, *Coiner.*

Hon. JAMES POLLOCK, *Superintendent.*

UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Assay Department, October 18, 1877.

SIR: I did not keep a copy of my estimate of supplies for this office. The item is a very small one, and I would say, need not be over five hundred dollars for the next fiscal year, namely: For coal, one hundred and fifty dollars; for chemicals, tools, glassware, stationery, &c., three hundred and fifty dollars. Total, five hundred dollars.

Very respectfully,

WM. E. DUBOIS, Assayer.

Hon. JAMES POLLOCK, Superintendent, &c.

UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, October 20, 1877.

SIR: In reply to your order of the 16th instant, calling for an estimate of incidental expenses for the year ending June 30, 1879, in the engraver's department, I respectfully subjoin the following:

Charcoal, 1,600 bushels, at 16 cents per bushel	\$288 00
Tin boxes, for packing dies for branch mints, 1,000	50 00
Steel bars, 35 bars, equal 2,625	525 00
Stationery	50 00
Incidentals and chemicals	200 00
Tools and repairs	200 00
Files	100 00
Total	<u>1,413 00</u>

Very respectfully,

WM. BARBER, Engraver.

Hon. JAMES POLLOCK, Superintendent.

UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA,
Superintendent's Office, January, 1877.

SIR: The amount paid for wages for the month of January is as follows:

General or superintendent's roll, consisting of clerks, messengers, watchmen, blacksmiths, carpenters, engineers, machinists, and laborers	\$10,323 47
Coining department—for weighers, counters, coiners, adjusters, annealers, cleaners, rollers, and cutters	10,078 66
Melting and refining department, consisting of melters, refiners, furnace-builders, &c.	6,022 62
Assayers	897 50
Engravers	872 63
	<u>28,194 88</u>
Officers	2,931 90
Total	<u>31,126 78</u>

Very respectfully,

JAMES POLLOCK, Superintendent.

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, Director of the Mint.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, May, 1877.

SIR: The amount paid for wages for the month of May, 1877, is as follows:

Superintendent's roll	\$5,488 90
Coiner's and superintendent's roll	12,396 38
Melter and refiner's roll	4,923 30
Engraver's roll	877 50
Assayer's roll	850 50
	<u>24,536 58</u>
Officers	2,934 50
Total	<u>27,471 08</u>

Very respectfully,

JAMES POLLOCK, Superintendent.

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, Director of the Mint.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, September, 1877.

SIR: The amount paid for wages for the month of September, 1877, is as follows:

General or superintendent's roll, consisting of clerks, messengers, watchmen, blacksmiths, carpenters, engineers, machinists, and laborers. &c.....	\$8,922 37
Coining department, for weighers, counters, coiners, adjusters, annealers, cleaners, rollers, and cutters.....	7,958 41
Melting and refining department—melters, refiners, and furnace-builders	4,483 00
Assayers.....	787 50
Engravers	747 00
	22,898 28
Officers	2,840 90
	25,739 18

Very respectfully,

JAMES POLLOCK, *Superintendent.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint.*

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT SAN FRANCISCO.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT SAN FRANCISCO,
Superintendent's Office, October 10, 1877.

SIR: Enclosed herewith, find estimates of appropriations required for this mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

These estimates are based upon a careful comparison of the figures furnished by the operative officers of the several departments, with the actual expenditures of the fiscal year just closed, not including the expenses of refining operations paid out of the earnings of the refinery, and, unless the volume of coinage to be executed here is likely to be materially reduced, no reduction in these estimates can be safely made.

Very respectfully,

O. H. LAGRANGE, *Superintendent.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint, Washington, D. C.*

Detailed estimate of contingent expenses at the San Francisco Mint, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

Hard coal, 1,600 tons, at \$17 per ton.....	\$27,200	Cupels, 80,000, at \$18 per thousand	\$1,440
Charcoal, 9,200 sacks, at 50 cents per sack.....	4,600	Assay materials	1,200
Coke, 17,000 sacks, at 50 cents per sack.....	8,500	Gas	3,000
Mittens, aprons, sleeves, &c.....	5,000	Water.....	5,000
Fluxes	1,500	Washing.....	1,500
Sweep-barrels, pans, and sieves.....	1,500	Soap, brooms, sponges, brushes, &c.....	1,200
Crucibles, covers, dippers, and stirrers.....	3,000	Freight	1,500
Copper, 60,000 pounds, at 25 cents per pound...	24,000	Hardware	3,000
Repairs	10,000	Lumber, iron, and steel.....	2,000
Hard wood, 1,252 cords, at \$9 per cord.....	11,268	Incidentals	5,000
Soft wood, 250 cords, at \$8 per cord.....	2,000	Melter and refiner's wastage.....	5,000
Canisters	8,000	Coiner's wastage	10,000
Buck gloves, tallow, oil, &c	8,250		
Printing, stationery, &c	5,000	Total	162,158
C. P. nitric acid.....	2,500		

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT CARSON.

Detailed estimate of contingent expenses at the Carson Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879:

Pine wood, 2,000 cords, at \$8	\$16,000 00
Charcoal, 20,000 bushels, at 30 cents	6,000 00
Stone coal, 100 tons, at \$40.....	4,000 00
Chemicals, crucibles, &c	16,000 00
Materials for repairs, and miscellaneous supplies	28,000 00
	70,000 00

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT DENVER.

Detailed estimate of contingent expenses at the Denver Mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

MELTING DEPARTMENT.

Coal, 10 tons, \$47 50; charcoal, 5,000 bushels, \$1,000	\$1,047 50
Wood, 8 cords, \$32; crucibles, stirrers, jackets, \$450	482 00
Borax, vitriol, lead, litharge	284 50
Fire-brick, mitts, soda, salt, soap, &c.	217 50
Tools, repairs, washing, aprons, sleeves, &c.	280 00

ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Coal and charcoal	295 00
Acids	233 00
Annealing-cups, mattresses, bone-ash	144 00
Furnaces, muffles, bridges, lead	190 00
Zinc, furnace-stops, muslin, tools, repairs, &c.	80 00
Gas, \$100; water, \$90; stationery, \$100	290 00
Miscellaneous	456 50

Total	<u>4,000 00</u>
-------	-----------------

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEANS.

THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.,
September 4, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith, "estimate of appropriations required for conducting the United States mint at New Orleans, as an assay office," during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

You will perceive that the janitors, who are now paid by the Secretary of the Treasury, have been included under the head of "wages of workmen." I thought this change was proper, because of the intended removal of the United States treasury to the custom-house, when Mr. Flanders will take away his two men, who are now acting as doorkeeper and yard-man.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. F. BONZANO,
Assayer in Charge.

Hon. R. E. PRESTON, *Acting Director of the Mint, Washington, D. C.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, NEW YORK.

Detailed estimate of contingent expenses at the New York Assay Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

C. P. nitric acid, about 30 carboys	\$700 00
Bone-ash, about 2,000 pounds	200 00
Charcoal, about 200 pounds	100 00
Coal, about 100 tons	600 00
Crucibles	200 00
Gas	1,000 00
Machinery, (repairs, castings, &c.)	150 00
Miscellaneous items and repairs	3,000 00
Stationery, (bullion-blanks, statements, &c.)	1,000 00
Laboratory sundries, (chemical implements, tools, &c.)	2,000 00
Water-rent	50 00

Total	<u>9,000 00</u>
-------	-----------------

THE UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,
Helena, Montana, August 21, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to herewith present an estimate of the amount of invoices required for the support of this office during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

I respectfully beg to state that the data upon which the appropriation was made for the support of this institution, under the legislative enactments approved March 3, 1877, could not have been understood. About double the amount of gold would be deposited for melting and assay, if it were possible to handle it. The only safe transit for bullion out of Montana is by Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express, which leaves here every six or eight days. The gold brought in by miners is purchased by bankers during the two or three days before shipping-time, is expressed out of the country in its native condition, only for the reason of the insufficient working-force, and consequent impossibility of this office, under such force, to do more work than is now done. I therefore, sir, deem it a part of my duty to thus frankly and forcibly present these facts for your information.

The people appear to delight in visiting and patronizing this office. They universally express their pleasure and confidence in work done for them, but often exhibit their disappointment while being obliged to sell their crude bullion that it may pass with the shipment of the next day, and thus being deprived of the benefits of the workings of this department—all on account of the reasons as above stated. I would also respectfully represent that, should it be your pleasure to deem it proper that an effort to melt and assay all of the above-mentioned bullion would not be desirable, or if Congress, in its wisdom, should think it not best to allow the said asked-for appropriation, then, in my opinion, some 3,000 bushels of charcoal, and chemicals and labor in proportion, would not be required; more particularly so, if the Department would be satisfied for this office to continue its labor as in the past quarter.

I have the honor, sir, to be your obedient servant,

CHARLES RUMLEY,
Assayer in Charge.

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint.*

Detailed estimate of contingent expenses at the Helena Assay Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

Charcoal, 10,000 bushels.....	\$2,000 00
Firewood, 25 cords.....	125 00
Bar-iron, making and repairing tools, and blacksmithing.....	100 00
Coal-oil, 60 gallons; C. P. nitric acid, 300 lbs.....	120 00
Muriatic acid, 100 lbs.; sulphuric acid, 100 lbs.....	20 00
Coal-baskets, brooms, soap, shovels, small tools, &c.....	50 00
Borax, soda-ash, nitrate soda, bone-ash.....	500 00
Volumetric and chemical apparatus.....	100 00
Crucibles, covers, and stirrers.....	1,000 00
Stationery and blanks.....	250 00
Freight.....	1,000 00
Material required in assaying minerals, and contingencies.....	250 00
Total.....	<u>5,515 00</u>

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT BOISE CITY.

ASSAYER'S OFFICE, *Boise City, I. T., August 15, 1877.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit estimates of appropriations necessary for the use of this office during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879; also deficiency of \$600 for the present fiscal year.

In regard to the latter, as well as to the increased appropriations for wages and contingent expenses, I beg to refer to my letter of the 4th of May, in which I have enumerated in detail the reasons which make this increase absolutely necessary. I will only add that I have increased the compensation of the assistant to \$1,000, as I have, so far, been unable to secure the services of a good, reliable white man, of some ability, for \$75 per month.

The estimate for a clerk I have put in because, under the present circumstances, it is frequently impossible for me to render my accounts to the Department at the proper time, unless I refuse deposits at such time. This, of course, would subject customers to serious annoyance and loss; and I do not feel warranted in taking such a step without authority from the Department, as it would certainly be bound to create great dissatisfaction.

Very respectfully,

A. WALTERS, *Assayer.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,
Assayer's Office, Boise City, I. T., August 30, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th instant, requesting the transmission of a detailed statement of quantity and probable cost of different supplies needed for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, which is herewith respectfully submitted:

2,000 bushels of charcoal, at 21 cents.....	\$420 00
20 cords of firewood, at \$8.....	160 00
Sawing, splitting, and housing the same, at \$2.....	40 00
80 pounds acid, at 44 cents.....	36 80
Fluxes.....	20 00
Crucibles, muffles, scorifiers, &c.....	50 00
½ dozen pair gloves.....	7 50
Railroad charges, freight, and commission on same.....	70 00
Lights.....	35 00
Irrigating, water, and ice.....	70 00
Tools, repairs of furniture, &c.....	50 00
Salt, soap, matches, towels, brooms, washing, &c.....	50 00
Post-office box-rent.....	8 00
Stationery.....	25 00
Sundries.....	25 00
Total.....	<u>1,067 30</u>

In regard to the wages of workmen, I have to state that there is only one man employed, who assists in all the different departments, and acts also as messenger and porter.

Very respectfully,

A. WALTERS, *Assayer.*

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT CHARLOTTE.

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE,
Charlotte, N. C., September 12, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith estimates of appropriations for this office for the fiscal year 1878-'79. I also enclose a detailed estimate of supplies for the office, based on present and current consumption, as directed in your letter of 20th ultimo.

In submitting these estimates I have confined myself within the narrow bounds prescribed by your letter, above referred to; but I suggest that, in view of the probable increase of business here, in consequence of late discoveries of gold and resulting excitement, the sum named (\$275) be nearly doubled—or say for incidental and contingent expenses, five hundred dollars.

You will observe that I have submitted an estimate for melter, twelve hundred (\$1,200) dollars. This, I trust, will meet with your approval, for it must be apparent to you, and to any one who takes the time to consider, that an assay office conducted as this one is cannot be run by one officer alone, unsupported by an assistant and without a clerk.

Your obedient servant,

CALVIN J. COWLES,
Assayer and Melter in Charge.

Hon. H. R. LINDERMAN, *Director of the Mint.*

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE, CHARLOTTE, N. C., August 27, 1877.

Memorandum of supplies needed by the United States Assay Office, Charlotte, N. C., for the fiscal year 1879, estimated in accordance with the present consumption.

Stationery, 1 ream, headed, letter paper.....	\$10 00	Cupels, 200, at 3 cents	\$6 00
Charcoal, 1,400 bushels, at 7 cents.....	98 00	Bone-dust, 60 lbs., at 10 cents	6 00
Wood, 10 cords, at \$2 50.....	25 00	Mattresses, 1 dozen	2 50
Crucibles, 500, at 2½ to 15 cents, average 10 cents ..	50 00	Flasks, ½ dozen, at \$1	50
Borax, 35 lbs., at 17 cents.....	5 95	Beaker-glasses, 1 nest of 6.....	1 50
Nitric acid, 30 lbs., at 12½ cents ..	3 75	Evaporating dishes, 1 nest of 6.....	1 00
Muriatic acid, 10 lbs., at 12½ cents	1 25	Corrosive sublimate, 5 lbs., at \$1 10.....	5 50
Sulphuric acid, 5 lbs., at 8 cents	40	Copperas, 10 lbs., at 5 cents.....	50
Ammonia, 5 lbs., at 20 cents.....	1 00	Bluestone, 10 lbs., at 12½ cents.....	1 25
Alcohol, 2 gallons, at \$2 50.....	5 00	Repairs to furnaces and materials.....	12 00
Carbonate soda, 10 lbs., at 10 cents	1 00	Miscellaneous and unclassifiable.....	15 65
Nitre, 5 lbs., at 25 cents	1 25		
Oil, lamps, chimneys, wicks, &c.....	20 00		275 00

CALVIN J. COWLES,
Assayer and Melter.

APPENDIX G.

Relating to estimate for Contingent Expenses, Territory of Idaho. (See page 29.)

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, IDAHO TERRITORY,
Boise City, Idaho, October 17, 1877.

SIR: By paragraph 1935, Revised Statutes United States, \$1,000 is required to be appropriated annually for the contingent expenses of each Territorial governor.

In my communication to your Department of September 27, 1876, I asked for a larger sum, giving reasons therefor, peculiar to the condition of my office as I found it. The Congress, however, appropriated but \$500 to each Territory, and the same sum at its last session for the year ending June 30, 1878.

I will not send another estimate, but state—

I am using *borrowed* furniture, my predecessors having furnished none from the \$1,000 received by them.

After paying office-rent, I have \$140 per annum for all other expenses. Though my business, especially since the beginning of the Indian troubles, has greatly increased, I cannot employ a clerk, save at my own expense, the sum now appropriated being inadequate to other indispensable expenditures.

I have to request that an appropriation of a sufficient sum be recommended for furnishing my office, leaving it to the pleasure of Congress to bring the annual sum for all Territories up to the requirements of paragraph 1935.

Under present circumstances, it is necessary to the efficiency of the service of the executive department that its expenses *exceed* the sum of \$500.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. BRAYMAN, *Governor.*

To THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

APPENDIX H.

Explanation of estimate for Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General. (See page 35.)

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, D. C., October 10, 1877.

SIR: In reply to your note of to-day, I have the honor to report that the estimate for the clerical force of the Quartermaster General's Office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, is based on the law of June 20, 1874, (vol. 18, page 100, sec. 1,) which it was understood (and it was so construed by the Treasury Department in the preparation of estimates) fixed the clerical organization of the War Department. For sometime to come the force of the Quartermaster General's Office should be kept up to this allowance.

The increase asked for is only the difference between the number allowed by the law above referred to and the acts making the appropriations for the clerical force of this office.

The act of June 20, 1874, fixed the force at—

One chief clerk	\$2,000	One messenger.....	\$840
Eight clerks of class 4	14,400	Eight laborers.....	5,760
Ten clerks of class 3.....	16,000	One engineer.....	1,200
Thirty clerks of class 2.....	42,000	One fireman.....	720
Fifty clerks of class 1.....	60,000	Five watchmen.....	3,600
Twenty-eight copyists.....	25,200		
One female messenger.....	360	Total.....	172,080

The acts of 1875 and 1876 (vol. 19, pages 160 and 310) appropriated for—

One chief clerk	\$2,000	Two assistant messengers.....	\$1,440
Seven clerks of class 4.....	12,600	Six laborers.....	4,320
Nine clerks of class 3.....	14,400	One engineer.....	1,200
Twenty-four clerks of class 2.....	33,600	One fireman.....	720
Forty-eight clerks of class 1.....	57,600	Five watchmen.....	3,600
Twenty copyists.....	18,000	One draughtsman.....	1,800
One female messenger.....	360		
One messenger.....	840	Total.....	152,480

The difference between the amount appropriated by the act of June 20, 1874, viz., \$172,080, and the sum estimated for the year ending June 30, 1879, viz., \$175,320—or \$3,240 more—is occasioned by the addition to the force, since the passage of that act, of one draughtsman at \$1,800, and two assistant messengers at \$720 each. It is found that the work of this office is falling in arrears, particularly in the accounts' branch, and it is but just to the disbursing officers of the Department that their accounts and returns be examined promptly and sent to the Treasury for settlement.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,
Quartermaster General, Brevet Major General, U. S. A.

To the Honorable THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

APPENDIX I.

Explaining estimate for Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs. (See page 44.)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, October 23, 1877.

SIR: In connection with the "estimates" for the Indian service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, I have the honor to submit the following explanations relative to such items as ask for an increase of appropriation over amounts appropriated for the current fiscal year: * * * * *

Salaries, Office of Indian Affairs.—Salary of chief clerk, estimate submitted, \$2,500; increase, \$500.

The large and increasing amount of routine business which comes to the Indian office renders the position of chief clerk, at all times, laborious. In the absence of the Commissioner, the whole administration of the business of the bureau devolves, by law, upon the chief clerk. For services so exacting and responsible, not less than \$2,500 per annum should be allowed.

Solicitor for the Indian Bureau.—Estimated, \$3,000.

The numerous contracts and bonds, and other instruments relating to the disbursement of the large sums of money intrusted to this office for expenditure, should be made under the careful scrutiny of an able lawyer. Inaccurate drawing of papers, by clerks who are deficient in legal training, is certain to result in financial loss to the office and the Indians. Questions growing out of the relations between Indians and citizens, both of civil and criminal nature, are continually arising, in respect to which this office must advise and direct agents. Defaulting and fraudulent contractors escape the law for the want of a competent solicitor in the bureau to follow them up. Large sums of money could be saved to the Government annually, compared with which the salary of a solicitor would be a trifle.

In short, nearly every imaginable question in civil and criminal law, from a simple contract to the construction of treaties, from a mere assault to homicide, and from a simple deed of transfer to the adjustment of the gravest complications in land matters, this office is called upon for decision, opinion, or recommendation. Unsettled matters of great importance are still pending in the office.

To properly protect the large public interests thus involved, pertaining to both whites and Indians, will require all the time of an able officer, whose services, to be commensurate with the labor and responsibility involved, should not be rated at less than the salary recommended.

Three Chiefs of Divisions.—Estimate submitted, \$2,100 each; increase, \$300 each—\$900.

Chiefs of divisions in the Indian bureau are under great responsibility, while on their executive ability mainly depends the efficiency of the clerical force of the office which is placed under their immediate direction. Services of a like character in the Treasury Department are paid for at the rate of \$2,250 and \$2,500 per annum.

Book-keeper, Finance Division.—Estimate submitted, \$1,800; increase, \$200.

The salary of the book-keeper of the Indian Office is not fixed by law, and is at present but \$1,600 per annum. It is hardly necessary to state that this sum is inadequate compensation to procure the services of an experienced accountant, who is expected to keep a strict account, ready of reference, under the many heads and sub-heads of appropriations, of the receipts and disbursements by this office, and its seventy-six agents and superintendents, of six million dollars annually.

One Assistant Messenger.—Estimate submitted, \$720.

The law provides for only one assistant messenger and laborer. This force is not sufficient to prepare fuel, attend fires, and keep in order twelve rooms, besides performing the strictly messenger service required to carry on the business of the office.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. A. HAYT, *Commissioner.*

The Honorable THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

APPENDIX J.

Explanation of the estimates of the Commissioner of Patents. (See pages 45 and 46.)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
United States Patent Office, Washington, D. C., October 9, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates of appropriations necessary for this office for the year ending June 30, 1879. * * * In explanation of the increased amounts asked for under certain heads of appropriation, and of variation in others, I have the honor to submit the following:

The office of librarian, created by law, (section 440, R. S., p. 74,) is not provided for in the existing appropriation. The large and valuable scientific library of this office is constantly consulted by inventors, attorneys, and examiners, and requires the efficient superintendence of an educated and intelligent librarian.

I have asked for the appropriation of the salary fixed by the statute, \$2,000 per annum. I have asked for an increase in the number of copyists, from forty to sixty, at a salary of \$900 per annum each. At the present time, a larger number than sixty is borne upon the rolls, at the expense, principally, of the contingent fund, which, at the outset, and whilst the number of copyists remained at forty, was made sufficiently large to permit of the temporary employment of such an additional number of copyists as might be demanded by the increasing business of the office. This temporary expedient has practically become permanent, because there has been no decrease in office business, and the services of the full number of copyists on the rolls are in constant demand. By making the appropriation asked for, the force is not increased, but the additional copyists simply transferred from the contingent to the regular rolls.

The increase in the estimate of contingent expenses, from \$60,000 to \$80,000, is, in great measure, for the construction of permanent model-cases in place of those destroyed by the fire, and of others of a temporary character, in which surplus models are now stored. At the time the fire occurred, both the office and inventors, who had occasion to examine models, were annoyed very much by the crowded condition of many of the classes, as arranged in the cases. Much confusion and loss of valuable time resulted from this source, which will necessarily continue, in an increased degree, so long as the north and west galleries remain untenable, for the accumulating models belonging to these galleries must find temporary storage in the cases remaining, and which are already overcrowded. Immediately after the permanent repairs of these wings have so far progressed as to permit their occupancy, it will be necessary to rebuild, as rapidly as possible, substantial cases, such as will be in keeping with their use and surroundings, in order that the overloading, which those yet remaining are, in the meantime, subjected to, may be entirely avoided. The value of the models to the large class of inventors and attorneys who rely upon them almost exclusively for search and comparison, requires that they shall be placed, as soon as possible, in that condition which will permit a rapid and thorough inspection. Skilled workmen will also be necessary for restoring to proper condition such metal models as the fire injured, but did not destroy.

For these objects, not only will the increase of \$20,000 I have given be necessary, but also such sum as will be saved to the contingent fund, by the transfer of clerks from it to the permanent roll.

My estimate of the appropriation needed for producing photo-lithographic copies of current and back issues of patented drawings, is \$30,000—a decrease of \$2,500 over that of the present fiscal year.

The office has experienced a serious loss, in the almost entire destruction of the bulk of photo-lithographic copies it had on hand. There was every prospect that, at the end of the present year, we would have had complete sets of every patented drawing, but, unfortunately, the fire has prevented this consummation. As the destruction of the models in a large class of highly-important industrial patents has left the office with only the original drawings upon which to rely and base its searches, the rapid reproduction of the copies of such drawings is extremely necessary; for, under the circumstances, the loss of the originals would be well nigh irreparable, and the office cannot afford to assume any risks in the matter.

A portion of the money necessary to secure the rapid reproduction of copies of the drawings forms an item in a deficiency estimate accompanying this, and to which I shall have the honor to refer hereafter; but as the work cannot be all accomplished during the existing fiscal year, I have estimated that the sum of \$30,000 will be required for its completion during the year beginning July, 1878.

For photo-lithographing the drawings of current issues I have asked for \$40,000.

The actual amount paid for this work during the last fiscal year was \$30,150 20; some of which was done in a very imperfect manner under a contract at a low rate, which was subsequently annulled, because of the failure of the parties to comply with its terms, respecting the character of the work and the promptitude of its execution.

The same amount of work under the present contract, at ten mills per copy, would cost \$45,000. The issues will increase in number yearly, and it is hardly probable that the price for first-class work, expeditiously and safely done, can be reduced much below ten mills per copy.

For the Official Gazette I have asked for \$40,000.

The cost of the illustrated portion of the Gazette this year, under the best terms I could obtain by proposals from responsible parties, will be (under the contract) \$19,000, leaving \$6,000 only for the pay of employes.

This sum is inadequate for this purpose; the minimum monthly pay of the employes necessary to edit, proof-read, prepare copy, mail, and keep the necessary records of the Gazette, is about \$1,600, or a yearly total of \$19,020. This, added to the \$19,000 above referred to, makes a total of \$38,200 as the minimum amount at which the Gazette can be properly prepared and published.

For tracings of drawings I have asked for \$5,000 only.

Before the close of the present fiscal year all tracings of drawings of back issues will be completed, and no further appropriation for tracings for photo-lithographic copies will be required. The only tracings hereafter will be such as may be necessary, from English and other foreign patents, to fill orders received by the office, for which a price more than sufficient to cover the cost of tracing will be paid by the purchaser.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ELLIS SPEAR,
Commissioner of Patents.

Hon. CARL SCHURZ, *Secretary of the Interior.*

APPENDIX K.

Explanation of the estimates of the Commissioner of Education. (See page 46.)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C., October 8, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following remarks on the increased sums estimated to be necessary for the services of the Bureau of Education for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879:

This office was established on the petition and at the request of the educators of the country a few years since, "for the purpose," as detailed in the law, "of collecting such statistics and facts as shall show the condition and progress of education in the several States and Territories, and of diffusing such information respecting the organization and management of schools and school systems, and methods of teaching, as shall aid the people of the United States in the establishment and maintenance of efficient school systems, and otherwise promote the cause of education throughout the country."

The diversity of educational methods among us arises from the nature of our institutions, and is a great advantage. It has, however, this embarrassment to the student of education, namely, the fact that the information given by the educational officials of the several States and municipalities, and by the authorities of the different educational institutions throughout the country, in regard to their systems, methods, and statistics, shows equal if not greater diversity, and affords no opportunity for a just comparison.

This office affords the only agency for summarizing these diverse but valuable statements. It is admitted by all investigators that, by a brief examination of the statistical tables appended to the annual reports, fuller and more accurate information in regard to the educational systems in the different States can be obtained than could otherwise be got, with much pains, from a study of the many official reports of the numerous educational officials and school authorities in the United States.

The methods designed and adopted, so far as the inadequate means at his disposal permit, by the Commissioner for carrying out the provisions of the law are—

1st. The systematic collection of the statistics of all public schools in the several States, cities, and towns in the United States; of all other private or public institutions of learning, elementary, secondary, or superior, in the United States; and, in addition, of all information, either relating to the public-school systems, or to the public or private institutions, that bears upon the general interests of education.

2d. The preparation of annual reports in which the official reports of all the public-school authorities of the several States are condensed, and in which, in addition, the special statistics, which have been so carefully collected by this bureau, are all arranged and tabulated, so that the whole forms a compact but comprehensive summary of the actual facts of the educational condition of the whole country.

3d. The preparation and publication of special reports, containing historical, statistical, and practical material in reference to special instrumentalities of education; as, for example, the special report upon public libraries in the United States, recently published, and the forthcoming special reports upon industrial art education, and on medical education; other similar special reports upon subjects for information in reference to which constant application is being made to this bureau, are designed and will be prepared and published whenever the means furnished the bureau will permit.

4th. The preparation and publication of circulars of information on topics of special technical value to educators, but not requiring the elaborate treatment of a special report.

In addition to all these imperative duties, there devolve, of necessity, upon this office the essential routine duties common to all public offices, namely:

A large correspondence, which, in this office is both domestic and *foreign*, embracing an unusually wide range of topics; the keeping of files and records of such correspondence; the collection and care of a library; the packing and distribution of reports and other documents; the reception of visitors, &c.

The regular force allowed to this bureau is not larger than would be needed to do this routine work, were nothing else demanded.

In reference to the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) asked for "collecting statistics," &c., it is perhaps proper to say that this amount was inserted in one sum by the Committee on Appropriations, in lieu of an itemized statement in the estimates furnished by the Commissioner when entering upon the duties of the office. Experience has shown that it was a wise change, as he has thus been enabled to procure desirable information, on special subjects, from the different sections of our own country and from foreign countries, and to employ persons of special fitness on special topics, and in this way has been able to secure far greater, more varied, and more valuable returns *than* (even with a much larger sum) *would have been otherwise possible*.

The tabulated statistics at the end of the annual report are made up from replies sent by each institution in answer to inquiries sent out by this bureau, and *are to be found in no other publication*. To any person at all familiar with statistical work, no explanation will be needed to convey an adequate idea of the labor of annually collecting and tabulating such an array of facts.

The reading-matter preceding these statistics is annually abstracted from some sixty thousand (60,000) pages of state, city, and local official reports, as well as from material furnished directly to the office.

The Commissioner's personal statement, which forms the first portion of the volume, summarizes and tabulates in condensed form the principal facts contained in the abstracts and statistical tables of the report. That a great deal of conscientious labor has been expended upon the production of the annual reports, will be evident to any one who examines them. That the result has been approved by the educators of the country, has been demonstrated by their voluntary testimony at their various conventions, by the demand for these reports, which is far larger than can be supplied, and also by numerous and gratifying assurances, personally and by letter. The clerical force of the office is now hardly sufficient to meet the daily routine of the ordinary official duties, if no reports were made. But the communication of information by reports and otherwise is as much a part of the duty of the office as the collection and preparation of that information; indeed, without the publication of that information, the office wholly fails to meet the educational demands in answer to which the office was created. The requirement to make reports and give information is, moreover, positive—the printing is ordered; but beyond, there never has been proper provision for the large branch of labor and expense involved in their packing, directing, and mailing. This work, therefore, of wrapping, directing, packing, and mailing has, so far, drawn upon the clerical labor of the office, and interferes with its other duties. If the office meet the demands upon it for the ensuing year, the documents distributed will outnumber those of any previous year.

The library of the office demands attention. It should be stated that, in 1870, there were not one hundred volumes belonging to it; that it has never had a librarian; that the library is of a purely technical character, intended to contain only those works relating to the subject of education, and useful in preparing reports; and that, while absolutely essential to the efficient administration of the office, it affords the only opportunity of the kind in the country for comprehensive research on this subject. It is now without catalogue and without index. Its proper care and its efficient use, either by the office or by special students, of the subject of education, require both cataloguing and indexing. For a considerable time there has not been opportunity to count the pamphlets and books received; but it is believed they number not far from thirty thousand. The increase—all that could be expected under the circumstances—I am sure, would be much more rapid if persons in different portions of the country interested in it could be assured of a catalogue of what it contains, for their use.

The office has also an educational museum, for the care of which no provision is made by law. The articles it contains illustrate educational methods, apparatus, text-books, furniture, buildings, and statistics, both domestic and foreign. These articles have been furnished partly by different foreign governments, who desire similar articles from this country for their information and guidance. Nearly every civilized country except our own has a museum of this kind for the preservation and display of such articles. I need only mention the South Kensington Museum of Great Britain as an example of the better sort.

This office has had no means of making any return for donations from foreign nations, and has not been able to accede to their requests in this respect. The usefulness of a distribution of such articles, in limited number, among our State educators, also, cannot be doubted.

It is due that I should add that this office, established at the request of State and other educational officers, who would naturally be most jealous and sensitive of any mistake in its management, has grown only with the growth of their approval and co-operation. The amount of money appropriated for it annually would not pay for a tenth of the work required in the gathering and preparation of the statistics and other information published by it. Having done this much by their own voluntary action, they are naturally not satisfied that Congress does not, year after year, appropriate means necessary to do the limited clerical work their demands upon it require.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN EATON, *Commissioner*.

To the Honorable THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

APPENDIX L.

List of Consulates-General, Consulates, and Commercial Agencies. (Estimated for on page 61.)

Consuls, &c.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Salary.	Consuls, &c.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Salary.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	
I. CONSULATES—GENERAL.					II. CONSULATES.						
<i>Schedule B.</i>					<i>Schedule B—Continued.</i>						
Berlin	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 67-68	1690 1	\$4,000 00	Hankow	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 67-69	1690 1	\$3,500 00
Cairo	Same acts				4,000 00	Havre	Mar. 3, 1875	18	486	1	3,000 00
Calcutta	do.				5,000 00	Hong-Kong	Same acts				4,000 00
Constantinople	do.				3,000 00	Honolulu	do.				4,000 00
Frankfort-on-the-Main	do.				3,000 00	Jerusalem	do.				1,500 00
Havana	do.				6,000 00	Kingston, Jamaica	do.				2,000 00
Kanagawa	do.				4,000 00	Kingston, Canada	do.				1,500 00
London	do.				6,000 00	Laguayra	do.				1,500 00
Melbourne	do.				4,500 00	Leeds	do.				2,000 00
Mexico City	do.				2,000 00	Leghorn	do.				1,500 00
Montreal	do.				4,000 00	Leipsic	do.				2,000 00
Paris	do.				6,000 00	Leith	do.				2,000 00
Rio de Janeiro	do.				6,000 00	Lisbon	do.				2,000 00
Rome	do.				3,000 00	Liverpool	do.				6,000 00
Shanghai	do.				5,000 00	Lyons	do.				2,500 00
St. Petersburg	do.				2,000 00	Mahe	do.				1,500 00
Vienna	do.				3,000 00	Malaga	do.				1,500 00
II. CONSULATES.					II. CONSULATES.						
<i>Schedule B.</i>					<i>Schedule B—Continued.</i>						
Acapulco	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 67-69	1690 1	2,000 00	Manchester	do.				3,000 00
Amoy	Mar. 3, 1875	18	486	1	3,500 00	Mannheim	do.				1,500 00
Amsterdam	Same acts				1,500 00	Marseilles	do.				2,500 00
Antwerp	do.				2,500 00	Martinique	do.				1,500 00
Aspinwall	do.				3,000 00	Matamoras	do.				2,000 00
Auckland	do.				1,500 00	Matanzas	do.				3,000 00
Bahia	do.				1,500 00	Mauritius, (Port Louis)	do.				2,000 00
Bangkok	do.				3,000 00	Messina	do.				1,500 00
Barbadoes	do.				1,500 00	Montevideo	do.				2,000 00
Barcelona	do.				1,500 00	Munich	do.				1,500 00
Barmen	do.				2,000 00	Nagasaki	do.				3,000 00
Basle	do.				2,000 00	Naples	do.				1,500 00
Beirut	do.				2,000 00	Nassau	do.				2,000 00
Belfast	do.				2,500 00	Newcastle	do.				1,500 00
Bermuda	do.				1,500 00	Nice, France	do.				1,500 00
Birmingham	do.				2,500 00	Ningpo	do.				3,500 00
Bordeaux	do.				2,500 00	Nuremberg	do.				2,000 00
Bradford	do.				3,000 00	Odessa	do.				2,000 00
Bremen	do.				2,500 00	Osacca	do.				3,000 00
Bristol	do.				1,500 00	Palermo	do.				1,500 00
Brussels	do.				2,500 00	Panama	do.				3,000 00
Buenos Ayres	do.				3,000 00	Pernambuco	do.				2,000 00
Cadiz	do.				1,500 00	Pieton	do.				1,500 00
Callao	do.				3,500 00	Port Sarnia	do.				1,500 00
Canton	do.				3,500 00	Port Stanley, F. I.	do.				1,500 00
Cape Town	do.				1,500 00	Prague	do.				2,000 00
Cardiff	do.				2,000 00	Prescott	do.				1,500 00
Chemnitz	do.				2,000 00	Prince Edward's Island	do.				1,500 00
Chin-Kiang	do.				3,500 00	Quebec	do.				1,500 00
Cologne	do.				2,000 00	Rotterdam	do.				2,000 00
Clifton	do.				1,500 00	San Domingo	do.				1,500 00
Coaticook	do.				2,000 00	San Juan, Porto Rico	do.				2,000 00
Cienfuegos	do.				2,500 00	Santiago de Cuba	do.				2,500 00
Copenhagen	do.				1,500 00	Sheffield	do.				2,500 00
Cork	do.				2,000 00	Singapore	do.				2,500 00
Demerara	do.				3,000 00	Smyrna	do.				2,000 00
Dresden	do.				2,500 00	Sonneberg	do.				2,000 00
Dublin	do.				2,000 00	St. Helena	do.				1,500 00
Dundee	do.				2,000 00	St. John's, C. E.	do.				1,500 00
Fayal	do.				1,500 00	St. John's, N. B.	do.				2,000 00
Florence	do.				1,500 00	St. Thomas	do.				2,500 00
Foo-Chow	do.				3,500 00	Stuttgart	do.				1,500 00
Fort Erie	do.				1,500 00	Tamatave	do.				2,000 00
Funchal	do.				1,500 00	Tampico	do.				1,500 00
Geneva	do.				1,500 00	Tangier	do.				3,000 00
Genoa	do.				1,500 00	Toronto	do.				2,000 00
Gibraltar	do.				1,500 00	Trieste	do.				2,000 00
Glasgow	do.				3,000 00	Tripoli	do.				3,000 00
Goderich	do.				1,500 00	Tunis	do.				3,000 00
Halifax	do.				2,000 00	Tunstall	do.				2,500 00
Hamburg	do.				2,500 00	Tien Tsin, China	do.				3,500 00
Hamilton	do.				2,000 00	Valparaiso	do.				3,000 00
						Vera Cruz	do.				3,000 00
						Verviers and Liege	do.				1,500 00
						Windsor, Canada	do.				1,500 00
						Winnepeg, B. N. A.	do.				1,500 00
						Zurich	do.				2,000 00

List of Consulates-General, Consulates, &c.—Continued.

Consuls, &c.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Salary.	Consuls, &c.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Salary.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	
III. CONSULATES.											
Schedule C.											
Apia	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 57-69	1690 1	\$1,000 00	Windsor, Nova Scotia.	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 57-69	1690 1	\$1,000 00
Batavia	do.					1,000 00	Zanzibar	Same acts.			
Cape Haytien	do.				1,000 00	IV. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.					
Ceylon	do.				1,000 00	Schedule C.					
Gaspe Basin	do.				1,000 00	Lathala	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 57-69	1690 1	1,000 00
Guayaquil	do.				1,000 00	St. Paul Loanda	Same acts.				
Guaymas	do.				1,000 00	V. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.					
Para	do.				1,000 00	Schedule B.					
Rio Grande	do.				1,000 00	San Juan del Norte	June 11, 1874	R. S. 18	296 57-69	1690 1	1,000 00
Sabanilla	do.				1,000 00						
Santiago, Cape Verde	do.				1,000 00						
Tahiti	do.				1,000 00						
Talcahuano	do.				1,000 00						
Utila	do.				1,000 00						

APPENDIX M.

Statement showing the Authorized Active Strength of the Army in Commissioned Officers. (See page 68.)

Corps.	General.	Lieutenant general.	Major generals.	Brigadier generals.	Aides-de-camp.	Colonels.	Lieutenant colonels.	Majors.	Captains, mounted.	Captains, not mounted.	Chaplains.	Storekeepers.	Adjutants, extra lieutenants.	Reg'l quartermasters, extra lieutenants.	First lieutenants, mounted.	First lieutenants, not mounted.	Second lieutenants, mounted.	Second lieutenants, not mounted.	Act'g asst commissaries of subsistence.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			
																					Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	
General officers	1	1	3	6																		R. S.	202	1094, 1096, '7
Aides-de-camp					*30																	R. S.	203	1098
Adjutant General's Department				1		2	4	10													Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	18	478 1
Inspector General's Department						4	2	1													June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	206 1131
Bureau of Military Justice				1				8													June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	244 1, 6
Signal Corps						1															June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	212 1200
Quartermaster's Department				1		5	8	14	30		7										Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	12	244 2, 6
Subsistence Department				1		2	3	8	12											*200	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	12	338 1, 3
Medical Department				1		6	10	50	67		4			58							June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	207 1140
Pay Department				1		2	2	50													June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	219 1261
Corps of Engineers				1		6	12	24	30				*1	*1	26			10			Mar. 3, 1877	R. S.	18	244 3
Ordnance Department				1		3	4	10	20		10			16							Mar. 2, 1875	R. S.	18	211 1182
Post-chaplains											30										July 22, 1876	R. S.	18	338 1
Ten regiments of cavalry						10	10	30	120		2		10	10	120		120				June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	208 1151, '6
Five regiments of artillery						5	5	15	5	55			5	5	10	110	10	55			June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	209 1159
Twenty-five regiments of infantry						25	25	25		250	2		25	25		250	250				June 23, 1874	R. S.	18	245 5
Total	1	1	3	14		71	85	245	284	305	34	21	40	40	230	360	140	305			June 23, 1874	R. S.	205	205 1121
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	202	202 1094, 1099
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	203	203 1102-'4
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	205	205 1121
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	202	202 1094, 1099
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	202	202 1100, '1
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	202	202 1094
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	204	204 1106
																					June 23, 1874	R. S.	205	205 1107-'21

* The adjutant and the quartermaster of the engineer battalion, the 200 acting assistant commissaries of subsistence, and the 30 aides-de-camp—6 aides-de-camp (colonels) to the general, 2 aides-de-camp (lieutenant colonels) to the lieutenant general, 1 military secretary (lieutenant colonel) to the lieutenant general, 9 aides-de-camp to the major generals, 12 aides-de-camp to the brigadier generals—are detailed officers, and are included in the strength of the corps to which they belong. They appear on the estimate for the extra compensation to which they are entitled, in addition to their pay in the line.

Statement showing the Authorized Strength of the Army in Enlisted Men.

Corps.	Sergeant majors, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.	Battalion sergeant major	Quartermaster sergeants cav'y, art'y, and inf'y.	Battalion quartermaster sergeant.	Chief musicians.	Chief trumpeters and principal musicians.	Saddler sergeants.	Ordnance sergeants.	Commissary sergeants.	Hospital stewards.	First sergeants.	Sergeants, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.	Sergeants, engineers, and ordnance.	Corporals, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.	Corporals, engineers, and ordnance.	Musicians and trumpeters.	Artificers, farriers, and blacksmiths.	Saddlers.	Wagoners.	Privates, 1st-class engineers, and ordnance.	Privates, 2d-class eng's, and ordnance; privates, cav'y, art'y, and inf'y.	Total.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			
																								Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.	
Medical Department										200												200	June 23, 1874	18	244	4	
Corps of Engineers	1		1												16	8					74	200		R. S.	208	1154, '5	
Ordnance Department												20									80	350		R. S.	209	1162	
Ten regiments of cavalry, (120 co's)	10		10		10	10					120	600		480		240	240	120	120		8,979	10,949		R. S.	202	1094	
Five regiments of artillery, (60 co's)	5		5		5	10					60	250		240		120	120		60		1,615	2,400		R. S.	203	1102, '3	
Twenty-five regt's of infantry, (250 co's)	25		25		25	50					250	1000		1000		500	500		250		6,324	9,949		R. S.	202	1094	
Non-commissioned staff unattached								114	148													262		R. S.	204	1106, '7	
Indian scouts																						600		R. S.	207	1142	
Total	40	1	40	1	40	70	10	114	148	200	430	1850	60	1720	96	868	860	120	430	230	17,672	25,000		R. S.	204	1112	
Signal Corps												150		30								220	400	July 24, 1876	19	97	1
Total	40	1	40	1	40	70	10	114	148	200	430	2000	60	1750	96	868	860	120	430	230	17,892	25,400					

APPENDIX N.—(See page 71.)

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,
Geographical Surveys West of the One-Hundredth Meridian, in the field, June 30, 1877.

GENERAL: I have the honor to suggest that the amounts asked for the continuation of geographical surveys west of the one-hundredth meridian may be estimated for upon the Army appropriation bill. The immediate results of this work are first made available in the War Department, although, subsequently, reports and maps, directly issued and reproduced by publishers, reach the country at large. Year by year more calls are made by the Quartermaster's department, Pay department, and other branches of the War Department, for information in connection with their operations, where distances, with consequent expense, are a large factor, and the greater exactness given to the former regulates more fully the relations between the Government and the individual, being the contractor, (where supplies are thus shipped,) while in most instances brought under my notice economy, because of shortening distances results. The best means of direct communication between posts in the several military departments, covering the entire frontier, often remains a subject of doubt, and the systematic prosecution of a topographical survey lends year by year information to these various departments, whereby the facility of their operations, whether those ordinarily necessary, or against the hostile Indians, or others, is enhanced. The plan and methods pursued in the work under my charge have been advanced by officers of the military service, and the administration and execution of works of topographical survey are likely best to thrive under their discipline, which, as shown by the history of large European surveys, has been availed of for periods of years. While the prosecution of this survey is not essential to the maintenance of the Army proper, there comes a reason for placing its means of support upon the Army bill, since this bill usually receives at the hands of Congress, during a long session, earlier consideration than the sundry civil bill, upon which the item of appropriation for the past few years has been placed.

This latter act, during the long sessions of the Forty-third and Forty-fourth Congresses, only received the approval of the President during the month of June in each year; and survey parties should take the field each season during the month of May.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. M. WHEELER,
First Lieutenant of Engineers.

Brig. Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE,
Geographical Surveys West of the One-Hundredth Meridian, in the field, June 30, 1877.

GENERAL: Referring to the estimates submitted with my annual report of June 30, I have the honor to suggest that any appropriation made in their fulfilment be rendered available immediately upon the passage of the act. The survey season, during which parties may work to advantage in the field, usually begins May 15 and terminates November 15. To carry on the operations of the survey with full economy, advantage should be taken of the entire period. The appropriations made and rendered applicable for the seasons of 1876 and 1877 were but a small quota of the estimates, and while the amounts now available are sufficient for the reducing of the field-notes already gathered and up to the close of the fiscal year, still no money can be set aside for subsequent field enterprises.

The estimate for the purchase of sites for field observatories at small or nominal rates becomes necessary, since one permanent field observatory has been built at Ogden, Utah, and two others are contemplated, besides quite a number of heavy stone monuments and meridian-marks, needing protection, have been planted at various points. All of these marks should be properly cared for, and being upon lands in most cases where the Government has relinquished title, the author-

ity of Congress is required before any purchases, however small, can be made. The survey has, during the last expedition season, been divided into three sections, with a small office force in Washington. The sections are separated by considerable distances, but so arranged as to permit of a favorable prosecution of the work in the western political divisions to be occupied. Consequent to the receipt, storage, and partial reduction of field records, temporary office-room, as has heretofore been estimated for, becomes necessary. The estimates presented, with the exceptions herein noted, are in no important particular different from those submitted for several years past.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. M. WHEELER,
First Lieutenant of Engineers.

Brig. Gen. A. A. HUMPHREYS,
Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX O.

Explaining estimates of the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A. (See pages 71 to 73.)

ORDNANCE OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, August 30, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to submit estimates in detail for the service of the Ordnance department of the Army, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, with the following explanatory remarks:

The appropriations for the use of this department should be largely increased over those of the present fiscal year. The functions of the Ordnance department are not limited to the mere supply of arms, &c., to our small Army, but are commensurate with the whole country. Its duties are national in their character and application. They are intended to prepare the nation for war. And, in deciding upon the moneys to be expended by it, the wants of the country at large, in the event of war, should be seriously considered, and not the comparatively small demands of an Army of twenty-five thousand (25,000) men.

ARSENALS.

The appropriation this year of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for the repairs of smaller arsenals, &c., (fifteen in number,) is entirely inadequate.

If the policy of Congress in regard to these arsenals is followed much longer, it will result in great loss to the Government in the deterioration of these valuable properties. The recommendation made by this bureau for several years, and the action of a board appointed under act of Congress, strongly recommended by the Secretary of War, should be carried out. It is this: to concentrate the manufacturing operations of the department at three arsenals and the armory, retain a few smaller arsenals for receipts and issues at central points, and sell all the others. I recommend the retention of Benicia arsenal, on the Pacific; Rock Island arsenal, in the Mississippi valley; the national armory, at Springfield, Massachusetts; the Frankford arsenal, Pennsylvania; and the erection of an arsenal in the vicinity of New York, *out of the proceeds of the sales of those not required.* The Allegheny, Watervliet, Watertown, and Washington arsenals should be sold. The Indianapolis, Kennebec, Fort Monroe, Augusta, and, San Antonio arsenals should be retained as places of deposit, repair, and issue. The concentration of our manufactures at a few points is essential to an economical administration of the affairs of the department.

SMALL-ARMS.

I have submitted an estimate of nine hundred thousand dollars (\$900,000) for this object, and earnestly recommend that the appropriation of this amount be asked of Congress. During the ten years preceding the war, from 1852 to 1861, an average of two hundred and fifty-one thousand dollars (\$251,000) per annum was appropriated for the manufacture of arms, when the wants of a smaller Army than the present, and the cheapness of the arms then made, permitted the gradual accumulation of them in store. On August 15, 1877, our returns show only thirteen thousand (13,000) Springfield rifles and carbines on hand of the approved service-model. The demands from the Army, and requisitions from the militia on their respective quotas, will probably take twelve thousand (12,000) or fifteen thousand, (15,000,) leaving in store at the end of the present fiscal year none whatever.

We have on hand many hundreds of thousands of muzzle-loading rifle muskets, of obsolete patterns, and a limited number of repaired breech-loaders; but modern wars must be fought with the most approved weapons, and none less perfect than the new model Springfield will satisfy our soldiers. The principal European powers are, at the present time, replacing the arms used in the late wars on the continent by more improved models on the latest inventions, each nation striving to surpass her neighbors in the power and perfection of her arms. Such costly rearmaments show the great importance that is ascribed to securing the best arms in their gigantic preparations for a possible conflict. Ought this country to be so blind to the possible wants of the future as to be willing to depend on obsolete weapons in store and the precarious supplies in the market?

I deem it most vital to the interests of the nation that the manufacture of arms by this Department be steadily continued in quantities sufficient to render a gradual accumulation of them in store a certainty. That a better arm than the Springfield may some day be invented is not at all improbable, and a magazine gun will no doubt be the arm of the future; but until such an arm, suitable for the military service, has been perfected and approved, a reserve stock of Springfields is a necessity.

ARMAMENT OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Under this head I have submitted an estimate of nine hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for the next fiscal year. The conversion of smooth-bore guns into efficient 8-inch rifles has progressed satisfactorily. The coiled wrought-iron tubes used in the conversion have been imported, but a trial of a gun with a tube of domestic manufacture has given

the best results, and proved conclusively that our product is equal to the imported, notwithstanding the long experience in such work in English shops. Dependence can now be placed on the private enterprise and skill of our own people for the tubes for 8-inch rifles, and, in the preparation of guns of that nature, our material, labor, and machinery will meet all our requirements.

The 8-inch rifle, with American tube, has successfully withstood over five hundred (500) rounds with battering charges, and remains in serviceable condition, and the 9-inch gun, with the same exterior model as the 8-inch, and consequently with thinner walls and less weight, was fired five hundred and two (502) rounds, which far more severely tested the system. It must now be conceded that the strength and value of conversions, by using coiled wrought-iron lining-tubes for 8-inch rifles, have been proved and established. The success which has attended these experiments at Sandy Hook, in the effort to utilize our smooth-bore cast-iron guns by converting them into rifles of great power and efficiency, is a source of great satisfaction, and this uniform success justifies us in the conclusion that equally satisfactory results will follow our trials with the higher natures of 10-inch and 12-inch rifles, which are now in course of preparation. If our anticipations are realized in the success of these larger calibres, the Department will have developed a system of heavy ordnance, at small expense, which will compose an armament for our forts fully able to cope with foreign guns of equal calibre. Such a system will bring the manufacture entirely within the capacity of our private founderies, using our own raw material, and with no dependence on foreign establishments.

POWDER-DEPOT AND MILLS.

An estimate of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) has been submitted for the purchase of a site for a powder-depot and mills, and commencing the erection of suitable buildings. The absolute necessity for this appropriation has been frequently stated and reported on heretofore, and special reference was made to it in my last annual report. The annual deterioration of gunpowder stored in our forts is about twelve per cent., and the prevention of this deterioration would, in a few years, more than repay the expense of establishing a suitable depot for its preservation. For experimental powders, the erection of a Government mill would be to the interest of the United States and of private manufactories, in enabling this Department to carry on experiments and fix standards for future guidance. It would be an economical measure, enabling the Department to make its own powder, in time of peace, at a less cost than now paid to private mills. Powder for heavy ordnance is made specially for the purpose, and requires special appliances and machinery for its manufacture. It is not marketable, and the quantity required being so limited as not to excite competition, high prices result.

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL.

Attention is invited to the following remarks by the commanding officer of the Rock Island arsenal, in regard to the difficulties attending the work of constructing the arsenal under the system of making appropriations that has existed heretofore. This system is to make specific appropriations for many and specific parts of the work yearly:

"Under act of July 12, 1870, the work appropriated for must be done, if done at all, within the year for which the appropriation was made. Also, the estimate for the appropriation must be made one year before the work is to begin. In making an estimate, then, the condition that all parts of work will be in one year hence is carefully considered, and then a careful estimate is made of the amount of work (and its cost) that could be done on the various parts of the work with the greatest economy and advantage.

"It is apparent, without proof, that such a system is inconsistent with the best economy. Accidents, which no prudence or wisdom can foresee, will occur to interfere with and upset plans—such as changes in prices of labor and materials; strikes; failures of contractors to furnish materials at times and in quantities required; and difficulties in procuring foundations, and in other engineering work.

"A worse difficulty, inseparable from the system, grows out of its lack of adaptation to the legal fiscal year. Appropriations are available only from July 1 to June 30, and in the middle of this occurs, in this climate, nearly six months of weather in which out-door building-work is impracticable. There is, then, after some delay for making contracts, &c., only about three months of good weather in the fall, and from two to two and one-half in the spring, for all work must be completed and gradually brought to a close before the end of June. Work must then cease and workmen be discharged in the best of the season to wait till new appropriations are available. It appears that Congress must have foreseen the difficulties when the act was passed, for public buildings were especially exempted from its operation, and subsequently river and harbor improvements, also, in act approved June 20, 1874.

"It is respectfully submitted that none of these need relief from the operation of the law more than the work of constructing the arsenal, and it is, therefore, earnestly urged that appropriations for the arsenal be made permanent, or at least available for two years. If this is done it will furnish relief from most of the difficulties enumerated above. (See remarks in accompanying estimate opposite 'for shop I,' and for furnishing power to shops.) Further, great additional economy and advantage could be effected in the work of construction, if the whole amount required to complete all the arsenal buildings were appropriated at once and placed at the disposal of the Secretary of War, to be used in such quantities each year as will permit the work to be done cheapest and in the best manner.

"It is believed that the truth of this statement would be made clear by a fair consideration of the difficulties enumerated above, in connection with the remarks opposite the estimate 'for shop I,' in the accompanying estimate; and also in connection with the fact that the estimates for each year are liable to be cut down, and items stricken out, so that plans for economical work are interfered with; different parts of the work are not done in each year simultaneously, as they ought to be, and often a less amount of work is done than can be done with the highest economy. Under such circumstances large gangs of carefully-selected, tried, and organized workmen and foremen have to be discharged and are dissipated.

"The United States loses the advantage which permanent employment gives, of getting the best workmen at low wages, and only a small amount of work is done in some years with the machinery and means provided for doing a larger amount, while the cost of maintaining these means is nearly permanent.

"It is believed that the adoption of the course recommended, instead of the system now pursued, ought and would save to the United States not less than ten per cent. of the whole cost of the work, and probably more. It is generally admitted that the armory and arsenal are to be completed. If so, the sooner it is done the better, and probably no time will come when the low prices of labor and materials will permit its accomplishment so cheaply as now, or when the employment it would furnish to laboring classes would be so great a boon as now.

“Following is a full estimate of the cost of completing the construction of the arsenal and armory :

“Four finishing shops, (‘G,’ ‘H,’ ‘I,’ and ‘K,’) like those already built, at \$453,000 each; deduct \$80,000 already appropriated for shop ‘G’.....	\$1,732,000 00
“Four storehouses, at \$178,000 each.....	712,000 00
“These buildings are to contain three stories and a basement, 235 feet by 60 feet, with two porticoes, 15 feet by 60 feet, to be built of stone, to be practically fire-proof, and contain power elevators.	
“One fire-proof office.....	78,000 00
“The other buildings yet required are: Hospital, including surgeon’s quarters, (stone;) three sets of permanent officers’ quarters, (stone;) laboratories; four magazines complete, and post-stables. The total estimated cost of these is.....	218,000 00
“There is also required to complete necessary railroads, wagon-roads, avenues, water-pipes, sewers, and other necessary work on grounds.....	90,000 00
“Total.....	2,830,000 00

“This estimate does not include machinery and shop-fixtures.

“If this whole amount were appropriated to complete the armory and arsenal, it is believed it could be accomplished with the best economy by devoting five years to the entire work, and that about the amount estimated for above, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, viz., \$599,100, could be used with the best advantage and economy in that year.”

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

S. V. BENET,
Brigadier General, Chief of Ordnance.

The Honorable THE SECRETARY OF WAR

APPENDIX P.

Pay-Table of the United States Navy, under act of July 15, 1870. (See page 79.)

	When at sea.	On shore duty.	On leave or waiting orders.	Retired pay.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.		
						Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.
Admiral.....	\$13,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$6,500 00	July 15, 1870	R. S. 16	264 330	1556 1588 3
Vice-Admiral.....	9,000 00	8,000 00	6,000 00	4,500 00	Same acts.....			
Rear-Admiral.....	6,000 00	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	do.....			
Commodores.....	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	2,500 00	do.....			
Captains.....	4,500 00	3,500 00	2,800 00	2,250 00	do.....			
Commanders.....	3,500 00	3,000 00	2,300 00	1,750 00	do.....			
Lieutenant commanders.....	first 4 years... 2,800 00 after 4 years... 3,000 00	2,400 00 2,600 00	2,000 00 2,200 00	1,500 00	do.....			
Lieutenants.....	first 5 years... 2,400 00 after 5 years... 2,600 00	2,000 00 2,200 00	1,600 00 1,800 00	1,300 00	do.....			
Masters.....	first 5 years... 1,800 00 after 5 years... 2,000 00	1,500 00 1,700 00	1,200 00 1,400 00	1,000 00	do.....			
Eusigns.....	first 5 years... 1,200 00 after 5 years... 1,400 00	1,000 00 1,200 00	800 00 1,000 00	700 00	do.....			
Midshipmen, (after graduation).....	1,000 00	800 00	600 00	500 00	do.....			
Cadet midshipmen.....	500 00	500 00	500 00		do.....			
Mates.....	900 00	700 00	500 00		do.....			
Fleet surgeons, paymasters, and engineers.....	4,400 00				do.....			
Surgeons, paymasters, and chief engineers.....	first 5 years... 2,800 00 second 5 years... 3,200 00 third 5 years... 3,500 00 fourth 5 years... 3,700 00 after 20 years... 4,200 00	2,400 00 2,800 00 3,200 00 3,600 00 4,000 00	2,000 00 2,400 00 2,600 00 2,800 00 3,000 00	2,100 00	do.....			
Passed assistant surgeons, passed assistant paymasters, and first assistant engineers.....	first 5 years... 2,000 00 after 5 years... 2,200 00	1,800 00 2,000 00	1,500 00 1,700 00	1,100 00	do.....			
Assistant surgeons, assistant paymasters, and second assistant engineers.....	first 5 years... 1,700 00 after 5 years... 1,900 00	1,400 00 1,600 00	1,000 00 1,200 00	950 00	do.....			
Third assistant engineers.....				533 00	do.....			
Naval constructors.....	first 5 years... 3,200 00 second 5 years... 3,400 00 third 5 years... 3,700 00 fourth 5 years... 4,000 00 after 20 years... 4,200 00	3,200 00 3,400 00 3,700 00 4,000 00 4,200 00	2,200 00 2,400 00 2,700 00 3,000 00 3,200 00	2,100 00	do.....			
Assistant naval constructors.....	first 4 years... 2,000 00 second 4 years... 2,200 00 after 8 years... 2,600 00	2,000 00 2,200 00 2,600 00	1,500 00 1,700 00 1,900 00	1,300 00	do.....			
Chaplains.....	first 5 years... 2,500 00 after 5 years... 2,800 00	2,000 00 2,300 00	1,600 00 1,900 00	1,400 00	do.....			
Professors of mathematics and civil engineers.....	first 5 years... 2,400 00 second 5 years... 2,700 00 third 5 years... 3,000 00 after 15 years... 3,500 00	2,400 00 2,700 00 3,000 00 3,500 00	1,500 00 1,800 00 2,100 00 2,600 00	1,750 00	do.....			
Boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sail-makers.....	first 3 years... 1,200 00 second 3 years... 1,300 00 third 3 years... 1,400 00 fourth 3 years... 1,600 00 after 12 years... 1,800 00	900 00 1,000 00 1,300 00 1,300 00 1,600 00	700 00 800 00 900 00 1,000 00 1,200 00	900 00	do.....			

Pay-Table of the United States Navy, &c.—Continued.

	Annual salary.	Date of act.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.		
			Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.
Secretaries to Admiral and Vice-Admiral.....	\$2,500 00	{ July 15, 1870	R. S. 16	264 332	1556 3
Secretaries to commanders of squadrons.....	2,000 00					Same acts.....
Secretary of the Naval Academy.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to commanders of squadrons and commanders of vessels.....	750 00	do.....			
First clerks to commandants of navy yards.....	1,500 00	do.....			
Second clerks to commandants of navy yards.....	1,200 00	do.....			
Clerk to commandant of navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to commandants of naval stations.....	1,500 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at navy yards, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.....	1,600 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at navy yards, Kittery, Norfolk, and Pensacola.....	1,400 00	do.....			
Clerk to paymaster at navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters at other stations.....	1,300 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters on receiving-ships, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia.....	1,600 00	do.....			
Clerk to paymaster on receiving-ship, Mare Island.....	1,800 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters on other receiving-ships, on vessels of the 1st rate, at the Naval Academy and at the Naval Asylum.....	1,300 00	do.....			
Clerks to fleet paymasters and paymasters of vessels of the 2d rate.....	1,100 00	do.....			
Clerks to paymasters of vessels of the 3d rate, and supply-vessels and storeships.....	1,000 00	do.....			
Clerks to inspectors in charge of provision and clothing at navy yards, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington.....	1,600 00	do.....			
Clerks to inspectors in like charge at other inspections.....	1,300 00	do.....			

NOTE.—Most of the officers on the retired list receive pay at the rate of 75 per cent. instead of 50 per cent. as entered here. (Act March 3, 1873.)

APPENDIX Q.

Explaining estimates for the Indian Service. (See pages 95 to 114.)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, October 23, 1877.

SIR: In connection with the "estimates" for the Indian service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, I have the honor to submit the following explanations relative to such items as ask for an increase of appropriation over amounts appropriated for the current fiscal year, and also to such items as were included in the last appropriation bill but have been dropped from this estimate, viz:

* * * * *

CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Pay of agent at Hoopa Valley—estimate submitted, \$1,500. This appropriation is necessitated by the re-establishment of the Hoopa Valley agency, in accordance with recommendations of both civil and military officers. The attempt made last year to consolidate this agency with that of Round Valley failed, owing to the determined opposition of the Indians to removal.

Pay of agent for Western Shoshones—estimate submitted, \$1,500. The Western Shoshones are being gathered on a reservation in Nevada recently set apart for their use. The citizens of Nevada will thereby be relieved of the annoying presence of these hitherto homeless vagrants. This work requires the services of an agent.

Pay of agent for the Gros Ventres—estimate submitted, \$1,500. The Gros Ventres were formerly located at Fort Belknap agency, which was abolished June 30, 1876. They are friendly to the whites, and, on account of their long hostility to, and fear of, the Sioux, cannot be induced to join the Fort Peck agency. They are now in the vicinity of Fort Benton, and are at the mercy of the hostiles. In this emergency they are being cared for by the War Department, so far as practicable, until an agency can be established for them.

Pay of agent for the Mission Indians in California—estimate submitted, \$1,500; increase, \$900. The deplorable condition of the four thousand Mission Indians in Southern California and their need of an agent is well known. It has been found impossible, with the \$600 appropriated by act of March 3, 1877, to secure a competent and trustworthy agent, and to retain him long enough in the service to make the knowledge and experience gained by him of any practical benefit to the office or the Indians. By the time he understands what is to be done he finds that he cannot afford to do it at \$600 per annum.

Pay of an interpreter for the Western Shoshones—estimate submitted, \$300. In collecting the Western Shoshones upon the reservation above referred to, the service of an interpreter is next in importance to that of an agent.

Pay of interpreter for the Gros Ventres in Montana—estimate submitted, \$300. The business of the agency above proposed to be established for the Gros Ventres cannot be carried on without the aid of an interpreter.

Pay of special interpreters—estimate submitted, \$1,000. It is frequently found necessary to engage interpreters for temporary service in localities where such service is not provided for by law or appropriation.

Pay of clerks for the Dakota superintendency—estimate submitted, \$2,800. This clerical service is required in the office of the superintendent of Indian affairs for Dakota.

FULFILLING TREATIES WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

Pay of matron for the Omahas—estimate submitted, \$600. The Omahas have a flourishing school, supported entirely by their own funds; they should be aided, to the extent of this small sum, to provide a competent matron, whose services will materially increase the efficiency of the school.

Repairs of grist and saw-mill for the Pawnees—estimate submitted, \$300. The Pawnees were removed to the Indian Territory two years ago. Means for providing lumber for new houses, and for grinding grain raised by their own labor, should not be lacking. There are no tribal funds from which the expense of making these repairs can be met.

Support of Poncas—estimate submitted, \$10,000; increase, \$2,500. The Poncas have lately removed to the Indian Territory. They left their homes in Dakota, where they were comfortably located, with the greatest reluctance. Justice requires that, in return for the sacrifice made, they should receive special aid in becoming settled in their new homes. This fund is to provide schools, stock, farming implements, employes, &c.

Pay of employes for Sioux—estimate submitted, \$47,000; increase, \$22,000. These employes are required for seven agencies, having in charge twenty-five thousand Indians. To furnish each agency with the allowance of one clerk, physician, blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, two teachers, and two laborers, will require, for the sixty-three employes, at an average salary of \$715 per annum, \$45,000. To these must be added at least thirty employes, including millers, engineers, commissary clerks, herders, butchers, additional laborers, and watchmen. Even then this allowance of one employe to two hundred and eighty-four Indians can hardly be considered as fulfilling the Sioux agreement of February 28, 1877, where the United States agrees "to provide all necessary aid to assist the said Indians in the work of civilization, to furnish to them schools and instruction in mechanical and agricultural arts, as provided by the treaty of 1868."

Pay of matron for Santee industrial school—estimate submitted, \$800. Without the services of a matron the efficiency of the Santee industrial school will be seriously impaired.

For furnishing iron and steel for Sioux, \$1,000. This amount for iron and steel for blacksmith-shops and repairs was guaranteed the Sioux by treaty of 1868.

Subsistence of Sioux of different tribes—estimate submitted, \$1,230,000; increase, \$105,000. Twenty-five thousand Sioux are to be subsisted from this fund. Placing the cost of the ration guaranteed them by the agreement of February 28, 1877, at the low estimate of 13½ cents, \$1,231,000 will be required to feed them for one year. Supplies of soap, tobacco, hominy, &c., must also be occasionally issued.

Buildings at seven Sioux agencies—estimate submitted, \$40,000. Article 7 of the Sioux agreement of February 28, 1877 requires that all employes residing upon the reservation "shall be lawfully married and living with their respective families." To erect suitable buildings for the occupancy of such employes will require not less than \$40,000. This item should receive not only favorable, but also early attention.

Subsistence and civilization of Yankton Sioux—estimate submitted, \$80,000. Hitherto the estimate for the subsistence of the Yankton Sioux has been included in the estimate for the "Sioux of different tribes," but it is herewith presented separately. They are not parties to the treaty of 1868. To furnish them the regular Sioux ration will require \$98,550. It is believed, however, that, owing to the progress made by the tribe in civilization, the sum asked for will be sufficient. Of this a large portion will be issued in return for labor, the results of which will advance them still further towards self-support.

Support and civilization of the Gros Ventres—estimate submitted, \$30,000. This is not properly an estimate for increase of appropriation, but the presentation, in a separate item, of what for the last two years has been included under the head of "Sioux at Fort Peck, Assinaboines and Gros Ventres." For the needs of the Gros Ventres, see remarks under "Pay of agent for Gros Ventres." This amount is due them under provisions of article 8 of unratified treaty of July 13, 1868, which the Gros Ventres have considered binding and have kept in good faith.

Subsistence of Poncas—estimate submitted, \$34,000. This item is included in the amount asked for subsistence of the Cheyennes, Arapahoes, Apaches, and other Indians in the Indian Territory. The Poncas number seven hundred and fifty, and, until they can be again started in farming in their new location, are entirely dependent on the Government for support.

Pay of employes at the Southern Ute agency, Colorado—estimate submitted, \$5,000. This agency has been established within a few months. The employes provided for by the Ute treaty are not sufficient to conduct the Los Pinos and White River agencies.

Support of schools not otherwise provided for—estimate submitted, \$100,000; increase, \$70,000. For four-fifths of the Indian population of school-age no educational facilities whatever are now provided. For four-fifths of the remainder only day-schools are provided, whose civilizing influence over Indian children, as compared with the influence of boarding-schools, is so small that no excuse but want of funds can justify the substitution of one for the other.

Transportation of Indian supplies—estimate submitted, \$225,000; increase, \$6,000. The experience of the past year has shown that the amount appropriated (\$219,000) is inadequate to defray the necessary expenses of transporting goods and supplies for the Indian service, and that the above increase is required.

Incidental expenses of the Indian service in Arizona—estimate submitted, \$65,000; increase, \$40,000. By the reduction of this appropriation, for the past two years, the work of civilization among fourteen thousand Indians, on four reservations, has been brought to a standstill, and to obtain subsistence the Indians have been forced to leave their reserves, much to the annoyance of settlers. The Indians on the Colorado River reservation have for the last two years received no supplies whatever from the Government, but salt. All assistance in the way of employes, agricultural implements, stock, buildings, payment for labor, &c., for these fourteen thousand Indians must come from this fund; also at least \$3,000 each, for the incidental expenses of the three agencies in the Territory.

California—estimate submitted, \$60,000; increase, \$35,000. The demands on this fund consist of the incidental expenses (including travelling expenses of agents, and hay and wood for agency use) of four agencies; the clothing and subsistence of seven hundred Indians, the employes for three agencies; and all the assistance in the way of opening farms, building houses, furnishing stock and farming implements, and running mills and shops, which should be furnished the six thousand Indians who must look solely to this fund for help. Of these the Mission Indians are in most wretched condition; the Tules and Tejons need especial aid in getting established on their reserve, to which they have removed during the year, thus saving to the Government the annual rental of \$1,920 paid for the "Madden farm," which they formerly occupied. Provision must be made for the Hoopa Valley agency, which, owing to its discontinuance, was not estimated for last year.

Colorado—estimate submitted, \$10,000; increase, \$6,000. This increase is made necessary by the establishment of

the Southern Ute agency—making three instead of two agencies to be maintained—and for necessary additions to the treaty-employed force for the White River agency.

Dakota—estimate submitted, \$16,000; increase, \$1,000.

Idaho—estimate submitted, \$10,000; increase, \$7,000. This sum is barely sufficient to pay necessary travelling expenses of three agents, and for incidental expenses (including hay and wood) for three agencies, and to provide a needed addition to the employé-force at Lemhi and Fort Hall, for which treaty provisions are insufficient.

Montana—estimate submitted, \$10,000; increase, \$4,000. Required for the incidental expenses of the new Gros Ventre agency, and for the other four agencies in the Territory, and for pay of employés at those agencies not otherwise provided for.

Washington—estimate submitted, \$30,000; increase, \$20,000. On this fund the four thousand five hundred Indians of the Colville and Puyallup agency are entirely dependent for employés, assistance in agriculture, clothing, medical supplies, support of mills and shops, &c. It must also supplement the inadequate treaty funds of three other agencies, and defray all the incidental expenses of the seven agencies in the Territory, whose Indians are located on fifteen reservations, widely separated.

Wyoming—estimate submitted, \$2,000; increase, \$1,000. Necessary to provide wood and hay for agency, furnish temporary employés, and defray incidental expenses of the Shoshone agency in Wyoming.

Nevada—estimate submitted, \$27,100; increase, \$17,100. No progress in locating the two thousand Western Shoshones upon their reservation can be made unless funds are provided for opening farms, building houses, purchase of stock, farming implements, and seed, and for paying salaries of employés; agency buildings ought also to be erected. For this work the increase asked for (\$17,100) is a meagre estimate. The readiness shown by these Indians to engage in civilizing pursuits, as soon as opportunity is offered, will, it is believed, enable this office to expend for their clothing and subsistence only the \$5,000 due them by treaty.

New Mexico—estimate submitted, \$30,000; increase, \$10,000. For employés for the Cimarron, Abiquin, Mescalero, and Navajo agencies; also for travelling expenses of agents, hay and wood for agency use, and incidental expenses of the respective agencies.

Oregon—estimate submitted, \$50,000; increase, \$35,000. The reduction of this incidental fund for two years has operated most unfortunately at the Siletz and Grand Ronde agencies. The two thousand Indians, who were making rapid progress in civilization, have seen their employés discharged, and their mills and shops closed, and themselves obliged to leave their reservations in order to gain subsistence. The Alseas and Neztuccas complain, with bitterness, and reason, that the promises of farms and houses, on condition of their removal to Siletz, are still unfulfilled, and that another winter of exposure is before them. Besides the entire support of these Indians, this fund must also be called on to so supplement inadequate treaty-funds at three other agencies, that they may do the work of civilization for which they were intended, and to defray all the incidental expenses of the six agencies of the State, and the travelling expenses of the respective agents.

Utah—estimate submitted, \$20,000; increase, \$10,000. The Indians of the Uintah agency, in Utah, are peaceable, and, to a considerable extent, engaged in civilized occupations. With the proper and necessary aid in the way of skilled employés, agricultural implements, schools, &c., but little assistance will be required by them after a few years.

Central superintendency—estimate submitted, \$6,000; increase, \$2,000.

Expenses of Indian delegations visiting Washington—estimate submitted, \$5,000. This small sum will not tend to encourage the bringing of Indian delegations to this city, but since the best interests of the service occasionally require that Indians be brought here for personal conference, provision to a limited extent should be made for the expenses of such visits.

Removal of Indians—estimate submitted, \$25,000. A fund should be placed at the disposal of the Department with which to consolidate Indian agencies whenever desirable and practicable; thus the expense of maintaining so many separate establishments will be gradually lessened.

Buildings at Colville agency—estimate submitted, \$5,000. There are no buildings of any description upon the reservation set apart for the Indians of this agency. Buildings are as essential to an agency as is the Capitol to Congress.

Additional compensation to Indian agents—estimate submitted, \$20,000. The disproportion between the service required and the salaries allowed agents having in charge large and difficult agencies is a serious obstacle to an efficient and honest administration of Indian affairs. The appropriation of this sum will, for the first time, enable this office to make a difference in the compensation allowed for an agency of eleven thousand and one of four hundred Indians; it will save to the service men of tried integrity and ability, and of large experience in Indian affairs, and will enable the bureau to raise the grade of capacity required in its agents throughout the service.

Wagon-road on the Ute reservation, Colorado—estimate submitted, \$1,500. The road from the old to the new location of the Los Pinos agency, in Colorado, is, for a part of the way, almost impassable. This outlay for repairs will soon be saved in the reduced cost of transportation.

Pay and rations of Indian police—estimate submitted, \$50,000. The plan of employing Indians for police duty has been tried at several agencies, and has everywhere met with such success that funds should be provided for its adoption at every agency. In enforcing the commands of agents, in maintaining order, in the suppression of the whiskey traffic, and in the prevention of depredations by white thieves, an Indian police will save to the Government's civilization fund many times the amount of the small salaries paid; it will become an important factor in the breaking down of tribal relations, and be a valuable civilizing agent, by teaching the lesson of self-government.

Pay of clerks at agencies not otherwise provided for—estimate submitted, \$15,000. The elaborate and complicated agency-accounts required by the accounting officers of the Treasury, which must be made by the agent in triplicate, together with the large amount of clerical work connected with the conduct of the business of most Indian agencies, will fully employ the time of one person. If the agent is compelled to do this work himself, either the interests of his Indians will suffer, or his papers will reach the office out of season and out of shape, or, as has been the case, the agent will resign.

Civilization of Indians, \$50,000. In addition to the fund at the disposal of the bureau, at least fifty thousand dollars will be required to teach the Indians the arts of peace, and to enable them to become self-supporting. The money properly expended under this head will tend materially to reduce the cost of supporting the Indians. It is intended to furnish them with cattle and all the implements of husbandry, saw-mills, and grist-mills. The removal of the Sioux to the White River country alone, and setting them up in farming, will more than absorb the \$50,000 asked for.

Buildings at Ponca agency—estimate submitted, \$40,000. The Poncas, whose removal has been referred to above, have received in exchange for their one hundred and fifty houses in Dakota only cloth teepees. If the Poncas are left

thus exposed to pass their first winter in a new climate, they will have little reason to believe in either the faith or humanity of the Government. These buildings must be provided sometime; if provided at once, a vast amount of suffering and sickness will be saved the Indians, and the charge of disgraceful neglect will be saved the Government. Agency buildings are also imperatively needed and are included in this estimate.

Buildings for the Gros Ventre agency—estimate submitted, \$7,500. (See remarks to item "Pay of agent for Gros Ventres.")

Building for boarding-school for the Flandreau agency—estimate submitted, \$5,000. The Flandreau Sioux, after severe struggles, are supporting themselves by farming. The day-school among them has met with but partial success, owing to the long distances between the homes of these Indian farmers. They need, but are too poor to build, a house for a boarding-school, and deserve this much of aid from the Government.

Buildings for the Mescalero Apache agency, New Mexico—estimate submitted, \$5,000. These buildings, which include a house for a day-school, are greatly needed; the sum asked for is small. At present the Department is renting an agent's office and storage-room for about one hundred dollars per month.

Relief of J. B. Monteith—estimate submitted, \$625 75. (Explained in estimate.)

Total increase asked for, \$830,045 75.

Items included in last appropriation bill dropped from present estimate, viz:

Pay of one agent in Nevada, \$1,500; (one agency abolished.) Pay of agent at Southern Apache agency, New Mexico, \$1,500, and pay of interpreter at Southern Apache agency, New Mexico, \$300; (agency abolished.) Fulfilling treaty with Chippewas of the Mississippi—pay of physician, \$1,200; medicines, \$300; (limitation of treaty.) Gilling twine, \$800; (estimate reduced from \$1,200 to \$400.) Fulfilling treaty with Crows—estimate for one thousand roaming Indians, reduced from \$10 to \$5 per capita, \$5,000. Fulfilling treaty with Omahas—blacksmith-shop and tools, \$300; (limitation of treaty.) Fulfilling treaty with Northern Cheyennes—Arapahoes, \$18,000; (the eighteen hundred "Indians, roaming," hitherto estimated for, are now located on reservations.) Interest due Osages on net avails of trust and diminished reserve lands sold, \$43,380 58; (special estimate to be made for this item hereafter.) Grist-mill on White Earth reservation, \$5,000; (further appropriation for that purpose unnecessary.) Fulfilling treaties with Miamies of Kansas, \$4,949 12; (dropped in accordance with provisions of act of March 3, 1877, Statutes at Large, p. 292, par. 7.) Fulfilling treaty with Tabeguache, &c., bands of Utes—buildings for the Southern Ute agency, \$10,000; (further appropriation for that purpose not required.) Civilization and subsistence of Indians on Malheur reservation, \$5,000; (not deemed necessary.) Support and civilization of Sioux at Fort Peck agency, \$15,000; (not deemed necessary.) Collecting and subsisting Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico, \$50,000; (not deemed necessary.) Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones and Banocks and other bands in Idaho and Southern Oregon, \$5,000; (not deemed necessary.)

Total reduction, \$167,229 70; net increase asked, \$662,816 05.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

E. A. HAYT, *Commissioner.*

Recapitulation of the estimates for Indian service, as furnished by the Indian Office. (See pages 95 to 114.)

APPROPRIATED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1878.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	\$204, 900 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3, 076, 277 15
General incidental expenses.....	148, 000 00
Miscellaneous expenses, including subsistence, &c.....	1, 229, 500 00
Interest on non-paying stock.....	99, 718 00
	<hr/>
	4, 758, 395 15

ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1879.

Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	\$211, 400 00
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes.....	3, 249, 547 45
General incidental expenses.....	336, 100 00
Miscellaneous expenses, including subsistence, &c.....	1, 519, 125 75
Interest on non-paying stocks.....	99, 718 00
	<hr/>
	5, 415, 891 20

AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED FOR 1878, NOT EMBRACED IN ESTIMATE FOR 1879.

Dropped: estimate for pay of one agent in Nevada.....	\$1, 500 00
Dropped: estimate for pay of agent at Southern Apache agency, New Mexico.....	1, 500 00
Dropped: estimate for pay of interpreter at the Southern Apache agency, New Mexico.....	300 00
Dropped: by terms of treaty with Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	2, 300 00
Dropped: estimate in part for roaming Crow Indians.....	5, 000 00
Dropped: by terms of treaty with Omahas.....	300 00
Dropped: estimate for roaming Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	18, 000 00
Dropped: estimate for interest due Osages on the net avails of trust and diminished reserve lands sold, (special estimate will be made for this item).....	43, 380 58
Dropped: estimate for grist-mill on White Earth reservation.....	5, 000 00
Dropped: estimate in part for annuities due Miamies of Kansas, under provisions of act of March 3, 1877, (Stats. 19, p. 296, sec. 7).....	4, 949 12

Dropped: estimate for buildings upon the Ute reservation in Colorado	\$10,000 00
Dropped: estimate in part for civilization and subsistence of Indians on Malheur reservation	5,000 00
Dropped: estimate in part for support and civilization of the Sioux at Fort Peck	15,000 00
Dropped: estimate in part for collecting and subsisting Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico	50,000 00
Dropped: estimate in part for settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones and Bannocks, and other bands in Idaho and southeast Oregon	5,000 00
	<hr/>
	167,229 70
	<hr/> <hr/>

AMOUNT EMBRACED IN THE ESTIMATES OF 1879, NOT APPROPRIATED FOR 1878.

Amount submitted for pay of agent at Hoopa Valley, California	\$1,500 00
Amount submitted for pay of agent for Western Shoshone agency, Nevada	1,500 00
Amount submitted for pay of agent for Gros Ventres in Montana	1,500 00
Increase submitted for pay of agent for Mission Indians in California	900 00
Amount submitted for pay of an interpreter for the Western Shoshones in Nevada	300 00
Amount submitted for pay of an interpreter for the Gros Ventres in Montana	300 00
Amount submitted for pay of special interpreters	1,000 00
Amount submitted for pay of clerks for the Dakota superintendency	2,800 00
Estimate for pay of matron for the Omahas	600 00
Estimate for repairs of grist and saw-mill for the Pawnees	300 00
Increase submitted for support of Poncas	2,500 00
Increase for Sioux of different tribes, &c., viz: Employés, \$22,000; pay of matron, \$800; subsistence and civilization, \$105,000; iron and steel, \$1,000; and buildings, \$40,000	168,800 00
Amount submitted for subsistence and civilization of the Yankton Sioux	80,000 00
Amount submitted for subsistence and civilization of the Gros Ventres	30,000 00
Amount submitted for subsistence of Poncas	34,000 00
Amount submitted for pay of employés at the Southern Ute agency, Colorado	5,000 00
Amount submitted for support of schools	70,000 00
Amount submitted for transportation of Indian supplies	6,000 00
Increase for incidental expenses, Indian service, in—	
Arizona	\$40,000 00
California	35,000 00
Colorado	6,000 00
Dakota	1,000 00
Idaho	7,000 00
Montana	4,000 00
Washington	20,000 00
Wyoming	1,000 00
Nevada	17,100 00
New Mexico	10,000 00
Oregon	35,000 00
Utah	10,000 00
Central Superintendency	2,000 00
Amount submitted for expenses of Indian delegations visiting Washington	5,000 00
Amount submitted for removal of Indians	25,000 00
Amount submitted for buildings at Colville agency, Washington Territory	5,000 00
Amount submitted for additional compensation to Indian agents	20,000 00
Amount submitted for wagon-road on Ute reservation, Colorado	1,500 00
Amount submitted for pay of Indian police	50,000 00
Amount submitted for clerks not otherwise provided for	15,000 00
Amount submitted for civilization of Indians	50,000 00
Amount submitted for buildings at Ponca agency	40,000 00
Amount submitted for buildings for the Gros-Ventres	7,500 00
Amount submitted for boarding-school house for Flandreau agency	5,000 00
Amount submitted for buildings for the Mescalero Apache agency, New Mexico	5,000 00
Amount submitted for relief of John B. Monteith	625 75
	<hr/>
	824,725 75
	<hr/>
Amount of present estimate for 1879	\$5,415,891 20
Amount appropriated for 1878	4,758,395 15
	<hr/>
Difference	657,496 05
	<hr/>
Amount embraced in the present estimate not appropriated for 1878	\$824,725 75
Amount appropriated for 1878, and not embraced in the present estimate	167,229 70
	<hr/>
	657,496 05
	<hr/> <hr/>

Agreeing with the difference between the amounts appropriated for 1878 and these estimates.

Statement showing the amounts required for each of the agencies in the several States and Territories, and for said States and Territories, respectively, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, as required by section 4 of the act making appropriations for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian department, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, and for other purposes, approved August 15, 1876.

State or Territory.	Agency.	Object of expenditure.			Amount for each agency.	Total for State or Territory.
		Pay of agent.	Pay of interpreter.	Supplies, &c.		
Arizona	Colorado River	\$1,500 00	\$300 00	\$33,000 00	\$34,800 00	\$374,300 00
	Moquis Pueblo	1,500 00	300 00	8,000 00	9,800 00	
	Pima and Maricopa	1,500 00	300 00	20,000 00	21,800 00	
	San Carlos	1,500 00	600 00	302,000 00	304,100 00	
	Papago	1,500 00	300 00	2,000 00	3,800 00	
California	Hoop Valley	1,500 00	-----	10,000 00	11,500 00	66,000 00
	Round Valley	1,500 00	-----	25,000 00	26,500 00	
	Tule River	1,500 00	-----	15,000 00	16,500 00	
	Mission	1,500 00	-----	10,000 00	11,500 00	
Colorado	Los Pinos	1,500 00	300 00	40,720 00	42,520 00	91,640 00
	White River	1,500 00	300 00	29,020 00	30,820 00	
	Southern Ute	1,500 00	300 00	16,500 00	18,300 00	
Dakota	Dakota Superintendency	2,000 00	-----	2,800 00	4,800 00	1,015,623 00
	Cheyenne River	1,500 00	300 00	234,930 00	236,730 00	
	Crow Creek	1,500 00	300 00	102,833 00	104,633 00	
	Devil's Lake	1,500 00	300 00	34,000 00	35,800 00	
	Fort Berthold	1,500 00	600 00	87,000 00	89,100 00	
	Lower Brulé	1,500 00	300 00	144,338 00	146,138 00	
	Standing Rock	1,500 00	300 00	189,028 00	190,828 00	
	Sisseton	1,500 00	300 00	50,000 00	51,800 00	
	Flandreau	600 00	-----	31,394 00	31,994 00	
	Yankton	1,500 00	300 00	122,000 00	123,800 00	
	Idaho	Fort Hall	1,500 00	300 00	39,637 00		41,437 00	96,837 00
Nez Percé		1,500 00	300 00	27,800 00	29,600 00	
Lemhi		1,500 00	-----	24,300 00	25,800 00	
Indian Territory	Cheyenne and Arapahoe	1,500 00	300 00	152,200 00	154,000 00	770,963 51
	Kiowa	1,500 00	300 00	142,700 00	144,500 00	
	Osage	1,500 00	300 00	38,456 00	40,256 00	
	Pawnee	1,500 00	300 00	54,500 00	56,300 00	
	Quapaw	1,500 00	300 00	22,870 88	24,670 88	
	Sac and Fox	1,500 00	300 00	47,825 34	49,625 34	
	Union	1,500 00	300 00	139,211 29	141,011 29	
	Wichita	1,500 00	300 00	65,000 00	66,800 00	
	Ponca	1,500 00	300 00	92,000 00	93,800 00	
	Iowa	Sac and Fox	600 00	-----	12,174 66		12,774 66	12,774 66
Indiana	-----	-----	-----	12,162 89	12,162 89	12,162 89
Kansas	Central Superintendency	2,000 00	-----	29,400 00	31,400 00	58,226 70
	Kansas	1,500 00	-----	25,326 70	26,826 70	
Michigan	Mackinac	1,500 00	600 00	1,400 00	3,500 00	3,500 00
Minnesota	Leech Lake	1,500 00	300 00	27,428 29	29,228 29	101,166 66
	Red Lake	1,500 00	300 00	24,800 00	26,600 00	
	White Earth	1,500 00	300 00	43,538 37	45,338 37	
Montana	Blackfeet	1,500 00	300 00	51,000 00	52,800 00	361,423 00
	Crow	1,500 00	300 00	160,623 00	162,423 00	
	Flathead	1,500 00	300 00	24,000 00	25,800 00	
	Fort Peck	1,500 00	600 00	78,000 00	80,100 00	
	Gros Ventres	1,500 00	300 00	38,500 00	40,300 00	
Nebraska	Great Nemaha	1,500 00	600 00	10,945 00	13,045 00	1,146,484 47
	Omaha	1,500 00	300 00	20,600 00	22,400 00	
	Otoe	1,500 00	300 00	15,000 00	16,800 00	
	Red Cloud	1,500 00	300 00	491,490 00	493,290 00	
	Santee	1,500 00	300 00	74,388 00	76,188 00	
	Spotted Tail	1,500 00	300 00	476,699 00	478,499 00	
	Winnebago	1,500 00	600 00	44,162 47	46,262 47	
New México	Abiquin	1,500 00	300 00	5,000 00	6,800 00	183,640 00
	Mescalero Apache	1,500 00	300 00	58,000 00	59,800 00	
	Navajo	1,500 00	600 00	92,840 00	94,940 00	
	Pueblo	1,500 00	600 00	20,000 00	22,100 00	
New York	New York	1,500 00	-----	15,402 50	16,902 50	16,902 50
Nevada	Nevada	1,500 00	900 00	26,100 00	28,500 00	41,300 00
	Western Shoshone	1,500 00	300 00	11,000 00	12,800 00	

Statement showing the amounts required for each of the agencies in the several States and Territories, &c.—Continued.

State or Territory.	Agency.	Object of expenditure.			Amount for each agency.	Total for State or Territory.
		Pay of agent.	Pay of interpreter.	Supplies, &c.		
Oregon	Grand Ronde	\$1,500 00	\$300 00	\$20,000 00	\$21,800 00	
	Klamath	1,500 00	600 00	23,300 00	25,400 00	
	Malheur	1,500 00	300 00	22,000 00	23,800 00	
	Siletz	1,500 00	300 00	25,000 00	26,800 00	
	Umatilla	1,500 00	300 00	17,500 00	19,300 00	
	Warm Springs	1,500 00	300 00	10,100 00	11,900 00	
						\$129,000 00
Utah	Uintah Valley	1,500 00	300 00	21,000 00	22,800 00	22,800 00
Washington	Colville	1,500 00	300 00	16,500 00	18,300 00	
	Neah Bay	1,500 00	300 00	10,100 00	11,900 00	
	Nisqually	1,500 00		11,000 00	12,500 00	
	Qui-nai-elt	1,500 00	300 00	9,300 00	11,100 00	
	S'Kokomish	1,500 00	300 00	10,700 00	12,500 00	
	Tulalip	1,500 00	300 00	13,450 00	15,250 00	
	Yakama	1,500 00	300 00	23,900 00	25,700 00	
Wisconsin	Green Bay	1,500 00	300 00	17,179 06	18,979 06	
	La Pointe	1,500 00	900 00	30,900 00	33,300 00	
						52,279 06
Wyoming	Shoshone	1,500 00	300 00	52,374 00	54,174 00	54,174 00
Miscellaneous items embraced in estimate, indefinite as to amounts to be distributed, and not charged to the several agencies, and States and Territories, namely: Temporary interpreters, \$600; additional payments to interpreters, \$6,000; special interpreters, \$1,000; pay and travelling expenses of Indian inspectors, \$14,000; buildings at agencies and repairs, \$15,000; vaccination of Indians, \$500; contingencies of Indian department, \$30,000; support of schools not otherwise provided for, \$100,000; transportation of Indian supplies, \$225,000; telegraphing and purchase of Indian supplies, \$25,000; expenses of Indian delegations visiting Washington, \$5,000; expenses of Indian commissioners, \$15,000; additional compensation to Indian agents, \$20,000; pay of Indian police, \$50,000; pay of clerks at agencies not otherwise provided for, \$15,000; relief of John B. Monteith, \$625 75; interest on trust-fund stocks, \$99,718; civilization of Indians, \$50,000; removal of Indians, \$25,000.....					697,443 75	
Total.....					5,415,891 20	

APPENDIX R.

Explaining estimates for Public Buildings under the Treasury Department. (See pages 121 and 122.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of the Supervising Architect, October 23, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending the 30th day of June, 1879, amounting in the aggregate to four million seven hundred and sixty thousand seven hundred and twenty-nine dollars and twenty-five cents, (\$4,685,729 25.) [This includes the estimates for heating apparatus, vaults, safes, and locks, and plans for public buildings, which will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," *post.*]

While the public interest would be served by having appropriations for all public buildings made as early in the coming session of Congress as possible, it is especially desirable that appropriations for buildings specified in Estimate No. 2, (from custom-house Boston, Mass., to Assay Office, Helena, Montana, inclusive,) may be made at an early day, as work is already suspended on some of these buildings, and will soon be suspended on the others, in consequence of the inadequate appropriations made by the last Congress.

I desire to call special attention to the necessity for the purchase or condemnation of additional land for the building in course of erection at Fall River, Mass., the estimate for which is based upon the price per foot paid for the present site. On the adjoining property, in the rear of the building and in close proximity thereto, is located a large frame building occupied as a carriage factory. A portion of this property, not less than twenty (20) feet in width, should be secured as a means of protection against fire, and for use as a driveway for mail-wagons.

The estimates herewith submitted are made, as desired by you, with a view to approximate in amount those submitted for the current fiscal year, but I desire to state that to prosecute the work to the best advantage and secure the best results larger appropriations than those estimated would be required. This is particularly the case as regards the larger works and those buildings which could be completed the coming year, but for which an amount for continuation only is estimated.

Very respectfully,

JAS. G. HILL,
Supervising Architect.

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

APPENDIX S.

Explanation of estimate for Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy. (See pages 139 and 140.)

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WEST POINT, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,
West Point, N. Y., August 29, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith my estimates for the Military Academy for the year ending June 30, 1879. The estimates for "buildings and grounds" are very large in the aggregate, because they are the accumulated necessities of several years. The hospital, sewerage, and gas-works should have been completed before this time, their necessity having been recognized several years ago. The water supply has never been sufficient. Last year it was totally exhausted, so that in case of fire not a gallon of water would have been available to extinguish it.

The cadet-barracks are not large enough to accommodate the number of cadets authorized by law. Three cadets have to live in a room which was designed for only two. This crowding seriously interferes with study, and is detrimental to discipline and health.

The officers' quarters have never been sufficient for the number of officers on duty at the Academy. In some cases two families are crowded into a small house, some officers have to live in the cadet-barracks, and others at the hotel. For many years the attempt has been made to eke out the supply by use of the appropriation for repairs and improvements. I think it better to ask a specific appropriation for the purpose.

Careful estimates have been made in all cases, and the several sums asked for are, in my opinion, necessary at the present time. I therefore deem it my duty to submit the full estimates for what I consider essential to the welfare of the Academy, and hope that Congress may see fit to appropriate the amounts required.

I also respectfully request that the appropriations for "buildings and grounds," or at least those for water supply and sewerage, may be made available immediately upon the passage of the act. It is very important that these works be completed as soon as practicable.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. M. SCHOFIELD,
Major General U. S. Army, Commanding.

To the Honorable THE SECRETARY OF WAR, Washington, D. C.

WEST POINT, N. Y., August 25, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith a sketch of the township of Highland, Orange county, N. Y., showing the position of Round Pond and the proposed line of pipe for conveying the water to the post. The sketch is a copy of a portion of the county map corrected. A careful survey of the lake and the proposed line leading from it has been made under my direction by Lieutenant H. S. Taber, Corps of Engineers, and furnishes the following information:

Area of lake at surface, 498,111 square feet, or 11.43 acres.

Depth of lake near width, 29 feet.

Quantity of water available, placing outlet 23 feet below surface, 48,023,875 gallons.

Quantity of land draining into lake, and which it is desirable to purchase, (additional to area of lake,) 41 acres.

Height of lake above reservoir at post, 715 feet.

Length of proposed main, exclusive of siphon, 20,697 feet 6 inches.

The present consumption of water at this post is less than 100,000 gallons daily.

This lake will furnish 400,000 gallons daily for four months, which covers the dry season. Its depth can be increased 10 feet at a trifling cost.

The water has been analyzed under the direction of Surgeon B. J. D. Irving, U. S. Army, and pronounced of good quality.

The following is the estimate of cost:

For purchase of lake.....	\$3,000 00
For purchase of adjoining lands, 41 acres, at \$40.....	1,640 00
For right of way to post.....	350 00
For siphon and appendages.....	2,053 00
For 328 tons of 6-inch water-pipe, at \$33.....	10,824 00
For laying 20,698 feet of same, at \$1.....	20,698 00
For contingencies.....	1,435 00
For pipes and plumbing to carry the water from distributing reservoir to all parts of the post.....	10,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$50,000 00
	<hr/>

The map made from Lieutenant Taber's survey is about eight feet long, and, being somewhat cumbersome for general reference, is not transmitted. A copy can be made and forwarded at any time hereafter if thought desirable.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

O. H. ERNST,
Captain of Engineers.

To the ACTING ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,
Department of West Point, West Point, N. Y.

[FIRST ENDORSEMENT.]

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WEST POINT, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,
West Point, N. Y., August 29, 1877.

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War, through the Adjutant General of the Army, in connection with the estimates for the year ending June, 1879.

This will give an ample supply of pure water at a very moderate cost, (only one-half the cost roughly estimated before the survey was made.) The distributing reservoir (the Delafield) will give sufficient head to send the water to the top of all the buildings on the post, thus giving perfect security against fire. But some of the distributing-pipe and plumbing now in use is too weak to bear such pressure, and more must be added. It is for these reasons that the estimate of \$10,000 is added to that necessary for bringing the water from "Round Pond" to the "Delafield reservoir." It is impossible to make any accurate estimate of the amount which will be required, for it cannot be known until the pressure is put on how much of the pipe will have to be replaced. Ten thousand dollars will certainly be sufficient, and of course no more money will be used than proves to be necessary.

J. M. SCHOFIELD,
Major General Commanding.

APPENDIX T.

Explanation of the estimates for Government Hospital for the Insane. (See pages 141 and 168.)

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The present buildings and apparatus for providing meats, bread, washing, and baking were designed for an institution accommodating three hundred and fifty patients, and the officers and employes requisite for that number, and have since been but slightly enlarged and improved, while the number of patients, officers, and employes to be provided for has more than doubled. The proposed enlargements and improvements are necessary to the convenience and efficiency of these fundamental branches of the hospital service, and it is estimated that they can be executed for the limited sum that is asked for those purposes.

It is necessary to annually expend at least the sum of this estimate (\$10,000) in painting and general repairs on account of ordinary wear, in repairing and replacing the furniture, bedding, and convenience of the wards and kitchens, and in providing such new agencies for the better medical and moral treatment of the patients as are approved by experience.

The Government Hospital for the Insane has proper accommodations for only five hundred and sixty-three patients. At the close of the last year there were seven hundred and sixty-five under treatment, or two hundred and two in excess of its proper capacity, and there is, under existing laws, a steady demand for increased accommodations. The excessive overcrowding of the institution gives rise to much preventable irritability, turbulence, and discomfort of the patients, and greatly increases the liability to outbreaks of serious violence and endemic disease. Such a brief statement of the situation of the hospital is thought to demonstrate the imperative necessity of its enlargement in some manner. The board of visitors and superintendent have given much attention to this important question, and have no hesitation in strongly recommending the plan of enlargement contemplated by this estimate. Of the seven hundred and sixty-five patients now under treatment, five hundred and eighty-three are men, and one hundred and eighty-two are women; and as the number of men is so large, and so much in excess of the number of women, the former are disposed to monopolize the use of the entire grounds surrounding the buildings. This situation renders it necessary to contract the exercise-grounds of the women to the smallest practicable compass, and to place many irritating restrictions upon the personal liberty of both sexes, which would be entirely unnecessary if each sex occupied a separate building surrounded by its own ample grounds. It is therefore proposed to place the department for women on the farm of one hundred and seventy-five acres lying on the east side of the public road, where there is an excellent site for the purpose, and relinquish to the exclusive use of the men the present building surrounded by one hundred and eighty-five acres of land, whose water-front of three thousand feet offers facilities for boating, fishing, and bathing.

Provisions for the treatment of the insane of each sex in buildings and grounds entirely separate from those occupied by the other sex, have been made in the cities of Philadelphia and New York, and in the State of Michigan, and the conductors of those institutions bear the strongest testimony to the unqualified advantages of such separation.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

The average number of free patients under treatment in the hospital during the last fiscal year was seven hundred and thirty-five. That number, with an average of thirty-five independent or pay-patients, was as many as could be lodged in the establishment by using most of the corridors and day-rooms on the male side of the house as dormitories, besides putting two and sometimes three patients to sleep in many rooms intended for one inmate only. As it will be physically impossible to provide for a larger number of patients, the average of last year is made the basis of the estimate for the next year. The estimated cost of the free, or Government, patients, in addition to the value of the products of the farm and garden above the current expense of producing them, is \$4 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per week, and, at that rate, the amount required to support an average of seven hundred and thirty-five patients, is \$166,075.

If the District authorities are still required to pay one-half of the expense of supporting the indigent insane of the District, admitted after July 1, 1876, as the terms of the appropriation acts have required them to do during the last and current years, it is estimated that one-half of the current cost of supporting that class of patients will be, in the year 1878-79, \$10,206, which, deducted from \$166,075, leaves \$155,869 to be appropriated by Congress.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. H. NICHOLS, Superintendent.

The Honorable THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

APPENDIX U.

Explanation of estimates for Coast-Survey Service. (See pages 156 and 157.)

U. S. COAST-SURVEY OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates for continuing the work of the coast and geodetic survey and standard weights and measures of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1879.

The accompanying papers are—

I. Estimates in detail for the work of the coast and geodetic survey during the next fiscal year, preceded by a brief statement of the progress made during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877.

II. Estimates for continuing the construction of the United States standard weights and measures for the next fiscal year.

III. Estimates of deficiencies required to obtain the most economical and effective results in the work of the coast and geodetic survey during the last half of the present fiscal year.

The sums submitted as deficiencies for the present fiscal year have been called for in consequence of the greatly-reduced appropriations for the current fiscal year, a reduction that has forced the suspension of most important classes of work, for which there is a constant public demand.

The aggregate of the estimates now submitted, although greater than the amount appropriated for the current year, is nearly the same as that of estimates for the present year, but is greater than the amount appropriated.

The two schooners for which estimates are submitted—one in the deficiencies for the present year and one in the estimates for the next fiscal year—are greatly needed for the special work of observing sea-currents, and to replace in part ten old and worn-out vessels sold, the proceeds of which have been covered into the Treasury.

The aggregate of the estimates now submitted, although greater than the amount appropriated for the current year, is urgently required. Resurveys of most important localities, as Long Island Sound, New York Harbor entrance, Delaware Bay and River, and others, in all of which great changes have occurred since the charts were issued, call for a sum in addition to the amount necessary to maintain the regular progress of the survey of the coast. The prompt publication of the charts and other results of the work, accumulated through years, requires an increase in the number of computers, engravers, and draughtsmen in the office. Even the amount of estimates herewith submitted will not suffice to meet all the requirements incident to the rapid development of the country and the constant demands for information from all parts of the United States.

The estimates for rents of the buildings at present occupied for the operations of the coast and geodetic survey and the standard weights and measures are continued at the same amounts as for the past seven years, because it is deemed unwise to seek for buildings less fire-proof than those now occupied, even at reduced rents.

As usual, a brief statement will be given of the operations of the fiscal year preceding that for which estimates are now presented in detail. The work done in the year ending June 30, 1877, has included hydrography of the sea-coast of Maine near Mt. Desert Island, and soundings in Eggemoggin Reach and Isle au Haut Bay; tidal observations at the entrance of Penobscot Bay; topography of the shores of the Penobscot from Hampden to Bangor; soundings near the entrance of Saco River, Maine; triangulation in the vicinity of Mt. Washington, New Hampshire; tidal observations at Boston, and, off the coast, tidal currents observed in the Gulf of Maine; the triangulation of Taunton River, Massachusetts; tidal observations at Providence, Rhode Island; topography of the vicinity of New Haven, Connecticut; primary triangulations across the Hudson River near Albany; tidal observations at Governor's Island, Brooklyn, and Sandy Hook; observations with the pendulum at New York City; supplementary soundings in Gedney's channel; triangulation in northern New Jersey; the hydrography of Barnegat Bay, including Tom's River, New Jersey; sailing-notes for navigation between Sandy Hook and Cape May, and for Delaware Bay and River; triangulation in eastern Pennsylvania; sailing-notes for the coast of Maryland and Virginia, and for the estuaries of Chesapeake Bay; determination of the positions of life-saving stations between Cape Henlopen and Cape Charles, Virginia, for insertion on charts; special shore-line survey and hydrography of the harbor of Baltimore City for United States Commissioners; determination of the magnetic elements at Washington City; surveys in the vicinity of Smith's Island, Chesapeake Bay, for the Boundary Commission of Maryland and Virginia; topography of the shores of the James River, Virginia, from City Point upward to Kingsland Creek, and of the northeastern approaches to Norfolk; tidal observations at Fortress Monroe; selection of station points in West Virginia for geodetic work; primary triangulation along the Blue Ridge in Virginia and North Carolina; hydrographic examination between Hatteras and Oregon Inlet, and of the Fryng-Pan Shoals, North Carolina; soundings in Ocracoke Inlet, and hydrography extended in Pamlico Sound, Currituck Sound, and East Lake, North Carolina, and in North Landing River, Virginia; latitude and azimuth determined at Long Shoal Point and at Hog Island, North Carolina; hydrography completed in Core Sound and Bogue Sound, North Carolina; topography of the vicinity of Cape Fear River at Wilmington, North Carolina; primary triangulation across the boundary between North Carolina and South Carolina; examination of harbors and sounds for sailing-notes between Cape Fear and St. Mary's River, Georgia; tidal observations at Fernandina, Florida; survey of St. John's River, Florida, from Jacksonville southward to Hogarth's Bay; hydrography of the coast approaches between Matanzas Inlet and Mosquito Inlet, Florida; survey of the coast and sea-water channels near Cape Cañaveral, with parts of the Banana River and Indian River; topography and hydrography of the western coast of Florida from Cedar Keys northward to Horseshoe Point; hydrography of the Gulf coast from Pine Point westward to Choctawhatchee, including St. Andrew's Bay and its approaches; determination of points by triangulation in Kentucky between Cumberland Gap and Lancaster Court-house; measurement of base-line and selection of points in Tennessee for triangulation between Knoxville and Nashville; triangulation in the northwestern part of Alabama; hydrographic development of the Gulf of Mexico by numerous lines of deep-sea soundings and temperature observations; topography of the shores of Barataria Bay, Louisiana, and extension of the triangulation towards the Mississippi River; special hydrographic survey of Cubitt's Gap, and from thence to the head of the Passes, Mississippi River, and of Southwest Pass; detailed survey of the shores and waters of that river between Bonnet Carre and Point Houmas; height of the water recorded regularly at New Orleans with a tide-gauge; reconnoissance for geodetic points in Illinois, and through Missouri westward towards the Wasatch Mountains; points determined in the vicinity of Madison, Wisconsin, and establishment of a permanent magnetic observatory in connection with the university at that place; and, on the coast of Texas,

the triangulation of Laguna Madre from Corpus Christi Bay southward to Baffin's Bay. On the Pacific coast of the United States, beginning at the southern boundary of California, the work of the year has included reconnoissance for triangulation points between San Diego and Santa Barbara; topography of the western part of Santa Catalina Island; inspection of field parties near the shores of Santa Barbara channel; connection of Anacapa and Santa Barbara Island, by triangulation, with stations on the main coast of California; hydrography of the approaches to San Miguel and Santa Rosa Island; supplementary soundings in the vicinity of Santa Monica, California; inshore hydrography eastward of Point Conception, and lines of soundings across the Santa Barbara channel; topography of the coast north of Point Conception towards Point Arguello; reconnoissance for triangulation between Los Angeles and Point Arguello; tidal observations at Fort Point and at Saucelito, San Francisco Bay; geodetic measurements and determination of latitude and azimuth at Mt. Diablo and Mt. Helena; reconnoissance for geodetic points between the Sierra Nevada and Salt Lake City; topography of the coast of California from Timber Gulch northward to Stewart's Point Landing; reconnoissance for triangulation points in the Court Range of mountains north of Mt. Ross and Sulphur Peak; hydrography of the coast of Oregon from False Tillamook northward to Columbia River entrance; topography of the shores and soundings in the Columbia River between Cathlamet and Cottonwood Island; tidal observations at Astoria and at Port Townsend, Washington Territory; erection of signals for triangulation across the waters of Washington Sound and the Strait of Fuca; additional soundings along the shores of Whidbey Island and Admiralty Inlet, Washington Territory; topography of the shores of Admiralty Inlet and Colos Passage from Point Orchard south to the entrance of Commencement Bay; inspection of topographical work in this section; and, as yet in progress, the hydrography of Commencement Bay, Washington Territory.

The compilation has been kept steadily in hand of sailing-notes and other maritime data pertaining to the Coast Pilot, for navigation along the seaboard of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, and also for the Coast Pilot of Alaska.

Progress commensurate with the field-work has been made in the work of the Coast-Survey Office, which comprises the computations of all geodetic, trigonometric, tidal, and magnetic observations, including the arrangement for publication of the records and results; the drawing of the hydrographic charts from the records of soundings; the reduction of the original topographical and hydrographic maps for publication; the engraving, electrotyping, printing and issue of the same, as well as the maintenance of the instruments used in the survey. Tide-tables of the principal ports of the United States for the year 1878 have been published; the drawing of sixty-one charts has been in progress, of which number twenty-eight have been completed, including sixteen charts for publication by photo-lithography; nineteen copperplate engravings have been begun; one hundred and nine engraved plates have received additions, and twenty-one have been completed; an aggregate of eighteen thousand eight hundred and forty-two copies of charts has been issued; two thousand eight hundred and thirty copies of the Coast-Survey reports have been distributed; and the second volume of the Atlantic-Coast Pilot, comprising the coast from Boston to New York, has been in preparation, and will be published before the close of the year.

The estimates for continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States during the year ending June 30, 1879, are intended to provide for the following progress:

Field-Work.—To continue the topography of the western shore and islands of Passamaquoddy Bay and its estuaries; of the coast eastward of Penobscot Bay towards Narraguagus Bay, and of the shores of the Penobscot near Bangor; for the determination of heights at some of the principal trigonometrical points between Boston and the St. Croix, and of coefficients of refraction; to complete the hydrography of Penobscot Bay and River, Isle au Haut, Blue Hill, and Frenchman's Bays, and continue soundings in the coast approaches eastward of Penobscot Bay; to continue a topographical and hydrographic survey of Portsmouth harbor; to make such additional triangulation as may be requisite for that and other surveys on the eastern coast, and determine the position of new light-houses between Eastport, Maine, and New York; to continue soundings along the coast of Maine and other off-shore hydrography between Cape Cod and Manan, and make special examination for the sailing-lines for charts; to continue the observations of sea and tidal currents in the Gulf of Maine; to continue tidal observations and to make such astronomical and magnetic observations as may be required; to continue such topographical and hydrographic resurveys of the coast between Cape Cod and New York as may be found necessary; to continue the survey of the Connecticut River from its mouth to Hartford; to make such examination as may be required in New York harbor, and such surveys in its vicinity as may be found necessary, including a topographical and hydrographic survey of the south coast of Long Island; to make at this port observations on tides and currents; to extend the plane-table survey of the Hudson River above Haverstraw; to continue the triangulation between the Hudson River and Lake Champlain; to make the requisite astronomical observations; to continue the topographical and hydrographic surveys of the coast of New Jersey and of Delaware Bay and River; to connect the Atlantic triangulation with that of Chesapeake Bay, near the boundary line between Maryland and Virginia; to complete the detailed survey of James River, Virginia, including the hydrography, and continue the plane-table survey of the Potomac River; to continue southward the main triangulation along the Blue Ridge parallel with the coast, including astronomical and magnetic observation; to continue the supplementary hydrography between Cape Henlopen, Delaware, and Cape Henry, Virginia, and in Chesapeake Bay; and also the tidal observations; to measure a base-line of verification and determine azimuths for the coast triangulation south of Cape Lookout; to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the off-shore hydrography between Cape Henry and Cape Fear; to continue the hydrography of Pamlico Sound and its rivers, and that of Bogue Sound, and sound the entrance to Cape Fear River, and continue the photography of its shores to Wilmington; to extend northward the primary triangulation parallel to the coast in Alabama; to continue the topographical and hydrographic survey of rivers near the coast of South Carolina and Georgia; to determine azimuths for the triangulation of the coast of South Carolina and Georgia; to continue the detailed survey of the sea-islands and water-passages between Charleston and Savannah and to make tidal observations; to continue the off-shore hydrography between Cape Fear, North Carolina, and the St. John's River, Florida; to continue southward from Cape Cañaveral the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the eastern coast of Florida, including Indian River; to continue the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the St. John's River; to make the requisite astronomical observations; to continue hydrography off the eastern coast of Florida, from Mosquito Inlet to the southward; to continue soundings and observations for sea-temperatures in such parts of the Gulf Stream as may be deemed advisable between the west end of Cuba and Nova Scotia, and dredging along the coast within the same limits in conjunction with the United States Commission on Fish and Fisheries; to continue the astronomical and magnetic observations requisite between Cape Florida and Pensacola; to complete the hydrography of Charlotte Harbor; to complete the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the western coast

of Florida, between Cedar Keys and Tampa Bay, and between Tampa Bay and Charlotte Harbor; to continue the same classes of work to the southward of Charlotte Harbor; to run lines of soundings and make observations of sea-temperatures in the Gulf of Mexico, and develop the hydrography of the Gulf coast, included in field operations; to connect the trigonometrical survey of the Mississippi River at New Orleans with that of Lake Borgne and Lake Pontchartrain, and continue the trigonometrical, topographical, and hydrographic survey of Lakes Pontchartrain and Maurepas, and of the Mississippi River, above New Orleans, to the head of ship-navigation; to determine geographical positions and make astronomical and magnetic observations requisite; to extend the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of Louisiana westward of the Mississippi delta, and continue the hydrography of the Gulf of Mexico between the mouth of the Mississippi and Galveston, Texas; to continue the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the coast of Texas westward between Sabine Pass and Galveston and between Corpus Christi and the Rio Grande; to measure a base-line of verification and make the astronomical and magnetic observations requisite between Sabine Pass and the Rio Grande; to continue the hydrography of the approaches to the coast of Texas; to continue the triangulation connecting the surveys of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts and to furnish points for State surveys; to continue the determination of the positions of new light-houses and life-saving stations along the coast between New York and the Rio Grande; to continue the field-work for the description and verification of the work for the Coast Pilot; to continue the organized system of magnetic observations required for a complete magnetic survey and to run lines of levels connecting points in the main triangulation with the sea-level.

Office-Work.—To compute results from the field operations executed along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, including astronomical, geodetic, geographical, magnetic, and tidal work; to continue the publication of the Coast Pilot for the Atlantic and Gulf coasts; to prepare the predictions of tides for 1879 for the same; to continue the reproduction of the original topographical maps, and to plot the hydrographic surveys; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart of the coast from Quoddy Head to Cape Cod, to complete the engraving of the western part of this chart; to continue the drawing of coast charts 1 and 2, coast of Maine, between the St. Croix River and Petit Manan light; to continue the drawing and engraving of chart No. 3, which includes Frenchman's Bay, Mt. Desert Island, Blue Hill Bay, Isle au Haut Bay, and their approaches, also local charts of Mt. Desert Island, Eggemoggin Reach, and Penobscot Bay east; to complete engraving the chart of Lake Champlain; to continue the drawing and engraving of a new chart of Long Island Sound, and of charts No. 22 and No. 23, between Barnegat and Cape May; to make additions to the charts and sketches between New York and Cape Henry; to continue the drawing and engraving of a new chart of Delaware Bay and River, and to complete that of James River; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart of the coast between Cape Henry and Cape Lookout; and of charts No. 38, No. 39, No. 42, No. 45, No. 46, and No. 47, showing parts of the coast between Cape Henry and Cape Lookout, including Pamlico Sound; to finish the engraving of the Atlantic-coast sailing-chart No. II, from Cape Hatteras to Key West; to continue the engraving of the general charts of the coast between Cape Romain and Cape Cañaveral, and of charts No. 51 and No. 52, between Cape Fear and Winyah Bay; to continue the engraving of a new chart of Georgetown Harbor, S. C., and to make additions to the charts between Cape Henry and the St. Mary's River; to continue the drawing and engraving of charts No. 59 and No. 60, from St. Augustine to Cape Cañaveral, and to make additions to the charts of the coast between St. Mary's River and Cape Florida; to continue the drawing and engraving of charts No. 81, No. 82, No. 83, No. 84, No. 85, and No. 86, showing the Gulf coast between Cedar Keys and Pensacola entrance, and to complete the charts of Tampa Bay; to engrave the chart of St. Andrew's Bay; to complete the engraving of charts No. 92, No. 93, and No. 95, showing Isle au Breton Sound and the Mississippi River, between New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico, and the general chart showing the sea approaches to the Mississippi River; to publish by photo-lithography on a large scale the maps of the Mississippi River, showing its levees above New Orleans to Point Houmas; to continue the drawing and engraving of the general chart of the coast of Louisiana and Texas, from Atchafalaya Bay to Galveston; to continue the drawing and engraving of that between Galveston and the Rio Grande, and to complete chart No. 110, showing Corpus Christi Bay; for material for drawing, engraving, map-printing, for electrotyping, photographing, for instruments and apparatus.

Total for the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, involving work in twenty-nine States, will require \$425,000.

The estimates for continuing the survey of the Pacific coast of the United States are intended to provide for the following progress:

Field-Work.—To make the requisite observations for latitude, longitude, azimuth, and the magnetic elements at stations along the Pacific coast of the United States; to continue off-shore soundings along the coast of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, and tidal observations at San Francisco, Port Townshend, and such other localities as may be necessary; to continue the main-coast triangulation from Monterey Bay to the southward, or from Point Conception to the northward, and from San Pedro towards San Diego, including the islands off that part of the coast; to continue reconnaissance for the main triangulation of the coast from San Pedro to Point Conception, from Russian River to the northward, from Columbia River north to Puget Sound, and south up the Willamette Valley; to complete the reconnaissance and continue the primary triangulation through the Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys, and measure a base-line; to continue the coast triangulation and topography from Newport, Los Angeles county, towards San Diego, and that of the islands off that coast, to measure a base-line; to continue the tertiary triangulation and topography of the coast north of Point Arguella towards Point Sal, and the tertiary triangulation and topography from Point Buchon towards San Simeon; to continue the hydrography between San Diego and Monterey Bay; to develop the hydrographic changes in San Francisco Bay and its approaches; continue the triangulation and topography of the coast between Bodega Bay and Point Arena; complete hydrography between Cape Mendocino and the Klamath River; and continue that between Cape Sebastian and Point Orford; to observe currents along the coast and take soundings and temperature observations in the California branch of the Kuro Siwo current, and execute such other hydrographic work as local demands may require; to continue tidal and current observations at the Golden Gate, and observations on the ocean currents along the coast of California; to continue the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the Columbia River; to complete the detailed survey between Cape Sebastian and Crescent City, and off-shore hydrography at Crescent City Reef; to measure a base-line and continue the triangulation of the Strait of Fuca and the topography and hydrography of Puget Sound, and adjacent waters; to continue the triangulation eastward to connect the surveys of the Pacific and Atlantic coasts, and measuring a base-line; to continue the reconnaissance of the coasts and islands of Alaska with observations for tides and currents; and to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the field-work for the description of the coast and verification of the Coast Pilot of the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory; to

continue the organized system of magnetic observations required for a complete magnetic survey; and to run lines of levels connecting points in the main triangulation with the sea-level.

Office Work.—To make the computations from the observations made in the field, including astronomical, geodetic, geographical, magnetic, and tidal observations; to continue the publication of the Coast Pilot of the Pacific coast; to prepare tidal predictions for 1879; to continue the reproduction of the original topographical maps, and to plot the hydrographic surveys; to draw and engrave the additions on the general chart of the Pacific coast of the United States; to continue the drawing and engraving of the charts of the coast from San Diego to Point Conception, No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3; to continue the engraving of a new chart of San Francisco entrance and harbor, from resurveys; to continue the drawing and engraving of charts of the coast from Point Arena to Cape Mendocino, No. 8, of that from Cape Mendocino to St. George's Reef, No. 9, and of that from St. George's Reef to the Umpquah River, No. 10, Shoalwater Bay, Puget and Washington Sounds; to complete the drawing and engraving of the chart of Columbia River to Kalama, and to continue that of the local harbor charts of the coast, with those of the northwestern coast; for material for drawing, engraving, map-printing, for electrotyping, photographing, for instruments and apparatus.

Total for the Pacific coast, involving work in five States and Territories, will require \$275,000.

For repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the Coast Survey will require \$50,000.

For continuing the publication of observations made in the progress of the Coast Survey will require \$10,000.

For general expenses of all the work, rent, fuel; for transportation of instruments, maps, and charts; miscellaneous office-expenses; and for the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts, will require \$40,000.

Respectfully submitted:

C. T. PATTERSON,
Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

COAST-SURVEY OFFICE, *November 19, 1877.*

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your directions to reduce the estimates for continuing the coast and geodetic survey during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, to the lowest possible limits consistent with the economical and efficient execution of the work.

I beg to state that the estimates submitted in October are such as, in my judgment, after the fullest consideration of the necessities of the work and its economical progress, would best conduce to a completion in a reasonable period of time. As the work is to be confined to certain limits, and the organization of the force is thorough, the more rapidly it is executed the greater the economy, the less the total cost, and the more quickly will the public have use of the results.

I would also add that eighty per cent. of the amount of the estimates exceeding the appropriation for this year would be applied directly to field-work, and would yield as results not less than two and a half times the amount obtained from the present appropriation. The cost of placing a party in the field and the cost of taking it out of the field is the same, whether the party works one month or ten months. If the cost of placing a party in the field is \$500, and the cost of keeping it in the field is \$500 per month, withdrawing it from the field at a cost of \$500 gives an aggregate of \$1,500 in one month. If we add to this an additional \$1,500, we quadruple the amount of field-work by merely doubling the expenditure. Upon these grounds my estimates were submitted in October.

The appropriation for the current year proves to be entirely inadequate for the work without a radical change in the organization, and tends to loss in economy and delay in the completion of charts of the coasts. I have, therefore, after personal explanation, with your consent and direction, reduced the estimates from the amounts submitted in October to the amounts which were appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1877, after a most careful examination of the work by a sub-committee of the Committee of Appropriations of the House of Representatives, at the head of both of which was the present Speaker. Even the amount then appropriated was a great reduction from previous appropriations. The consequence of lessened appropriations has been that the survey of large portions of coasts, and other important work that would now have been finished, remain to be surveyed and completed.

I respectfully submit revised estimates, with an aggregate equal to that of the actual appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877.

Very respectfully, yours,

C. T. PATTERSON,
Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

Hon. JOHN SHERMAN, *Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.*

APPENDIX V.

Explanation of the estimates for Refunding to States Expenses Incurred in Raising Volunteers. (See page 159.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Third Auditor's Office, Washington, D. C., September 4, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., relative to appropriation (for "Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers") for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, and in reply would state that the sum of two hundred thousand dollars will probably be required.

I am, very respectfully,

HORACE AUSTIN, *Auditor.*

Hon. GEO. W. McCRAEY, *Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.*

APPENDIX W.

Explanation of the estimates for the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. (See page 160.)

THE NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS,
Washington, July 13, 1877.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates required by law to be furnished prior to the first day of August by the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879, necessary, in the judgment of the Board of Managers, for the support of the Home for that fiscal year, and beg that they may be laid before Congress for the requisite appropriation.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

BENJ. F. BUTLER.

The SECRETARY OF WAR, Washington, D. C.

THE NATIONAL ASYLUM FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS,
Dayton, Ohio, July 11, 1877.

At a regular quarterly meeting of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, held at the Eastern Branch of the Home, located near Augusta, Maine, on Monday, July 2, A. D. 1877, the following, among other, proceedings were had:

The President then called the attention of the Board to the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 3, 1875, requiring the Board of Managers to furnish the Secretary of War estimates, in detail, for the support of the Home for the fiscal year commencing on 1st of July, 1878.

Thereupon the managers proceeded to said work, and after a careful examination of the quarterly estimates and expenditures of the four Homes, and the probable attendance at, and requirements of, each branch, and a full consideration of the whole subject, the Board made the following estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1878, and authorized the President to transmit the same to the Secretary of War:

For current expenses, including repairs, of the Central Branch.....	\$463,301 18
For current expenses, including repairs, of the Eastern Branch.....	108,964 85
For current expenses, including repairs, of the Northwestern Branch.....	113,745 00
For current expenses, including repairs, of the Southern Branch.....	97,506 77
For hospitals and other necessary construction purposes.....	50,000 00
For clothing of extra sizes and underclothing.....	50,000 00
For out-door relief and incidental expenses.....	20,000 00

Total amount required for support of the National Home for fiscal year... 903,517 80

I, Lewis B. Gunckel, Secretary of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, do hereby certify that the above estimates were duly made at the meeting of the Board, at the time and place named, and the above proceedings are truly copied from the minutes of the proceedings of the Board in my possession.

Witness my hand and the seal of the National Home, the day and year first above written.

[SEAL.]

LEWIS B. GUNCKEL,
Secretary of the Board.

APPENDIX X.

Explanation of the estimate for Geological Survey of the Territories. (See page 168.)

OFFICE OF U. S. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES,
Washington, D. C., September 10, 1877.

SIR: In compliance with your letter of August 1, 1877, I have the honor to enclose herewith the estimates, in duplicate, for the continuation of the United States geological and geographical survey of the Territories, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

The work of the survey, as stated in my letter transmitting the estimates for the present fiscal year, has been in the country north of the Union Pacific railroad, and embraced portions of Wyoming and Montana. It is my purpose to continue the exploration of this region north of the railroad, and to embrace in its scope of investigation that portion of country demanding immediate examination to meet the wants of the Government.

The continuation of the work in the locality named, north of the 40th parallel, will be even more remote from the base of supplies than this year, therefore necessitating a greater outlay for transportation.

The needs of the survey have been carefully calculated, and the estimates herewith submitted, which are the same as those transmitted for the last six years, are regarded as only sufficient to prosecute the work creditably, in accordance with the plan, areas to be examined, and results to be elaborated.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

F. V. HAYDEN,
United States Geologist.

Hon. CARL SCHURZ, Secretary of the Interior,

APPENDIX Y.

Statement of appropriations made at the last session of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, for which no estimates are submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1879.

LEGISLATIVE.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Contingent expenses, House of Representatives: Fuel for heating apparatus..... \$10,000 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Expenses of investigation of elections in Mississippi..... \$1,581 30
 Expenses incurred in obtaining copies of evidence filed before returning board of Louisiana..... 2,400 00
 Expenses of Electoral Commission..... 7,000 00
 Conveying votes of electors for President and Vice-President..... 20,000 00
 Engraving and printing portrait of Hon. A. T. Caperton..... 500 00
 Engraving and printing portrait of Hon. Michael C. Kerr..... 500 00
 Engraving and printing portrait of Hon. Henry H. Starkweather..... 680 00
 Joint select committee to investigate Chinese immigration..... 2,012 85
 Printing reports of the Commissioner of Agriculture..... 120,000 00

Total..... 154,674 15

Total Legislative Establishment..... \$164,674 15

EXECUTIVE.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Mints and assay offices: Assay laboratory, Office of Director of the Mint..... \$500 00

TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.

Fire department, District of Columbia..... \$25,000 00

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Salaries, temporary clerks General Land Office..... \$5,000 00

Total Executive Establishment..... \$30,500 00

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

Payment for certain lands ceded by the United States to Great Britain under Treaty of Washington, July 9, 1842..... \$35,000 00

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Theory of the moon's motion..... \$1,200 00
 Observation of the transit of Venus..... 5,000 00

Total Naval Establishment..... 6,200 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Statistics and historical data respecting Indians of the United States..... \$2,500 00
 Reimbursement to Osages for losses sustained..... 5,000 00
 Saw-mill, grist-mill, and bridge, at Siletz agency..... 3,184 55

Total Indian Affairs..... 10,684 55

PUBLIC WORKS.

BOTANIC GARDEN.

Improving building, Botanic Garden..... \$2,100 00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Custom-houses, Court-houses, and other public buildings.

Custom-house, post office, and court-house, Port Huron, Michigan..... \$10,000 00
 Court-house and post office, Austin, Texas..... 100,000 00
 Sub-treasury building, San Francisco, California..... 20,000 00

Total..... 130,000 00

LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG-SIGNALS.

Day-beacons—Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts	\$10,000 00
Whale's-Back fog-signal, New Hampshire	5,000 00
Egg Island light-station, New Jersey	5,000 00
Cape Canaveral light-station, Florida	4,000 00
Cape San Blas light-station, Florida	2,000 00
Port Austin light-station, Michigan	75,000 00
Total	<u>101,000 00</u>

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Improving Hanover street, near Naval Academy	\$3,000 00
----------------------------------------------------	------------

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Repairs of building, Department of the Interior	\$5,000 00
Buildings, Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb	69,524 62
Total	<u>74,524 62</u>

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Buildings and grounds, Reform School, District of Columbia	\$5,000 00
Total Public Works	<u>\$315,624 62</u>

MISCELLANEOUS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Completing sewerage and filling Tiber valley, Washington, D. C.	\$20,000 00
Protection of sea-otter hunting-grounds and seal-fisheries in Alaska	18,000 00
Total	<u>38,000 00</u>

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Medical and Surgical History	\$25,000 00
Protecting piers, Rock Island bridge	15,000 00
Total	<u>40,000 00</u>

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

Support of Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C.	\$5,000 00
Commission to report upon depredations of Rocky-Mountain locusts	18,000 00
Purchase of Bartholdi's fountain	6,000 00
Surveying public lands in Michigan	2,500 00
Survey of eastern boundary of Wyoming	7,000 00
Retracing boundary between Arkansas and Indian Territory	11,880 00
Total	<u>50,380 00</u>

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Report on Forestry	\$2,500 00
Total Miscellaneous	<u>\$130,880 00</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Legislative Establishment	\$164,674 15
Executive Establishment	30,500 00
Foreign Intercourse	35,000 00
Naval Establishment	6,200 00
Indian Affairs	10,684 55
Public Works	315,624 62
Miscellaneous	130,880 00
Grand Total	<u>693,563 32</u>

STATEMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, PUBLISHED IN CONFORMITY TO THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF LAW:

All proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, except the proceeds of the sale or leasing of marine hospitals, or of the sales of revenue-cutters, or of the sales of commissary stores to the officers and enlisted men of the Army, or of materials, stores, or supplies sold to officers and soldiers of the Army, or of the sale of condemned navy clothing, or of the sales of materials, stores, or supplies to any exploring or surveying expedition authorized by law, shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts on account of "proceeds of Government property," and shall not be withdrawn or applied, except in consequence of a subsequent appropriation made by law. A detailed statement of the proceeds of all sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, shall be included in the Appendix to the Book of Estimates.—(R. S., pages 718, 727, sections 3618, 3672, act February 27, 1877, 19 Stat., 249.)

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876. 3d quarter..	556	F. W. Elbrey, Asst. Surg	Medical and hospital stores...	Medical	\$17 20	
	557	L. M. Mans, Asst. Surg	do	do	8 41	
	558	W. E. Waters, Asst. Surg	do	do	32 50	
	559	J. A. Finley, Asst. Surg	do	do	1 75	
	560	J. H. Collins, A. A. Surg	do	do	8 15	
	561	C. H. Noble, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	4 35	
	562	J. L. Phythian, A. A. Surg	do	do	4 00	
	563	C. E. Goddard, Surg	do	do	16 25	
	564	H. Lippincott, Asst. Surg	do	do	3 50	
	565	C. Comly, Capt. Ord	Ord. and ord. stores, War Dept.	Ordnance	394 92	1,234 25
	566	B. H. Gilbreth, Capt., O. S. K	do	do	26 70	
	567	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K	do	do	156 27	
	568	A. R. Buffington, Maj. Ord	do	do	130 40	
	569	G. Sharkley, Capt. 15th Inf	do	do	18 15	
	570	W. R. Shoemaker, Capt., O. S. K	do	do	29 90	
	571	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K	do	do	137 91	
	572	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K	do	do	*340 00	
	573	H. Wygant, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept	158 50	
	574	J. B. Nixon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	137 28	
	575	L. A. Craig, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	197 90	
	576	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	681 50	
	577	T. F. Quinn, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	400 00	
	578	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	592 00	
	579	H. B. Quimby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	34 00	
	580	S. F. Barstow, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	35	
	581	J. W. Jacobs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	4 25	
	582	G. Ruhlen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	3 70	
	583	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	97 40	
	584	W. Lassiter, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	18 10	
	585	I. Quimby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	4 00	
	586	W. W. Sanders, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	25	
	587	J. J. O'Connell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	2 50	
	588	J. B. Guthrie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	4 50	
	589	F. K. Ward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	3 00	
	590	J. H. H. Peshine, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	3 50	
	591	J. T. Morrison, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	27 75	
	592	C. S. Roberts, Lieut., R. O	Furniture	Adjt. General's office		2,370 48
	593	R. G. Rutherford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept	47 88	1 00
	594	B. Wager, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	7 78	
	595	W. H. Coffin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	4 10	
	596	C. H. Noble, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	281 70	
	597	J. W. Scully, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	21 55	
	598	T. Moore, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. G	do	do	346 80	
	599	W. Gerlach, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	54 45	
	600	W. Gerlach, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	1,038 20	
	601	G. S. Wilson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	89 73	
	602	G. W. Bradley, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	112 24	
	603	C. G. Gordon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	3,094 80	
	604	C. M. Bailey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	6 90	
	605	C. M. Bailey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	521 00	
	606	E. E. Hardin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	46 00	
	607	P. Harwood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	17 13	
	608	J. Keeffe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	68 94	
	609	H. DeLany, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	141 75	
	610	A. McGuard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	194 80	
	611	C. B. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	287 00	
	612	C. H. Rockwell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	8 00	
	613	G. McDermott, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	536 75	
	614	C. H. Rockwell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	1,434 76	
	615	G. E. Bacon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	168 90	
	616	G. F. Foote, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	587 20	
	617	G. M. Love, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	37 75	
	618	J. Gilliss, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	694 50	
	619	J. W. Bean, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	327 25	
	620	T. Smith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	768 95	
	621	J. H. Belcher, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	80 25	
	622	L. W. Cooke, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	152 83	

* Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876.						
3d quarter..	623	W. Lassiter, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	\$0 60	
	624	C. W. Rowell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	8 70	
	625	I. Quinby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	301 25	
	626	E. B. Beaumont, Capt., 4th Cav.	do	do	341 75	\$10,593 02
	627	G. R. Warren, Maj. Eng.	Safe	Engineer	50	
	628	J. W. Barlow, Maj. Eng.	Four oxen	do	312 25	
	629	J. D. Kurtz, Maj. Eng.	Four horses	do	375 35	
	630	J. G. Chandler, Maj., Q. M.	Condemned stores	do	6 00	
	631	C. S. Stewart, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Horse and mules	do	*161 77	
	632	C. S. Stewart, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Horses and mule	do	*136 38	992 25
	633	J. Crawford, Supt	Copper and vitriol	Mint	*3,515 46	
	634	J. W. Porter, A. C. C. T. D.	Waste paper	Chief Clerk	452 58	
	635	W. Daily, U. S. Marshal	Old furniture	Supervising Architect	122 50	4,090 54
	636	R. Joseph, D. C.	Waste paper	Interior Department		38 54
	637	C. W. Babcock, Sur. Gen., Kansas	Office-furniture	Land Office	167 65	
	638	R. B. Harrington, R. P. M.	Old stove	do	5 00	
	639	J. S. McClary, R. P. M.	Office-furniture	do	31 95	204 60
	640	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Horse	State Department		25 00
	641	J. Furey, Paymaster	Naval stores	Navigation	379 90	
	642	J. H. Eldredge, Pay Director	Provisions	Prov's and Clothing	23 66	
	643	W. W. Woodhull, Paymaster	Coal	Equip't and Recruiting	10 35	413 91
	644	W. B. Slack, Maj., Q. M.	Marine-hospital stores	Marine Hospital	2 48	
	645	W. B. Slack, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	5 95	
	646	W. B. Slack, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	39 16	47 59
	1116	M. F. Goodwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	174 18	
	1117	G. K. Spencer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	688 00	
	1118	W. M. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	294 00	
	1119	A. Morton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	47 50	
	1120	W. F. Rice, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	20 15	
	1121	C. H. Warrens, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	54 75	
	1122	J. M. Marshall, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	18 85	
	1123	E. W. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	13 80	
	1124	G. B. Backus, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	38 25	
	1125	J. G. Ballance, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	2 00	
	1126	L. C. Allen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	? 50	
	1127	A. Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	20,000 00	
	1128	J. T. Morrison, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	20 50	
	1129	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	1,370 75	
	1130	B. S. Humphrey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	105 53	
	1131	C. M. DeLaney, Lieut., 15th Inf.	do	do	719 20	
	1132	D. M. Greene, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	410 27	
	1133	C. M. Bailey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	725 00	
	1134	W. H. Winters, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	16 55	
	1135	M. Crawford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	14 00	
	1136	W. A. Miller, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	46 75	
	1137	G. C. Smith, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	400 43	
	1138	C. G. Gordon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	107 65	
	1139	J. A. Payne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	47 56	
	1140	W. E. Hofman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	7 00	
	1141	L. M. O'Brien, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	3 50	
	1142	E. M. Weaver, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	33 00	
	1143	Ira Quinby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	3 65	
	1144	L. M. O'Brien, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	10 32	
	1145	F. S. Hinkle, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	2 00	
	1146	A. Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	1,388 51	
	1147	A. Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	22,500 00	
	1148	H. B. Quimby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	80 80	
	1149	E. W. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Public buildings	do	135 00	48,640 77
	1150	W. J. Volkmar, Lieut. 5th Cav.	Recruiting-property	Adj't. General's office	6 59	
	1151	H. Jackson, Lieut. Signal Service	Instruments, tools, &c	Signal Service	72 76	
	1152	W. McFarland, Maj. Eng.	Old material	Engineer	99 54	178 89
	1153	F. W. Elbrey, Asst. Surg.	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	7 65	
	1154	R. M. O'Reilly, Asst. Surg.	do	do	2 76	
	1155	E. P. Vollum, Surgeon	do	do	35 00	
	1156	J. V. D. Middleton, Asst. Surg.	do	do	15 85	
	1157	J. S. Warren, A. A. Surg.	do	do	15 68	
	1158	T. Artand, Asst. Surg.	do	do	26 25	
	1159	C. F. Knoblauch, Asst. Surg.	do	do	5 30	
	1160	J. M. Dickson, Asst. Surg.	do	do	8 64	
	1161	T. A. McParlin, Surgeon	do	do	46 20	163 33
	1162	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.	Ord. and ord. stores, War Dept	Ordinance	68 37	
	1163	A. Mordecai, Maj. Ord.	do	do	379 52	
	1164	A. Mordecai, Maj. Ord.	do	do	3 00	
	1165	T. T. S. Laidley, Col. Ord.	do	do	514 63	

*Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876.						
3d quarter..	1166	S. C. Lyford, Maj. Ord.	Ord. and ord. stores, War Dept.	Ordinance	\$24 39	
	1167	E. Ingersoll, Maj. Ord.	do	do	212 53	
	1168	B. H. Gilbreth, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	7 45	
	1169	A. L. Hough, Maj. 22d Inf.	do	do	31 80	
	1170	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	13 60	
	1171	C. Comly, Capt. Ord.	do	do	115 05	
						\$1,370 34
	1172	O. L. Pitney, Custodian	Waste paper and clock	Secretary	302 22	
	1173	C. H. Lord, U. S. Depository	Four iron boxes	Independent Treasury	90 00	
						392 22
	1174	M. S. Bonzano, Supt.	Old zinc	Mint	90 44	
	1175	J. Pollock, Supt.	Old iron	do	50 12	
						140 56
	1176	F. N. Wicker, Collector Customs	Revenue-schooner "Iris."	Customs	125 00	
	1177	E. S. J. Neally, Collector Customs	Furniture	do	10 00	
						135 00
	1178	E. R. Spear, Supt.	Part of custom-house lot	Custom-house and post office, Rockland, Me.		523 25
	1179	R. Joseph, D. C.	Waste paper	Interior Department	58 87	
	1180	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department	461 99	
	1181	A. Campbell, Comm'r.	Furniture	do	396 47	
						917 33
	1182	A. S. Kenney, Paymaster	Horse	Medical	125 00	
	1183	W. W. Woodhull, Paymaster	Oxen and horses	Yards and Docks	775 36	
	1184	F. C. Cosby, Paymaster	Ingot copper, lead, &c	Steam Engineering	12 57	
						912 93
	1185	W. B. Slack, Maj., Q. M.	Clothing	Marine Corps	195 86	
	1186	W. B. Slack, Maj., Q. M.	Bedsacks	do	1 50	
						197 36
	1612	W. D. Smith et. al.	North Carolina arsenal site	Ordinance	1,143 75	
	1613	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K.	Ordinance stores	do	244 41	
	1614	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	31 00	
	1615	D. H. Murdock, Capt. 6th Inf.	do	do	2 67	
	1616	W. C. Manning, Lieut. 23d Inf.	do	do	18 00	
	1617	W. R. Shoemaker, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	22 56	
	1618	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	79 07	
	1619	W. J. Grealish, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	31 86	
	1620	S. C. Lyford, Maj. Ord.	do	do	26 55	
						1,599 87
	1621	J. V. R. Hoff, Asst. Surg.	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	6 53	
	1622	C. H. Aiken, Surgeon	do	do	6 19	
	1623	R. E. Smith, Asst. Surg.	do	do	40 23	
	1624	J. K. Carson, Asst. Surg.	do	do	4 12	
	1625	T. W. Crampton, Asst. Surg.	do	do	2 75	
	1626	J. C. Bailey, Surgeon	do	do	1 25	
	1627	J. D. Hall, Asst. Surg.	do	do	33	
	1628	J. H. Frantz, Surgeon	do	do	63 37	
	1629	C. K. Winne, Asst. Surg.	do	do	10 30	
	1630	R. S. Vickery, Asst. Surg.	do	do	19 40	
	1631	W. F. Buchanan, Asst. Surg.	do	do	5 13	
						159 60
	1632	J. T. Morrison, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	148 00	
	1633	R. Norwood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	57 25	
	1634	R. Norwood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	185 75	
	1635	J. Livers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	1,729 20	
	1636	G. Lewis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	25	
	1637	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	634 40	
	1638	J. H. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	90 52	
	1639	A. J. McGonnigle, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	454 35	
	1640	C. H. Noble, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	433 75	
	1641	E. W. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	15 00	
						3,357 47
	1642	C. E. Clark, Capt. 17th Inf.	Furniture	Adjt. General's office	9 50	
	1643	C. C. Cresson, Lieut. 1st Cav.	do	do	12 00	
	1644	J. C. Thompson, Lieut., R. O.	do	do	5 60	
						27 10
	1645	I. Quinby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	52 50	
	1646	G. W. Crabb, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 85	
	1647	W. Lassiter, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	3 87	
	1648	J. R. Brinkle, Capt. 5th Art.	do	do	3 65	
	1649	G. W. H. Stouch, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 50	
	1650	W. Gerlach, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	23 65	
	1651	W. P. Martin, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	807 42	
	1652	B. Wager, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	74 25	
	1653	E. K. Russell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	12 26	
	1654	C. Sellmer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	29 45	
	1655	J. D. C. Hoskins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	86 00	
	1656	W. J. Reedy, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	7 87	
	1657	H. C. Danes, Lieut. 3d Art.	do	do	4 50	
	1658	S. E. Clark, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	89 38	
	1659	J. Hamilton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	18 25	
	1660	P. Harwood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	25 80	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.	
1876. 3d quarter..	1661	C. B. Hall, Capt., A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	\$484 00	\$1,844 40	
	1662	G. S. Hoyle, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	26 60		
	1663	C. L. Best, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	91 60		
	1664	Q. A. Gilmore, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Public animals	Engineer		593 53	
	1665	C. Schenck, Pay Inspector	Provisions	Prov's and Clothing	521 19		
	1666	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster	Four oxen	Yards and Docks	180 50	923 19	
	1667	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster	Niné boats	Construct'n and Repair	221 50		
	1668	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department	53 18	1,848 25	
	1669	R. Joseph, D. C.	Furniture, (Seaton House)	Interior Department	1,517 70		
	1670	A. M. Clapp, Pub. Printer	Old machinery	Gov't Printing office	277 37		
	1671	E. Ogden, Supt	Old stone	Custom-house and post office, Albany, N. Y.	26 00	27 55	
	1672	H. C. Robinson, D. A.	Empty barrels	Custom-house and post office, Hartford.	1 55		
	1673	W. A. Simmons, Collector	Paper and bagging	Customs	18 23	20 23	
	1674	T. B. Goss, Collector	Old carpet	do	2 00		
	1675	E. McLeer, Int. Rev. Ag't	Furniture	Internal Revenue	305 94	843 36	
	1676	J. Mitchell, Int. Rev. Ag't	do	do	41 50		
	1677	J. H. Tompkins, Int. Rev. Ag't	do	do	289 45		
	1678	T. J. Kinney, Int. Rev. Ag't	do	do	41 55		
1679	C. P. Brown, Int. Rev. Ag't	do	do	90 55			
1680	A. M. Crane, Int. Rev. Ag't	do	do	*74 37			
4th quarter.	5	R. G. Rutherford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.			46 66
	412	R. C. Lightburner, A. A. Surg.	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	9 41		
	413	W. Webster, Surgeon	do	do	1 50	280 75	
	414	A. B. Hassan, Surgeon	do	do	2 10		
	415	R. H. White, Asst. Surg.	do	do	20 20		
	416	J. B. W. Gardiner, Asst. Surg.	do	do	1 00		
	417	J. F. Head, Surgeon	do	do	1 65		
	418	P. Middleton, Asst. Surg.	do	do	1 00		
	419	J. R. Gibson, Asst. Surg.	do	do	6 19		
	420	H. O. Paulding, Asst. Surg.	do	do	14 00		
	421	R. H. Alexander, Surgeon	do	do	223 70		
	422	J. A. Kress, Capt. Ord.	Ordnance and ordnance stores	Ordnance	48 01		1,143 98
	423	A. D. Nelson, Lieut. Col. 12th Inf.	do	do	14 40		
	424	O. H. Moore, Maj. 6th Inf.	do	do	51 63		
	425	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	51 20		
	426	B. H. Gilbreth, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	7 77		
	427	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K.	do	do	277 61		
	428	C. Comly, Capt. Ord.	do	do	67 63		
	429	C. Comly, Capt. Ord.	do	do	135 76		
	430	T. C. Devin, Lieut. Col.	do	do	81 00		
	431	J. B. Campbell, Capt. Ord.	do	do	84 34		
	432	W. H. Rexford, Capt. O. S. K.	do	do	298 63		
	433	W. Adams, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	26 00		
	434	L. C. Forsyth, Capt., A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	240 00	1,275 20	
	435	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	47 50		
	436	J. D. Stevenson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	81 00		
	437	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	34 00		
	438	J. H. Coale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	88 83		
	439	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	54 00		
	440	P. S. Bonus, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	14 40		
	441	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	5 00		
	442	F. A. Edwards, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	568 72		
	443	J. R. Brinckle, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	3 05		
	444	A. J. McGonnigle, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	92 65		
	445	J. A. Ekin, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. G.	do	do	40 05		
	446	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	6 00		
447	T. J. Gregg, Lieut., R. O.	Recruiting-property	Adj't. General's office		26 28		
448	C. H. Hoyt, Capt., A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	13 00			
449	C. H. Hoyt, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	879 25	26 28		
450	G. O. Webster, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	210 04			
451	J. W. Jacobs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	44 00			
452	H. G. Cavanaugh, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	97 55			
453	Geo. F. Foote, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	385 51			
454	R. H. R. Loughborough, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	80 60			
455	H. B. Quimby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	481 50			
456	R. T. Earle, Lieut. 2d Inf.	do	do	1 90			
457	W. B. Beck, Lieut. 5th Art.	do	do	105 50			
458	T. J. Eckerson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	56 68			
459	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	10			
460	A. F. Rockwell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	742 50			

*Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876. 4th quarter.	461	H. Wygant, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores.	Quartermaster's dept.	\$116 67	
	462	J. M. Ingalls, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	33 75	
	463	C. H. Cabaniss, jr, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	30	
	464	J. H. Gifford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	41 15	
	465	M. Crawford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	5 35	
	466	I. O. Shelby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	75 29	
	467	H. Wygant, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	89 44	
	468	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	830 00	
	469	F. Fuger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	*539 75	
	470	J. W. Barlow, Maj. Eng.	Two horses	Engineer	167 50	\$4,829 83
	471	F. U. Farquhar, Maj. Eng.	Camp equipage	do.	324 43	
	472	G. M. Adams, Clerk	Waste paper	House of Reps	15 37	491 93
	473	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department	351 78	
	474	R. Joseph, D. C.	Waste paper	Interior Department	100 71	
	475	J. M. Shaw, Ind. Agt.	Subsistence	Indian Affairs	16 00	483 86
	476	G. H. Gilbert, Supt	Lumber	Custom-house and post office, Hartford, Conn.	50 00	
	477	J. M. Mueller	Old material	Custom-house Charleston, S. C.	600 00	
	478	S. Hein, D. A.	Schooner and old wagon	Coast Survey	356 00	
	479	F. Harwood, Maj. Eng.	Mule, cart, and harness	Light-house Board	100 80	
	480	B. G. Shields, Collector Customs	Old stores	Customs	2 00	1,108 80
	481	F. Meyer, late Sup'r	Furniture	Internal Revenue	144 55	
	482	A. M. Crane, Rev. Agt.	Coal-box	do.	*2 00	146 55
	483	W. W. Woodhull, Paym'r	Coal	Equip't and Recruiting		17 42
	484	J. C. Eldredge, Pay Director	Naval stores	Prov's and Clothing	37 91	
	485	R. W. Allen, Paym'r	do.	do.	402 77	440 68
	486	J. S. Gulick, Pay Director	do.	Naval Asylum	26 25	
	487	J. Beale, Surg. Gen'l	do.	Medicine and Surgery	33 70	
	488	J. Furey, Paym'r	do.	Office of Secretary	4 35	64 30
	889	E. Putnam, Paym'r	do.	Construct'n and Repair.	390 07	
		Do	do.	Equip't and Recruiting.	175 94	
		Do	do.	Navigation	65 40	
		Do	do.	Prov's and Clothing	541 55	
		Do	do.	Office of Secretary	253 36	1,426 32
	490	W. B. Slack, Maj. Marine	Clothing, furniture, &c.	Marine		64 89
	850	T. M. Deane, Capt., O. S. K.	Ord. and ord. stores	Ordnance	7 00	
	851	W. R. Shoemaker, Capt., O. S. K.	do.	do.	30 10	
	852	C. Comley, Capt. Ord.	do.	do.	109 47	146 57
	853	J. M. Brown, Asst. Surg.	Med. and hospital stores	Medical	37 56	
	854	J. W. Brewer, Asst. Surg.	do.	do.	165 19	
	855	C. C. Byrne, Surgeon	do.	do.	2 70	
	856	L. Y. Loring, Asst. Surg.	do.	do.	745 94	
	857	L. N. Clark, Asst. Surg.	do.	do.	34 77	986 16
	858	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	27 97	
	859	C. C. Cresson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	4 72	
	860	B. Wager, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	22 63	
	861	Jno. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	35 00	
	862	E. B. Atwood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	58 50	
	863	J. D. Stephenson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	70 20	
	864	J. H. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	20 47	
	865	L. E. Clark, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	30 95	
	866	R. T. Earle, A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	332 50	
	867	A. M. Wetherill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	12 55	
	868	G. H. Weeks, Maj., Q. M.	do.	do.	113 00	
	869	C. Hobart, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	33 00	761 49
	870	C. C. Cresson, Lieut. and R. O.	Recruiting-property	Adj. General's office	17 35	
	871	F. U. Farquhar, Maj. Eng.	Mess-furniture	Engineer	4 78	22 13
	872	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department		196 29
	873	W. E. Davis, Asst. Treasurer	Empty silver-boxes	Independent Treasury	59 13	
	874	J. McArthur, jr., Superintendent	Hoep-iron	Court-house and post office, Philadelphia.	11 07	
	875	W. A. Simmons, Collector	Old paper	Customs	14 36	84 56
	876	J. O. P. Burnside, D. C.	Old furniture	Post Office Department.	29 20	
	877	J. D. Miles, Indian Agent	Horses and mules	Indian	199 50	228 70
	878	F. C. Cosby, Paymaster	Carpets, horse, oxen, &c.	Yards and Docks		375 47
	879	F. C. Cosby, Paymaster	Naval stores	Equip't and Recruiting	4,202 70	
		Do	do.	Construct'n and Repair.	22 97	4,225 67

*Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876. 4th quarter.	880	F. C. Cosby, Paymaster Do.	Naval stores do.	Prov's and Clothing Steam Engineering	\$251 82 4 75	\$256 57
	881	F. C. Cosby, Paymaster	do.	Prov's and Clothing	644 07	
	882	F. H. Swan, Paymaster	do.	do.	676 50	1,320 57
	883	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster	do.	Equip't and Recruiting.	163 75	
	884	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster	do.	Construct'n and Repair.	150 00	313 75
	885	A. R. Chaffee, Capt. 6th Cav.	Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Ordnance	14 44	
	886	A. Mordecai, Maj. Ord.	do.	do.	29 00	
	887	B. H. Gilbreth, Capt. O. S. K.	do.	do.	56 24	
	888	E. Ingersoll, Major	do.	do.	104 49	
	889	Platt M. Thorne, Lieut. 22d Inf.	do.	do.	52 20	
	890	Isaac Arnold, jr., Capt. Ord.	do.	do.	13 36	
	891	A. R. Buffington, Maj. Ord.	do.	do.	3 60	273 33
	892	T. E. Eckerson, Capt., A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores.	Quartermaster's dept.	35 19	
	893	Geo. Ruhlen, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	92 53	
	894	James Gilliss, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	121 35	
	895	J. H. Coale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	17 05	
	896	J. M. Lee, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	32 95	
	897	W. Lyster, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	6 44	
	898	Charles B. Hall, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	112 78	
	899	W. M. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	147 05	
	900	A. McC. Guard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	50 32	
	901	Geo. K. Spencer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	34 33	
	902	D. R. Burnham, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	104 17	
	903	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	13 12	
	904	B. M. Custer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	22 78	
	905	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	38 09	
	906	Gregory Barrett, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	166 83	
	907	H. P. Ritzins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	12 61	
	908	Peter Leary, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 52	
	909	C. L. Best, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	17 37	
	910	Wm. Everett, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	8 00	
	911	J. T. Van Orsdale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	28 95	
	912	E. E. Hardin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 91	
	913	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	23 76	
	914	Palmer Tilton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 97	
915	G. A. Drew, Lieut., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	51 09		
916	J. L. Fowler, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	36 51		
917	R. Norwood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 47		
918	Alfred Morton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1 97		
919	F. E. Trotter, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	41 06		
920	G. A. Hull, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	61 80		
921	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	46 93		
922	A. E. Wood, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	52 05		
923	G. A. Hull, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	107 82		
924	Theo. Smith, Lieut. 15th Inf.	do.	do.	22 42		
925	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	110 50		
926	G. W. Smith, Lieut. 9th Cav.	do.	do.	14 77		
927	H. R. Brinkerhoff, Lieut. 15th Inf.	do.	do.	70 53		
928	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	27 95		
929	G. C. Smith, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	52 45		
930	C. M. Bailey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	86 30		
931	F. Von Schroder, Lieut. 12th Inf.	do.	do.	22 90		
932	Dan'l Cornman, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	21 36		
933	James Holloran, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	114 10		
934	Wm. H. Vinal, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	6 00		
935	John S. Bishop, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 57		
936	A. B. Kauffman, Capt. 8th Cav.	do.	do.	14 85		
937	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	9 15		
938	John F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	168 85		
939	Chas. G. Penney, Lieut. 6th Inf.	do.	do.	39 24		
940	C. C. Cresson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	21 36		
941	Ira Quinby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	12 14		
942	D. A. Irwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	114 00		
943	John S. Bishop, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	12 42		
944	Bishop Aldrich, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	169 44		
945	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	16 52		
946	Henry L. Harris, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	6 68		
947	John F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	59 14		
948	B. Wager, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	31 80		
949	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	135 07		
950	Alex. O. Brodie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	112 00		
951	James Gilliss, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	260 00		
952	J. L. Bullis, Lieut. 24th Inf.	do.	do.	50 00		
953	J. M. Marshall, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	110 00		
954	R. P. P. Wainwright, Lieut. 1st Cav.	do.	do.	1,001 73		
955	J. M. Burns, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	251 14		
956	John Hamilton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	120 77		

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876.						
4th quarter.	957	John Scott, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	\$11 70	
	958	W. L. Clarke, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	391 37	
	959	W. M. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	904 43	
	960	T. B. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	328 51	
	961	Platt M. Thorne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	82 00	
	962	Addison Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	1,105 32	
	963	Geo. F. Foote, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	160 13	
	964	Thos. G. Troxel, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	395 71	
	965	John Simpson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	775 00	
	966	C. G. Gordon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	854 60	
	967	John P. Clum, Indian Agent	Horses, mules, &c.	Indian Affairs		\$9, 831 69
	1342	W. L. Newlands, Asst. Surg.	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	2 50	362 00
	1343	J. J. Marston, A. A. Surg.	do	do	8 45	
	1344	W. E. Whitehead, Asst. Surg.	do	do	14 35	
	1345	J. C. G. Happersett, Surgeon	do	do	20 52	
	1346	S. M. Horton, Surgeon	do	do	10 00	
	1347	G. W. Hatch, A. A. Surg.	do	do	13 55	
	1348	B. G. McPhail, A. A. Surg.	do	do	15 85	
	1349	C. E. Goddard, Surgeon	do	do	22 05	
	1350	G. W. Adair, Asst. Surg.	do	do	16 00	
	1351	J. S. Warren, A. A. Surg.	do	do	6 00	
	1352	C. E. McChesney, A. A. Surg.	do	do	54 75	
	1353	J. B. Ferguson, A. A. Surg.	do	do	9 25	
	1354	A. J. Gray, A. A. Surg.	do	do	26 45	
	1355	T. G. Maghee, A. A. Surg.	do	do	3 15	
	1356	W. R. Steinmetz, Asst. Surg.	do	do	2 20	
	1357	W. S. Tremaine, Asst. Surg.	do	do	8 55	
	1358	H. S. Kilbourne, A. A. Surg.	do	do	47 10	
	1359	W. B. Lyon, A. A. Surg.	do	do	1 00	
	1360	W. R. Shoemaker, Capt., O. S. K.	Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Ordnance	10 75	281 72
	1361	C. Comley, Capt. Ord.	do	do	48 40	
	1362	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K.	do	do	128 81	
	1363	J. P. Schindel, Capt. 6th Inf.	do	do	24 63	
	1364	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	61 78	
	1365	J. A. Kress, Capt. Ord.	do	do	27 43	
	1366	J. A. Kress, Capt. Ord.	do	do	55 67	
	1367	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	483 19	
	1368	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	175 18	
	1369	F. Heath, Lieut. 3d Art.	do	do	29 01	
	1370	S. C. Lyford, Maj. Ord.	do	do	21 60	
	1371	F. Whyte, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	124 10	
	1372	F. Whyte, Capt., O. S. K.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	96 95	1,190 55
	1373	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	163 60	
	1374	W. T. Howell, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	24 23	
	1375	A. W. Vogdes, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	81 93	
	1376	J. D. C. Hoskins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	6 51	
	1377	J. D. C. Hoskins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	49 03	
	1378	J. D. C. Hoskins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	5 50	
	1379	J. B. Guthrie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	10	
	1380	A. J. McGonnigle, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	1 96	
	1381	H. Wygart, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	33 60	
	1382	A. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	21 15	
	1383	J. S. Bishop, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4 67	
	1384	T. G. Troxel, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	23 43	
	1385	C. C. Cresson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	53 64	
	1386	H. Sweeney, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	92 08	
	1387	G. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	2 94	
	1388	W. P. Martin, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	6 75	
	1389	G. S. Wilson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	5 27	
	1390	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	13 00	
	1391	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	9 63	
	1392	C. M. Bailey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	72	
	1393	G. W. Bradley, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	23 39	
	1394	J. H. Belcher, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	18 20	
	1395	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	131 30	
	1396	T. Smith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	16 81	
	1397	B. N. Waters, 2d Lieut. 15th Inf.	do	do	63 19	
	1398	C. M. De Laney, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	44 56	
	1399	B. S. Humphreys, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4 80	
	1400	S. R. Stafford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	192 61	
	1401	H. B. Quimby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	66 55	
	1402	George F. Foote, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	103 12	
	1403	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	77	
	1404	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	22 84	
	1405	W. B. Beck, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	3 32	
	1406	W. B. Beck, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4 99	
	1407	J. H. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	36 84	
	1408	S. E. Clark, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	33 68	
	1409	T. J. Eckerson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	3 46	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1876. 4th quarter.	1410	J. M. Thompson, Lieut., 24th Inf	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept	\$88 05	
	1411	A. Barret, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	28 70	
	1412	W. Badger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	12 50	
	1413	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	24 54	
	1414	W. A. Mann, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	29 39	
	1415	W. Badger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	50 49	
	1416	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	59 41	
	1417	J. M. Burns, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	180 79	
	1418	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	6 44	
	1419	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	16 60.	
	1420	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	10 54	
	1421	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	14 20	
	1422	H. J. Nowlan, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	35 19	
	1423	T. B. Briggs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	19 90	
	1424	A. Morton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	348 01	
	1425	C. Hay, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	46 39	
	1426	J. Murphy, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	850 70	
	1427	G. T. T. Patterson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	23 01	
	1428	T. H. Capron, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	73 26	
	1429	J. Gilles, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	76 76	
	1430	A. Morton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	101 53	
	1431	J. A. Payne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	54 77	
	1432	G. A. Hull, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	76 85	
	1433	J. B. Burbank, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	139 39	
	1434	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	49 00	
	1435	J. M. Marshall, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	79 71	
	1436	W. I. Reed, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	139 08	
	1437	E. W. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	48 62	
	1438	P. Leary, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	19 74	
	1439	P. S. Bomus, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	24 24	
	1440	G. S. Hoyle, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	8 64	
	1441	F. H. E. Ebstein, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	39 82	
	1442	G. A. Hull, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	75 27	
	1443	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	416 31	
	1444	T. J. Eckerson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	157 70	
	1445	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	35 00	
	1446	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	75 00	
	1447	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	50 00	
	1448	G. S. Smith, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	115 00	
	1449	C. H. Noble, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	275 00	
	1450	W. W. Wotherspoon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	563 75	
	1451	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4 00	
	1452	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	577 50	
	1453	T. H. Fisher, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	3 50	
	1454	W. B. Homer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 60	
	1455	J. A. Olmstead, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	25 00	
	1456	W. Tear, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	20 00	
	1457	W. Tear, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	11 33	
	1458	E. B. Kirk, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	54 30	
	1459	T. J. Eckerson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	64 00	
	1460	J. B. Quinn, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	2 68	
	1461	C. G. Penney, Lieut., 6th Inf	do	do	6 36	
	1462	E. Crawford, Lieut., 3d Cav	Furniture	Adj. General's office	29 30	\$6,776 68
	1463	J. G. McAdams, Lieut., R. O.	do	do	31 50	
	1464	J. T. McGinniss, Capt., 13th Inf	Two stoves	do	3 00	
	1465	C. Hoyt, Capt., A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept	3 50	63 80
	1466	J. F. Huston, Lieut., 20th Inf	do	do	10 00	
	1467	S. F. Barstow, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	130 00	
	1468	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	55	
	1469	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	130 40	
	1470	W. Tear, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	146 60	
	1471	J. R. Cranston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	645 45	
	1472	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	172 50	
	1473	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	181 38	
	1474	T. B. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	79 28	
	1475	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	152 70	
	1476	T. B. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	45 61	
	1477	F. E. Trotter, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	147 93	
	1478	J. Keefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	587 90	
	1479	J. H. Coale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	132 38	
	1480	E. B. Gibbs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	182 12	
	1481	J. Hamilton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	74 47	
	1482	E. E. Hardin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	33 25	
	1483	A. O. Brodie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	150 65	
	1484	P. Leary, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	7 00	
	1485	P. H. Ray, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	941 70	
	1486	J. S. Bishop, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	179 87	
	1487	J. S. Bishop, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	13 40	
	1488	W. A. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 80	
	1489	J. B. Burbank, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	69 35	
	1490	S. McKeavor, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	9 60	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.	
1876. 4th quarter.	1491	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	\$27 00	\$6,253 72	
	1492	H. L. Haskell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	889 17		
	1493	B. Aldrich, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	121 00		
	1494	J. Simpson, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	76 75		
	1495	W. Meyers, Maj., Q. M	do	do	843 31		
	1496	G. W. Kingsbury, Lieut., R. Q. M	Gravel, Angel Island, Cal.	do	*67 10		
	1497	J. Eveleth	Professional papers	Engineer.			147 00
	1498	J. S. Conrad, Capt. 2d Inf	Fog-horn building, Cent'l Ex'n.	Treasury	10 00		50 00
	1499	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	Frame building, Cent'l Ex'n.	do	40 00		
	1500	Jas. Pollock, Superintendent of Mint	Wood-ashes, &c.	Mint	17 50		152 23
1501	G. B. Chamberlin	Furniture	Internal Revenue	134 73			
1502	L. Lee, Collector Customs	Old copper	Customs	36 25	63 25		
1503	J. W. Fuller, Collector Customs	Old desk	do	5 00			
1504	J. A. P. Allen, Collector Customs	Old stove	do	5 00			
1505	S. Moffitt, Collector Customs	Old brick	do	17 00			
1506	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department			129 49	
1507	W. B. Slack, Quartermaster	Bedsacks	Marine	75	1 45		
1508	W. B. Slack, Quartermaster	Oil-cloth and stove	do	70			
1509	F. C. Cosby, Paymaster	Empty barrels	Prov's and Clothing	32 40			
1510	C. Schenck, Pay Inspector	Old zinc	Construct'n and Repair	105 00	137 40		
1511	C. Schenck, Pay Inspector	Tools, animals, &c	Equip't and Recruiting.	5,089 16	8,715 61		
	Do	do	Construct'n and Repair	2,149 45			
	Do	do	Yards and Docks	140 00			
	Do	do	Medicine and Surgery	40 00			
	Do	do	Navigation	486 30			
	Do	do	Prov's and Clothing	810 70			
1512	H. M. Denniston, Pay Inspector	Tools, boats, &c	do	276 20	778 70		
	Do	do	Equip't and Recruiting.	417 00			
	Do	do	Construct'n and Repair	85 50			
1530	T. A. Reilly, Indian Agent	Wood cut on reservation	Indian Affairs		143 75		
1539	J. W. Hannay, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.		25 00		
1877. 1st quarter.	248	H. Potter, jr., Collector	Furniture	Customs		8 87	
	537	W. R. Shoemaker, Capt., O. S. K.	Ordnance and ordnance stores	do	28 70	79 40	
	538	O. E. Michaelis, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	17 20		
	539	A. Mordecai, Maj. Ord.	do	do	10 00		
	540	Jno. Gibbon, Col. 7th Inf	do	do	8 50		
	541	Constant Williams, Capt. 7th Inf	do	do	15 00		
	542	W. F. Buchanan, Asst. Surg. U. S. A	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	11 01		
	543	H. S. Turrell, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	65 00		
	544	D. W. Appel, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	20 45		
	545	T. B. Chase, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	1 00		
	546	F. Meacham, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	8 00		
	547	Stevens G. Cowdry, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	13 95		
	548	Peter J. A. Cleary, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	3 50		
	549	J. A. Kimball, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	3 95		
	550	J. M. Kollock, A. Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	9 90		
	551	Ch. Smart, Surgeon U. S. A	do	do	11 00		
	552	H. L. Harris, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	9 40	147 76	
	553	Chas. Bird, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	79 65		
	554	John F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	82 07		
	555	John F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	1 81		
	556	T. A. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	6 44		
	557	J. A. Olmstead, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	14 49		
	558	T. B. Jones, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	13 35		
	559	A. J. McGonnigle, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	1 77		
	560	Bishop Aldrich, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	180 09		
	561	Geo. S. Wilson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	16 34		
	562	W. R. Quinan, 1st Lieut., 4th Art	do	do	1 00		
	563	H. M. Kendall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	48 88		
	564	P. H. Ray, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	39 89		
	565	G. C. Smith, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	40 30		
	566	Thos. F. Davis, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	51 85		
	567	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	5 34		
568	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	2 67			
569	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	1 40			
570	H. P. Ritzins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	94 71			
571	J. R. Cranston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	2 77			
572	C. A. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	27 47			
573	E. W. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	41 44			
574	Peter Leary, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	15 62			
575	G. A. Hull, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	75 08			
576	R. Vance, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	6 95			

*Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877. 1st quarter.	577	Chas. B. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores.	Quartermaster's dept.	\$131 57	
	578	J. B. Burbank, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	47 17	
	579	P. P. Barnard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	18 08	
	580	Jos. Keefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	64 60	
	581	J. V. Fury, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	121 29	
	582	C. H. Warrens, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	22 39	
	583	C. H. Warrens, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	17 57	
	584	Jno. F. Trout, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	26 32	
	585	Geo. A. Drew, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	23 73	
	586	John Livers, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	116 05	
	587	J. L. Fowler, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	65 90	
	588	Frank X. Kinzie, 2d Lieut., 20th Inf.	do.	do.	15 45	
	589	Josiah Chance, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	91 59	
	590	C. A. Varnum, Lieut., R. Q. M.	do.	do.	90 49	
	591	B. C. Card, Maj., C. Q. M.	do.	do.	79 37	
	592	Wm. Badger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	120 76	
	593	John Carland, Lieut. 6th Inf.	do.	do.	70 13	
	594	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do.	do.	1 61	
	595	T. W. Lord, Lieut., R. Q. M.	do.	do.	8 21	
	596	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	10 60	
	597	Palmer Tilton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	19 90	
	598	C. H. Warrens, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	126 91	
	599	S. R. Whitall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	73 80	
	600	F. B. Jones, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1 76	
	601	J. B. Quinn, 1st Lieut. Engineers.	do.	do.	16 88	
	602	F. K. Upham, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	207 00	
	603	D. M. Greene, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	67 50	
	604	W. I. Reed, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	205 70	
	605	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	10 00	
	606	Jno. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do.	do.	3 00	
	607	C. P. Miller, 1st Lieut. 4th Art.	do.	do.	760 97	
	608	C. A. Earnest, Lieut. 8th Inf.	do.	do.	30 40	
	609	D. A. Irwin, Lieut. 4th Cav.	do.	do.	1,906 63	
	610	H. Sweeney, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1,085 62	
	611	S. R. Colladay, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	160 75	
	612	T. W. Morrison, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	531 60	
	613	S. C. Forsyth, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	64 50	
	614	M. W. Saxton, Lieut. 24th Inf.	do.	do.	192 92	
	615	F. B. Jones, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	14 30	
	616	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	92 59	
	617	B. N. Waters, Lieut. 15th Inf.	do.	do.	469 53	
	618	Cyrus M. DeLany, Lieut. 15th Inf.	do.	do.	133 66	
	619	I. H. Belcher, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	227 20	
	620	A. S. Kimball, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	3,492 25	
	621	G. Barrett, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	260 67	
	622	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	562 00	
	623	R. H. R. Loughborough, Lieut. 25th Inf.	do.	do.	124 85	
	624	G. Barrett, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	57 20	
	625	Louis R. Little, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	378 00	
	626	A. P. Blunt, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	2 50	
	627	W. J. Lyster, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	17 52	
	628	Chas. B. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	605 80	
	629	A. McGuard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	98 37	
	630	J. H. Coale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	39 45	
	631	James Gillis, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1,293 71	
	632	J. L. Fowler, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	337 01	
	633	A. McC. Guard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	54 75	
	634	A. Vance, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	766 45	
	635	Alex. O. Brodie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	85 00	
	636	G. H. Burton, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	29 43	
	637	J. W. Jacobs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	327 87	
	638	J. M. Marshall, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	206 73	
	639	W. R. Maize, 1st Lieut. 20th Inf.	do.	do.	46 45	
	640	P. M. Thorne, 1st Lieut. 22d Inf.	do.	do.	20 92	
	641	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do.	do.	41 80	
	642	T. E. Ellsworth, Collector Customs.	Old carpet.	Customs	8 00	\$17,255 51
	643	J. R. Jones, Collector Customs.	Furniture	do.	1 75	
	644	W. H. Sargent, Collector Customs.	do.	do.	9 95	
	645	James Pollock, Supt. U. S. Mint.	Wall	Mint		19 70
	646	J. L. Mahan, Indian Agent.	Pine timber.	Indian Affairs.		74 08
	647	R. C. Morgan, Disbursing Clerk.	Laws	State Department.		1,992 32
	648	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster U. S. N.	Naval stores	Prov's and Clothing	508 70	652 98
		Do	do.	Pay of Navy	44 34	
		Do	do.	Prov's and Clothing	103 80	
	649	T. T. Caswell, Paymaster U. S. N.	do.	do.	73 60	656 84
	650	J. C. Eldredge, Pay Director U. S. N.	do.	do.	37 23	
	651	F. H. Swan, Paymaster U. S. N.	do.	Equip't and Recruiting.		110 83
	652	W. B. Slack, Q. M. M. C.	do.	Marine Corps	2 70	14 78
	653	W. B. Slack, Q. M. M. C.	do.	do.	9 63	
						12 33

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877. 1st quarter	996	A. F. Fitch, A. A. Surg.	Medical and hospital stores.	Medical	\$42 65	\$64 05
	997	W. M. Notson, Asst. Surg.	do	do	6 00	
	998	C. Carvallo, Asst. Surg.	do	do	15 40	
	999	W. R. Shoemaker, Capt., O. S. K.	Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Ordnance	26 44	617 32
	1000	C. Comley, Capt. Ord.	do	do	70 73	
	1001	C. Comley, Capt. Ord.	do	do	57 39	
	1002	C. C. Rawn, Capt. 7th Inf.	do	do	2 37	
	1003	J. A. Kress, Capt. Ord.	do	do	23 84	
	1004	O. E. Michaelis, Capt. Ord.	do	do	30 00	
	1005	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	39 28	
1006	A. S. M. Morgan, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	14 10		
1007	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K.	do	do	89 59		
1008	E. Ingersoll Maj., O. S. K.	do	do	183 00		
1009	R. Birnie, Lieut. 13th Inf.	do	do	31 41	6,802 17	
1010	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	49 17		
1011	G. S. Wilson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	58 58		1,118 54
1012	W. P. Martin, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	232 60		
1013	G. W. Bradley	do	do	12 64		
1014	E. E. Dravo	do	do	42 32		
1015	G. W. Smith	do	do	7 50		
1016	E. Luff	do	do	22 78		
1017	W. N. Vinal, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	13 68		
1018	W. W. Robinson, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	22 89		
1019	J. L. Mast, 1st Lieut. 2d Art.	do	do	1 25		
1020	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	40 31		
1021	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	11 35	4,032 35	
1022	F. Thorp, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	17 36		
1023	J. R. Cranston, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	27 53		
1024	J. T. Morrison, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	71 16		
1025	D. R. Burnham, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	157 60		
1026	J. W. Jacobs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	163 67		
1027	T. F. Riley, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	64 52		
1028	A. Reynolds, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	17 69		
1029	C. A. Varnum, Lieut., R. Q. M.	do	do	81 58		
1030	C. A. Varnum, Lieut., R. Q. M.	do	do	66 42		
1031	T. W. Lord, Lieut., 20th Inf.	do	do	2 85	1,612 80	
1032	I. Quinby, Lieut., R. Q. M.	do	do	192 42		
1033	F. Schwatka, Lieut., A. Q. M.	do	do	15 70		
1034	C. D. Cowles, Lieut., A. Q. M.	do	do	87 02		
1035	R. H. Young, Lieut., A. Q. M.	do	do	2 25		
1036	F. Schwatka, Lieut., A. Q. M.	do	do	78 18		
1037	J. V. Furey, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	1,935 02		
1038	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	834 00		
1039	H. P. Ritzins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	270 00		
1040	C. M. Bailey, Lieut. 8th Inf.	do	do	695 00		
1041	R. T. Earle, Lieut. 2d Inf.	do	do	10 00	1,127 87	
1042	J. G. C. Lee, Capt., Q. M. D.	do	do	291 00		
1043	E. B. Grimes, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	36 00		
1044	I. Quimby, Capt., R. Q. M.	do	do	4 35		
1045	J. Hamilton, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	112 39		
1046	W. P. Hall, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 00		
1047	C. M. DeLany, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	238 95		
1048	T. T. Davis, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	212 40		
1049	A. S. Kimball, Capt., Q. M.	do	do	190 15		
1050	E. W. Stone, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	83 76		
1051	G. R. Smith, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	15 82	370 00	
1052	L. A. Matile, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	47 50		
1053	J. G. C. Lee, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	37 00		
1054	J. R. McAuliffe, Lieut., 5th Art.	do	do	103 16		
1055	H. J. Reilly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	125 82		
1056	G. M. Love, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	47 00		
1057	C. W. Howell, Capt. Eng.	Miscellaneous articles	Engineer			3,775 00
1058	J. E. Hilgard	Charts	Coast Survey			
1059	J. E. Hilgard	Waste paper, rags, &c.	do	257 35		
1060	R. W. Tayler, First Comptroller	Furniture	Centennial Exhibition	114 93		4,032 35
1061	J. S. Conrad, Capt., D. O.	Buildings	do	1,127 87		
1062	J. S. Conrad, Capt., D. O.	do	do	370 00		
1063	W. G. Rich, Custodian	Two cupboards, Dep. Santa Fé.	Independent Treasury	10 00	1,612 80	
1064	W. G. Steinmetz, Superintendent	Old sign	Court-house and post office, New York.	7 50		
1065	T. Walsh, Superintendent	Horse and wagon	Court-house and post office, St. Louis.	45 75		
1066	D. V. Bell, Collector Customs	Glass globes	Customs	2 50	63 25	
1067	W. A. Simmons, Collector Customs	Old paper, bagging, &c.	do	7 01		
1068	C. S. English, Collector Customs	Old carpet	do	2 50		
1069	A. M. Clapp, Public Printer	Old dross	Public Printer	125 75		
					137 76	

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877. 1st quarter..	1070	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department		\$64 77
	1071	W. B. Slack, Q. M.	Clothing	Marine	\$109 54	
	1072	W. B. Slack, Q. M.	Bedsacks	do	2 50	
	1073	W. B. Slack, Q. M.	Condemned property	do	1,415 06	
	1474	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department		1,527 10
	1475	A. R. Spofford, Librarian	Waste paper, &c.	Librarian of Congress	651 55	1,014 88
	1476	R. Joseph, D. C.	do	Interior Department	152 00	
	1477	W. J. Twining, Capt. Eng	Cooking-stoves	Engineer		803 55
	1478	A. R. Esty, Superintendent	Old post-office locks	Post office and sub-treasury, Boston.	180 00	24 00
	1479	W. G. Steinmetz, Superintendent	Old safe	Supervising Architect.	28 70	
	1480	H. G. Rollins, Surveyor General	Furniture	Office surveyor general, California.		208 70
	1481	J. S. Conrad, D. O.	Furniture, tools, &c.	International Exhib'n, War Department.		8 25
		Do	do	International Exhib'n, Post Office Dept.	16 22	566 47
		Do	do	International Exhib'n, Agricultural Dept.	16 45	
	1482	O. E. Babcock, Major	Old rope	State, War, and Navy-Department building.		32 67
1483	J. Pollock, Superintendent	Old lead	Mint	127 83	540 52	
1484	J. Best, Superintendent	Cement-barrels	Court-house, &c., Parkersburg.	6 24		
1485	E. R. Spear, Superintendent	Storehouse	Court-house, Rockland, Maine.	210 00		
1486	W. G. Steinmetz, Superintendent	Old iron	Customs	111 55	344 07	
1487	C. Northrop, Collector	Old furniture	do	1 00		
1488	J. A. Ekin, D. Q. M. G.	Old building at Nat'l cemetery.	Quartermaster's dept.		112 55	
1489	G. K. Warren, Maj. Eng	House	Engineer	61 45	24 75	
1490	C. B. Comstock, Maj. Eng	135 lake-survey charts	do	43 50		
					104 95	
1491	H. M. Cronkhite, Asst. Surg	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	10 40		
1492	S. T. Weirich, A. A. Surg	do	do	1 50		
1493	R. E. Smith, Asst. Surg	do	do	29 40		
1494	R. H. Alexander, Surgeon	do	do	2 50		
1495	C. Ewen, Asst. Surg	do	do	21		
1496	J. B. Lawrence, A. A. Surg	do	do	8 82		
1497	L. W. Cooke, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	29 28		
1498	C. R. Greenleaf, Surgeon	do	do	29 90		
1499	G. M. Sternberg, Surgeon	do	do	6 19		
1500	P. F. Harvey, Asst. Surg.	do	do	8 75		
					126 95	
1501	J. D. Wilkins, Lieut. Col. 8th Inf	Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Ordnance	100 00		
1502	F. Whyte, Capt., O. S. K.	do	do	13 00		
1503	O. E. Michaelis, Capt. Ord	do	do	13 00		
1504	J. D. Wilkins, Lieut. Col. 8th Inf	do	do	99 65		
1505	J. D. Wilkins, Lieut. Col. 8th Inf	do	do	80 00		
1506	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K.	do	do	248 38		
					554 03	
1507	D. M. Greene, Lieut. 6th Cav	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	25 65		
1508	C. M. Bailey, Lieut. 8th Inf	do	do	244 05		
1509	D. M. Greene, Lieut. 6th Cav	do	do	323 50		
1510	P. H. Ray, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	2,184 25		
1511	G. C. Smith, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	262 90		
1512	C. M. Bailey, Lieut. 8th Inf	do	do	4 85		
1513	W. L. Pitcher, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	25 00		
1514	E. M. Wright, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	9 35		
1515	R. Birnie, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	28 35		
1516	C. C. Morrison, Lieut. 6th Cav	do	do	15 92		
1517	J. D. C. Hoskins, Lieut. 3d Art.	do	do	4 00		
1518	C. G. Pinney, Lieut. 6th Inf.	do	do	28 41		
1519	T. A. Baldwin, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	12 78		
1520	A. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	35 75		
1521	H. Wygant, Lieut. 24th Inf.	do	do	66 63		
1522	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	26 38		
1523	W. W. Wotherspoon, Lieut., Q. M. D.	do	do	62 00		
1524	B. Aldrich, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	476 12		
1525	G. S. Wilson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	15 50		
1526	F. K. Ward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	42 35		
1527	W. W. Wotherspoon, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	40 62		
1528	J. McE. Hyde, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	186 75		
1529	R. H. Young, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	25 15		
1530	W. P. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	158 71		
1531	G. A. Drew, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	45		
1532	J. H. Coale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	47		

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877.						
1st quarter..	1609	W. B. Slack, Q. M.	Clothing	Marine	\$7 55	
	1610	W. B. Slack, Q. M.	do	do	19 08	
						\$26 63
2d quarter..	693	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department		116 91
	694	J. S. Conrad, D. O.	Office-articles	Int'l Exh'n, War Dept.		25 90
	695	J. S. Conrad, D. O.	Furniture, &c	Int'l Exh'n, Navy Dept.	304 25	
	696	F. H. Stickney, D. C.	do	Navy Department	40 03	
						344 28
	697	J. W. Porter, D. A.	Charts	Coast Survey	956 53	
	698	T. H. Oakshott, Sup'g Inspector.	Old material	Court-house and post office, New York.	120 00	
	699	W. A. Simmons, Collector	Old paper	Customs	16 65	
						1,093 18
	700	F. Thorp, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Fence at National cemetery	Quartermaster's dept.	17 00	
	701	J. C. Duane, Lieut. Col. Eng.	Horses and oxen	Engineer	1,366 70	
	702	J. D. Wilkins, Lieut. Col., 8th Inf	Ordnance and ordnance stores.	Ordnance	12 00	
						1,395 70
	703	C. H. Alden, Surgeon	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	6 41	
	704	J. O. Skinner, Asst. Surg	do	do	6 60	
	705	M. E. Taylor, Asst. Surg	do	do	23 92	
						36 93
	706	J. McGilvray, R. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	33 12	
	707	J. S. Fowler, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	147 60	
	708	W. Badger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 50	
	709	B. M. Waters, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	3 50	
	710	A. Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	1,582 49	
	711	B. C. Card, Maj., C. Q. M.	do	do	6 95	
	712	C. G. Penney, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	124 46	
	713	W. H. Vinal, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	5 00	
	714	I. O. Shelby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	2 50	
	715	J. W. Bubb, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	10 45	
	716	P. Leary, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	60 30	
	717	W. W. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	439 41	
	718	W. C. McFarland, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4 80	
	719	S. McKeever, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	68 15	
	720	E. T. Brown, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	7 50	
	721	C. T. Witherill, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	303 35	
	722	J. Gillis, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	3,888 40	
	723	D. R. Burnham, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1,992 65	
						8,772 13
	724	T. T. Caswell, Paymaster, U. S. N.	Provisions, &c	Prov's and Clothing		116 42
	725	C. H. Thomson, P. A. Paymaster.	Naval stores.	Equip't and Recruiting	56 45	
	726	C. H. Thomson, P. A. Paymaster.	do	do	10 00	
						66 45
	727	L. G. Billings, Paymaster	do	do	12,158 50	
		Do	do	Construct'n and Repair	1,853 23	
		Do	do	Yards and Docks	201 00	
						14,212 73
	728	W. B. Slack, Maj. Marines.	Clothing	Marine		131 53
	729	A. H. Chapman, Indian Agent.	Harness	Indian Affairs	30 00	
	730	B. White, late Superintendent.	Furniture, &c	do	81	
	731	J. L. Broadus, Indian Agent	Miscellaneous articles	do	654 25	
						685 06
	1075	R. C. Morgan, D. C.	Laws	State Department		90 13
	1076	O. H. LaGrange, Superintendent.	Iron, lead, and copper	Mint	*3,243 42	
	1077	O. H. LaGrange, Superintendent.	do	do	*1,491 75	
						4,735 17
	1078	T. B. Shannon, Collector	Hose	Customs	50	
	1079	A. P. Tutton, Collector	Condemned property	do	78 88	
	1080	W. Wells, Collector	Old boats	do	5 50	
						84 88
	1081	G. H. Sease, Superintendent	Tools, &c	Custom-house and post office, Port Huron.	101 00	
	1082	G. H. Gilbert, Superintendent	Old material	Custom-house and post office, Hartford.	50 00	
	1083	A. R. Esty, Superintendent	Lock-boxes, (old,) Boston P. O.	Supervising Architect	1 00	
						152 00
	1084	R. Joseph, D. C.	Waste paper	Interior Department		117 86
	1085	J. S. Conrad, Capt., D. O.	Office-furniture	Int'l Exh'n, War Dept.	7 00	
	1085	J. S. Conrad, Capt., D. O.	do	Int'l Exh'n, Int. Dept	29 75	
						36 75
	1086	A. M. Clapp, Public Printer	Old machinery	Govt. Printing office		200 00
	1087	W. W. Rodgers, Major	Recruiting-property	Adjt. General's office	7 05	
	1088	F. Garvey, Lieut., R. O.	do	do	35 73	
	1089	B. Dawson, Lieut., R. O.	do	do	8 90	
						51 68
	1090	J. Anderson, Lieut. 18th Inf.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	3 15	
	1091	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	16,770 12	
	1092	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	5,800 00	
	1093	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	12,000 00	
	1094	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	20	
	1095	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	249 62	
	1096	J. McGilvray, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	33 55	

*Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877. 2d quarter.	1097	G. W. H. Stouch, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	\$3 10	
	1098	F. H. Mills, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	61 76	
	1099	W. Gerlach, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	71 75	
	1100	A. J. McGonnigle, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	1,331 55	
	1101	S. McKeever, Lieut. 2d Inf.	do	do	138 65	
	1102	J. Gillis, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	2,011 85	
	1103	R. J. Eskridge, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	39 35	
	1104	T. A. Baldwin, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	126 60	
	1105	T. A. Baldwin, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	228 50	
	1106	R. J. Eskridge, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	131 10	
	1107	J. Simpson, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	231 60	
	1108	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	74 86	
	1109	F. Thorp, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1,012 58	
	1110	G. E. Sage, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	46 70	
	1111	J. H. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	75 15	
	1112	E. B. Atwood, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	72 60	
	1113	W. O. Corey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	547 73	
	1114	C. A. Varnum, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4,014 25	
	1115	R. Comba, Capt., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	87 80	
	1116	J. Hamilton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	59 55	
	1117	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	85 39	
	1118	I. Quinby, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	15 75	
	1119	P. P. Barnard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1,257 09	
	1120	H. C. La Point, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	160 24	
	1121	J. Gilliss, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	61 50	
	1122	A. R. Eddy, Lieut. Col., Q. M.	do	do	20 50	
	1123	C. H. Warrens, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	32 19	
	1124	C. H. Warrens, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	20 65	
	1125	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	76 44	
	1126	W. Clifford, Capt. 7th Inf.	do	do	2 15	
	1127	J. W. Jacobs, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	1 00	
	1828	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	3 00	
	1129	E. E. Dravo, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.	do	do	352 57	
	1130	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	28 00	
	1131	J. Gilliss, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	205 00	
	1132	G. S. Young, Lieut. 7th Inf.	do	do	51 31	
	1133	G. Barrett, jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	259 50	
	1134	G. C. Smith, Capt., A. Q. M.	do	do	256 03	
	1135	F. K. Ward, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	10 00	
	1136	T. W. Lord, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	15 00	
	1137	H. P. Ritzins, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	358 00	
	1138	C. H. Rockwell, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	122 11	
	1139	B. C. Card, Maj., Q. M.	do	do	427 92	
	1140	H. L. Abbott, Maj. Eng.	Two horses	Engineer.	96 90	\$49,045 01
	1141	C. B. Comstock, Maj. Eng.	Survey charts	do	35 10	
	1142	C. B. Comstock, Maj. Eng.	Miscellaneous articles	do	58 90	190 90
	1143	J. C. Bailey, Surgeon	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	42 90	
	1144	W. Reed, Asst. Surg.	do	do	73 95	
	1145	D. Weisel, Asst. Surg.	do	do	9 75	
	1146	A. T. Fitch, A. A. Surg.	do	do	8 40	
	1147	W. H. Forwood, Surgeon	do	do	1 00	
	1148	W. H. Forwood, Surgeon	do	do	22 90	
	1149	R. M. Whitefoot, Med. Director	do	do	28 35	187 25
	1150	G. S. Young, Lieut. 7th Inf.	Ordnance and ordnance stores	Ordnance	5 60	
	1151	C. P. Wallach, Pay Inspector	Naval stores	Navigation	170 25	
	1152	J. C. Eldredge, Pay Director	do	Prov's and Clothing	1 60	
	1153	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster	Ordnance and ordnance stores	Ordnance	312 42	484 27
	1154	E. Stewart, Paymaster	Naval stores	Prov's and Clothing	41 22	
	1155	R. W. Allen, Paymaster	do	do	282 65	323 87
	1156	T. H. Swan, Paymaster	do	Equip't and Recruiting	4,796 82	
	1157	W. B. Slack, Major	Clothing	Marine	3 88	4,800 70
	1158	E. Ingersoll, Maj., O. S. K.	Ordnance and ordnance stores	Ordnance	319 20	
	1159	A. B. Clark, Rev. Agt	Horses	Internal Revenue	974 25	
	1160	A. B. Clark, Rev. Agt	do	do	1,281 00	2,255 25
	1161	C. G. Manning, Collector	Custom-house and lot, Edenton, N. C.	Customs	510 00	
	1774	J. V. D. Middleton, Surgeon	Medical and hospital stores	Medical	7 50	
	1775	P. J. A. Cleary, Asst. Surg.	do	do	13 35	
	1776	W. A. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	do	do	4 34	
	1777	L. M. Mans, Asst. Surg.	do	do	20 95	
	1778	C. Page, Surgeon	do	do	5 25	
	1779	J. A. Finley, Asst. Surg.	do	do	18 97	70 36
	1780	J. M. Farland, R. P. M.	Arsenal property, Detroit	Ordnance	8,092 00	
	1781	M. J. Grealish, Ord. Serg.	Ordnance and ordnance stores	do	100 00	8,192 00

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877. 2d quarter..	1782	J. M. Gifford, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept.	\$1 25	
	1783	W. A. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	18 19	
	1784	J. R. McAuliffe, Lieut. 5th Art.	do	do	1 90	
	1785	J. F. Rodgers, Capt., M. S. K.	do	do	75 00	
	1786	G. W. Bradley, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	805 25	
	1787	E. E. Dravo, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	7 80	
	1788	S. H. Lincoln, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	2 00	
	1789	S. H. Lincoln, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	40 00	
	1790	S. F. Barstow, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	24 85	
	1791	S. F. Barstow, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	15 34	
	1792	S. N. Holmes, Lieut. 13th Inf	do	do	15 30	
	1793	T. B. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	70	
	1794	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	90 70	
	1795	J. A. Payne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	1 15	
	1796	C. B. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	4 28	
	1797	C. B. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	3 30	
	1798	J. E. H. Foster, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	2 30	
	1799	J. H. Marshall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	1 00	
	1800	E. E. Hardin, Lieut., A. C. S.	do	do	29 50	
	1801	W. A. Mann, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	82 30	
	1802	B. C. Card, Lieut., C. Q. M	do	do	6 76	
	1803	J. M. Marshall, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	250 00	
	1804	G. K. Warren, Maj. Eng	do	do	10 00	
	1805	A. Capron, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	8 00	
	1806	W. A. Simpson, Lieut. 2d Art	do	do	6 70	
	1807	W. A. Simpson, Lieut. 2d Art	do	do	13 54	
	1808	M. F. James, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	50 00	
	1809	L. C. Forsyth, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	258 50	
	1810	J. Jackson, Capt. 1st Cav	do	do	255 00	
	1811	F. K. Upham, Lieut. 1st Cav	do	do	315 00	
	1812	J. Gilliss, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	952 00	
	1813	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	386 00	
	1814	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	460 50	
	1815	E. D. Baker, Capt., A. A. Q. M	do	do	155 50	
	1816	J. McGilvray, Lieut., R. Q. M	do	do	26 70	
	1817	W. F. Howard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	1 00	
	1818	C. C. Morton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	440 00	
	1819	F. Fuger, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	*19 00	
	1820	S. H. Lincoln, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	28 00	
	1821	J. G. Leefe, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	1 50	
	1822	W. A. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	5 80	
	1823	W. A. Simpson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	147 96	
	1824	J. S. Jonett, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	481 50	
	1825	L. C. Easton, Col., Q. M. D.	do	do	81 75	
	1826	C. W. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	10 60	
	1827	A. Williams, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	92 00	
	1828	H. J. Reilly, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	247 00	
	1829	L. W. Cooke, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	7 50	
	1830	J. S. King, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	19 75	
	1831	D. J. Craigie, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	382 40	
	1832	G. W. Bradley, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	7 75	
	1833	C. M. Bailey, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	150 00	
	1834	B. M. Custer, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	41 40	
	1835	S. E. Clark, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	58 97	
	1836	J. H. Baldwin, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	88 33	
	1837	S. F. Barstow, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	63 98	
	1838	S. F. Barstow, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	290 15	
	1839	H. B. Sarson, Lieut. 2d Inf	do	do	9 80	
	1840	T. B. Robinson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	50 65	
	1841	C. H. Hoyt, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	1,252 55	
	1842	J. A. Payne, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	7 05	
	1843	R. Vance, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	178 65	
	1844	C. B. Hall, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	623 63	
	1845	L. R. Stille, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	672 00	
	1846	A. McGuard, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	142 20	
	1847	J. Murphy, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	610 50	
	1848	J. H. Coale, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	296 45	
	1849	A. Morton, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	179 40	
	1850	R. Comba, Capt., A. Q. M	do	do	207 90	
	1851	G. H. Paddock, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	66 95	
	1852	F. Thorp, Lieut., A. A. Q. M	do	do	30 00	
	1853	L. E. Campbell, Capt., A. A. Q. M	do	do	7 00	
	1854	S. Ovenshine, Capt., R. O	Recruiting-property	Adj. General's office	16 79	\$11,377 38
	1855	L. O. Parker, Lieut., R. O	do	do	25 70	
	1856	H. M. Adams, Capt. Eng	Survey charts	Engineer	32 40	42 49
	1857	H. M. Adams, Capt. Eng	Camp equipage	do	31 94	
	1858	W. E. Merrill, Maj. Eng	Iron chains, rope, &c.	do	273 52	
						337 86
	1859	E. B. Beaumont, Capt. 4th Cav	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's dept		744 35

* Coin.

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1877. 2d quarter..	1860	R. C. Morgan, D. C	Old wagon	State Department.....	\$38 70	
	1861	R. C. Morgan, D. C	Laws	do	208 00	
	1862	J. Pollock, Superintendent	Iron, barrels, &c	Mint	98 90	
	1863	O. H. La Grange, Superintendent	Brass, copper, &c.....	do	*144 28	
	1864	W. R. Badger, Janitor	Dove-cots	Post office and sub-treasury, Boston.	1 25	
	1865	E. Burling, Superintendent	Mule and harness	Custom-house, Chicago.	60 00	
	1866	F. B. Goss, Collector	Revenue boat	Customs	52 00	
	1867	J. Shaw, jr., Collector	Old stoves, &c	do	52 43	
	1868	C. Northrop, Collector	Furniture	do	137 81	
	1869	G. Gage, Collector	Old boat	do	10 00	
	1870	J. T. Collins, Collector	Old safe	do	28 00	
	1871	R. G. Watmough, Collector	Marine-hospital furniture	do	347 48	
	1872	R. Joseph, D. C	Waste paper	Interior Department	127 06	
	1873	R. Joseph, D. C	Old material, carpet, &c.....	do	321 49	
	1874	G. S. Palmer, Surgeon	Two horses	Freedmen's hospital, Interior Department.		
	1875	L. S. Dyar, Indian Agent	Lumber	Indian Affairs	53 66	
	1876	L. S. Dyar, Indian Agent	Hides	do	403 11	
	1877	J. M. Haworth, Indian Agent	Unclaimed horses	do	158 50	
	1878	A. G. Irvine, Indian Agent	Horses and mules	do	84 00	
	1879	J. C. Bridgman, Indian Agent	Timber	do	100 00	
	1880	H. M. Denniston, Pay Inspector	Chains, rope, &c	Equip't and Recruiting.		
	1881	H. M. Denniston, Pay Inspector	Steamer "Potomac"	Construct'n and Repair.	12,400 00	
	1882	C. P. Wallach, Pay Inspector	Leather pumps, &c	do	1,908 15	
	1883	L. A. Frailey, Paymaster	Material for repairing ship "Winchester."	do	403 09	
	1884	W. B. Slack, Quartermaster	Axes, &c	Marine	1 60	
	1885	W. B. Slack, Quartermaster	Carpets, Brooklyn	do	19 87	
	1886	W. B. Slack, Quartermaster	Clothing	do	37 58	

* Coin.

RECAPITULATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1877.

TREASURY.		NAVY.	
Chief Clerk	\$754 80	Equipment and Recruiting	\$27,520 60
Customs	1,752 97	Provisions and Clothing	5,383 99
United States Mint	8,553 78	Construction and Repair	19,688 96
Internal Revenue	3,379 89	Navigation	1,101 85
Independent Treasury	159 13	Yards and Docks	1,672 33
Supervising Architect	152 20	Steam Engineering	17 32
Light-house Board	100 80	Medicine and Surgery	198 70
Coast Survey	5,344 88	Ordnance	312 42
Building for War, State, and Navy Departments, (east wing.)	540 52	Marine	2,071 81
Treasury Department, International Exhibition	1,662 80	Office Secretary Navy	342 08
Court-house and post office, Philadelphia	11 07	Naval Asylum	26 25
Court-house and post office, New York	127 50	Navy Department, Internat'l Exhibition	304 25
Court-house and post office, Parkersburgh	6 24		
Post office and sub-treasury, Boston	181 25	MISCELLANEOUS.	
Custom-house and post office, Rockland	733 25	Government Printing Office	477 37
Custom-house and post office, Albany	26 00	House of Representatives	15 37
Custom-house and post office, Hartford	101 55	Department of State	3,404 10
Custom-house and post office, Charleston	600 00	Department of Interior	2,434 23
Custom-house and post office, St. Louis	45 75	Land Office	204 60
Custom-house and post office, Port Huron	101 00	Indian Office	5,424 28
Custom-house, Chicago	60 00	Freedmen's Hospital	29 70
		International Exhibition	29 75
	\$24,695 38	Department of Agriculture, International Exhibition	16 45
WAR.		Post Office Department, International Exhibition	16 22
Quartermaster's Department	211,570 38	Department of State, Northern-Boundary Survey	396 47
Ordnance	16,738 44	Department of Interior, Surveyor General, California	8 25
Medical	2,600 97	Library of Congress	651 55
Engineer	5,471 98		
Adjutant-General's Office	427 58		
Signal Office	72 76		
War Department, International Exhibition	599 37		
	237,481 48	Total for year	13,137 54
			333,954 96

Statement of proceeds of Government property, &c.—Continued.

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

TREASURY.			NAVY.		
Third quarter, 1876.....	\$6,172 71		Third quarter, 1876.....	\$2,494 98	
Fourth quarter, 1876.....	1,605 39		Fourth quarter, 1876.....	18,138 80	
First quarter, 1877.....	7,154 65		First quarter, 1877.....	2,348 51	
Second quarter, 1877.....	9,762 63	\$24,695 38	Second quarter, 1877.....	35,658 27	\$58,640 56
			MISCELLANEOUS.		
			Third quarter, 1876.....	3,033 72	
			Fourth quarter, 1876.....	1,544 09	
			First quarter, 1877.....	5,795 80	
			Second quarter, 1877.....	2,763 93	13,137 54
		237,481 48	Total for year.....		333,954 96

STATEMENT SHOWING UNEXPENDED BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS JUNE 30, 1877; THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1878; THE EXPENDITURES FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1877; THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR, OR OF PRIOR YEARS, OR THAT MAY BE CARRIED TO THE SURPLUS FUND, REQUIRED BY THE 8TH SECTION OF ACT OF MAY 1, 1820.—(R. S., PAGE 727, SEC. 3670.)

A.—Statement showing the balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for the service of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, and prior years; and the appropriations made for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, not limited by law to fiscal years. Also, the amounts available for expenditure during the current fiscal year, the amounts expended during the first quarter of the same, and the estimated amounts required for the remaining three quarters.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
LEGISLATIVE.						
Expenses of impeachment trial of W. W. Belknap.....	\$38,416 16		\$38,416 16			\$38,416 16
Expenses of investigations of elections in Mississippi.....	10 00		10 00			10 00
Expenses incurred in obtaining copies of evidence filed before returning board of Louisiana.....				\$1,208 00		1,208 00
Joint Select Committee to investigate Chinese' immigration.....				629 25		629 25
Monuments to Representatives, Congressional Cemetery.....	1,500 00		1,500 00			1,500 00
Conveying votes of Electors for President and Vice-President.....	11,143 00		11,143 00			11,143 00
Engraving and printing portrait, Hon. A. T. Caperton.....					*\$500 00	
Expenses of the Electoral Commission.....	407 43		407 43			407 43
Total Legislative.....	51,476 59		51,476 59	1,837 25	500 00	53,313 84
EXECUTIVE.						
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.						
<i>Foreign Intercourse.</i>						
Estates of decedents, (trust fund).....	\$38,375 64		\$38,375 64	\$6,060 91		\$44,436 55
Commissioners to International Penitentiary Congress, Rome.....	8,000 00		8,000 00			8,000 00
Survey of boundary between United States and British Possessions.....	15,992 36		15,992 36		\$1,035 00	14,957 36
Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva.....	53,630 76		53,630 76		23,065 70	30,565 06
Salaries and expenses, Court of Commissioners, Alabama Claims.....					*505 40	
Removing remains of E. Rumsey Wing from Quito to cemetery at Owensboro', Kentucky.....					*852 69	
Payment for certain lands ceded by the United States to Great Britain, under Treaty of Washington, July 9, 1842, (act March 3, 1877, sec. 2).....					*23,693 50	
Awards under 15th article treaty between United States and Mexico, February 2, 1848, (act March 3, 1849).....				22,000 00		22,000 00
Total Department of State.....	115,998 76		115,998 76	28,060 91	49,152 29	119,958 97
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Public Works.</i>						
Constructing enclosure around penitentiary at Boise City, Idaho.....	\$2 00		\$2 00			\$2 00
Court-house at Washington, D. C.....	174 46		174 46		\$173 50	96
Building for State, War, and Navy Departments, (south wing).....	15,512 50		15,512 50		500 00	15,012 50
Building for State, War, and Navy Departments, (east wing).....	235,000 00		235,000 00		40,000 00	195,000 00
State, War, and Navy Departments, (north wing).....	150,000 00		150,000 00		65,000 00	85,000 00
Court-house and post office, New York.....	49,085 02		49,085 02		29 82	49,055 20
Court-house and post office, Philadelphia.....	322,480 98		322,480 98		132,790 74	189,690 24
Post office and sub-treasury at Boston.....	34,814 55		34,814 55		15,005 25	19,809 30
Post office and court-house at Columbia, S. C.....	3 46		3 46			3 46

*Indefinite.

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
Post office and court-house at Raleigh, N. C.	\$39,136 46		\$39,136 46		\$16,385 39	\$22,751 07
Court-house and post office at Atlanta, Ga.	85,204 78		85,204 78		19,896 30	65,308 48
Court-house and post office at Covington, Ky.	167,413 21		167,413 21		22,433 16	144,980 05
Court-house and post office at Lincoln, Neb.	56,390 85		56,390 85		6,650 36	49,740 49
Post office at Parkersburg, W. Va.	5,409 30		5,409 30		3,399 03	2,010 27
Post office at Jersey City, N. J.	24,953 89		24,953 89		13,674 00	11,279 89
Treasury building at Washington, D. C.	20,000 00		20,000 00		10,000 00	10,000 00
Branch-mint building at San Francisco, Cal.	3,516 56		3,516 56	\$163 66		3,680 22
Sub-treasury building at San Francisco, Cal.	19,241 96		19,241 96		14,021 80	5,220 16
Post office and court-house at Little Rock, Ark.	45,239 65		45,239 65		5,717 22	39,522 43
Court-house and post office at Utica, N. Y.	88,454 18		88,454 18		12,904 65	75,549 53
Court-house and post office at Grand Rapids, Mich.	62,250 14		62,250 14		25,439 25	36,810 89
Court-house and post office at Trenton, N. J.	4,752 44		4,752 44		3,500 00	1,252 44
Court-house and post office at Omaha, Neb.	805 56		805 56			805 56
Court-house and post office at Indianapolis, Ind.	2,792 18		2,792 18		140 00	2,652 18
Post office at Harrisburgh, Pa.	116,632 24		116,632 24		1,399 00	115,233 24
Court-house and post office at Austin, Texas.		\$100,000 00	100,000 00			100,000 00
Custom-house and post office at Rockland, Maine.	863 30		863 30			863 30
Custom-house and post office at Fall River, Mass.	34,185 57		34,185 57		24,000 00	10,185 57
Custom-house and post office at Hartford, Conn.	9,038 23		9,038 23		6,299 75	2,738 48
Custom-house and post office at Albany, N. Y.	116,823 12		116,823 12		9,285 40	107,537 72
Custom-house at Charleston, S. C.	81,879 37		81,879 37		8,930 22	72,949 15
Custom-house at New Orleans, La.	3,147 87		3,147 87		2,748 00	399 87
Custom-house and post office at Cincinnati, Ohio.	403,178 51		403,178 51		113,049 01	290,129 50
Custom-house, court-house, and post office at Evansville, Ind.	56,279 96		56,279 96		15,167 72	41,112 24
Custom-house and sub-treasury at Chicago, Ill.	287,321 34		287,321 34		87,431 63	199,889 71
Custom-house at Cairo, Ill.				11 01		11 01
Custom-house, court-house, and post office at Memphis, Tenn.	113,595 75		113,595 75		11,325 00	102,270 75
Custom-house and post office at Nashville, Tenn.	72,842 59		72,842 59		4,234 02	68,608 57
Custom-house and post office at Port Huron, Mich.	12,162 83		12,162 83		2 31	12,160 52
Custom-house and post office at St. Louis, Mo.	257,507 34		257,507 34		41,405 47	216,101 87
Custom-house at St. Paul, Minn.	379 36		379 36			379 36
Appraisers' stores at San Francisco, Cal.	61,373 45		61,373 45		20,351 20	41,022 25
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>						
Refunding national debt, 4½ per cent.		510,594 64	510,594 64		452,327 62	58,267 02
Refunding national debt, 5 per cent.		4,701 50	4,701 50			4,701 50
Salaries, Steamboat-Inspection service	259,772 74		259,772 74		45,000 00	214,772 74
Contingent expenses, Steamboat-Inspection service	114,531 15		114,531 15		9,247 93	105,283 22
Inquiry into cause of steam-boiler explosions	3,525 99		3,525 99			3,525 99
Outstanding liabilities	275,812 61		275,812 61	52,850 70		328,663 31
Repayment for lands sold for direct taxes					*320 00	
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution					*19,530 00	
Return of proceeds of captured and abandoned property					*36,640 25	
Purchase and management of Louisville and Portland canal.	685,925 69		685,925 69		23,970 00	661,955 69
Trust fund for support of free schools in South Carolina.	727 19		727 19		727 19	
Fees for supervisors of elections				1,495 60		1,495 60
Equestrian statue of Nathanael Greene	25,000 00		25,000 00			25,000 00
Pedestal of equestrian statue of General J. B. McPherson	27 86		27 86			27 86
Pedestal of equestrian statue of General G. H. Thomas	24,000 00		24,000 00		10,000 00	14,000 00
Completion of Washington monument	195,000 00		195,000 00			195,000 00
Payment of judgment of Court of Claims	4,453 22		4,453 22			4,453 22
Contingent expenses, national currency, act June 30, 1874, (reimbursable, act March 3, 1875,) Treasurer's office					*80,748 02	
Plans and specifications, public buildings at Auburn, N. Y.	3,133 75		3,133 75			3,133 75
Propagation of food-fishes	1 75		1 75			1 75
Engraving and printing certificates of Centennial stock	8,316 67		8,316 67			8,316 67
Extra compensation to discharged employes, Bureau of Engraving and Printing				931 60		931 60
Artesian well, mint at Philadelphia	266 60		266 60			266 60
Coinage of silver for redemption of fractional currency				1 06		1 06
Completing sewerage and filling Tiber valley, Washington, D. C.		20,000 00	20,000 00		20,000 00	
Payment of indebtedness of the District of Columbia, (reimbursable,) act March 3, 1877					*400,000 00	
Interest on 3-65 bonds, District of Columbia, (reimbursable)					*250,793 32	
Repaving Pennsylvania avenue				6,864 92		6,864 92
Rent of building corner Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue		12,000 00	12,000 00		3,000 00	9,000 00
Purchase of scales for Post Office Department	30,000 00		30,000 00			30,000 00
General expenses, District of Columbia		250,000 00	250,000 00		250,000 00	
Expenses and fees, United States marshal Territory of Utah.	2,585 00		2,585 00			2,585 00
International Exhibition of 1876—						
Treasury Department	3,784 86		3,784 86			3,784 86
Contingent expenses					*5,504 77	
Navy Department				3,004 77		3,004 77

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
International Exposition at Vienna				\$2,768 40		\$2,768 40
Centennial Celebration and International Exhibition, 1876.	\$1,500,000 00		\$1,500,000 00			1,500,000 00
Smithsonian Institution	448,358 49		448,358 49			448,358 49
Salaries and expenses, Southern Claims Commission					*\$11,200 00	
Parting and refining bullion				20,150 00		20,150 00
Relief of John T. Mason	1,000 00		1,000 00			1,000 00
Payment to R. A. Connolly	5 18		5 18			5 18
Expenses of admission of foreign goods to the Centennial, Philadelphia, Pa	97 88		97 88			97 88
<i>Customs Service.</i>						
Collecting revenue from customs	71,638 33	\$5,500,000 00	5,571,638 33		1,778,760 71	3,792,877 62
Building or purchase of such vessels as may be required for revenue service	24,344 31		24,344 31		45 87	24,298 44
Repayment to importers excess of deposits					*372,173 05	
Debentures or drawbacks, bounties or allowances					*1,460,372 97	
Unclaimed merchandise					*288 09	
Refunding duties					*328 79	
Refunding duties to extend the warehousing system					*169 40	
<i>Marine-Hospital Service.</i>						
Marine-Hospital service	275,080 26		275,080 26		85,893 34	189,186 92
Marine hospital at Pittsburgh, Pa	7,065 24		7,065 24		50 00	7,015 24
Marine hospital at Chicago, Ill.	98 97		98 97			98 97
Marine hospital at San Francisco, Cal	786 34		786 34			786 34
<i>Light-House Establishment.</i>						
Light-stations—						
Nubble Head light-station, Maine	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Boat-landings, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts	5,000 00		5,000 00			5,000 00
Day-beacons, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts	10,000 00		10,000 00		10,000 00	
Whale's Back fog-signal, New Hampshire	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Block Island Breakwater light-station, Rhode Island	900 00		900 00			900 00
Bullock's Point Shoals light-station, Rhode Island	1,500 00		1,500 00			1,500 00
Conimicut light-station, Rhode Island	5,000 00		5,000 00		2,500 00	2,500 00
Fuller's Rock and Sassafras Point light-station, Rhode Island	4,500 00		4,500 00			4,500 00
Castle Hill fog-signal, Rhode Island	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Race Rock light-station, Connecticut	17,716 49		17,716 49			17,716 49
Stratford Shoals light-station, Long Island Sound, New York	24,953 46		24,953 46		5,000 00	19,953 46
Cold Spring Harbor light-station, New York	20,000 00		20,000 00			20,000 00
Egg Island light-station, New Jersey	5,000 00		5,000 00			5,000 00
Bulkhead Shoals light-station, Delaware	3,657 13		3,657 13			3,657 13
Ship John Shoal light-station, Delaware bay	15,000 00		15,000 00		2,500 00	12,500 00
Cross Ledge Shoal light-station, Delaware bay	5,000 00		5,000 00			5,000 00
Winter-Quarter Shoals light-ship, Virginia	5,850 00		5,850 00			5,850 00
Nansemond River light-station, Virginia	15,000 00		15,000 00		5,000 00	10,000 00
Oak Island light-station, North Carolina	4,000 00		4,000 00			4,000 00
Roanoke Marshes light-station, North Carolina	6,929 18		6,929 18		6,929 18	
Hilton's Head and Bay Point light-station, South Carolina	40,000 00		40,000 00			40,000 00
Morris Island light-station, South Carolina				241 26		241 26
Fort Ripley light-station, South Carolina	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Tybee Knoll light-station, Georgia	9,000 00		9,000 00			9,000 00
Fowey Rocks light-station, Florida	74,155 10		74,155 10		8,348 68	65,806 42
Dry Tortugas light-station, Florida	75,000 00		75,000 00			75,000 00
Repairs of iron light-houses, Florida	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Cape Canaveral light-station, Florida	4,000 00		4,000 00			4,000 00
Cape San Blas light-station, Florida	2,000 00		2,000 00			2,000 00
Brazos Island light-station, Texas	24,500 00		24,500 00			24,500 00
Re-establishment of light-houses, Texas	20,000 00		20,000 00			20,000 00
Southwest Pass depot, Louisiana	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Maumee Bay light-station, Ohio	4,000 00		4,000 00			4,000 00
Sandusky Bay light-station, Ohio	14,800 00		14,800 00		800 00	14,000 00
Pierhead beacon-lights on the lakes, Michigan	24,916 49		24,916 49			24,916 49
Port Austin light-station, Michigan	74,076 80		74,076 80		30,000 00	44,076 80
Passage Island light-station, Michigan	18,000 00		18,000 00			18,000 00
Stannard's Rock light-station, Michigan	40,000 00		40,000 00		15,000 00	25,000 00
Light-ship, mouth of the Detroit river, Michigan	20,000 00		20,000 00			20,000 00
Windmill Point light-station, Michigan	2,000 00		2,000 00		2,000 00	
Cheboygan River light-station, Michigan	7,000 00		7,000 00			7,000 00
Point-no-Point light-station, Washington Territory	13,229 31		13,229 31	9,750 00		22,979 31

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
Light-stations—						
Smith's Island light-station, Washington Territory				\$5 00		\$5 00
Saint Helen's Bar light-station, Oregon	\$1,000 00		\$1,000 00		\$400 00	600 00
Grösse Point light-station, Illinois	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Point Fermin light-station, California	311 14		311 14			311 14
Point Bonita light-station, California	2,500 00		2,500 00		1,500 00	1,000 00
Roadways at stations on the Pacific coast	4,000 00		4,000 00			4,000 00
Steam-tender for the fourth district	45,000 00		45,000 00		12,000 00	33,000 00
Steam-tender for the seventh district				3,725 92		3,725 92
Depot for the thirteenth district	9,000 00		9,000 00		9,000 00	
Repairing the tender Haze	638 60		638 60			638 60
Light-ship for general service	50,069 28		50,069 28		10,000 00	40,069 28
Lighting and buoyage of Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio rivers	44,306 93		44,306 93		15,000 00	29,306 93
Establishment of new life-saving stations	129,409 27		129,409 27		15,820 45	113,588 82
Establishment of new life-saving stations, coast of the United States	24 42		24 42			24 42
Establishment of new life-saving stations on Long Island Sound	1,334 34		1,334 34		1 55	1,332 79
Establishment of new life-saving stations on Long Island and New Jersey	42,035 83		42,035 83		449 56	41,586 27
INTERNAL REVENUE.						
Allowance or drawback					*7,347 84	
Refunding taxes illegally collected					*7,036 14	
Redemption of stamps					*2,799 10	
Relief of Geo. W. Dawson	72 00		72 00			72 00
Total Treasury Department	8,031,570 81	\$6,447,296 14	14,428,866 95	101,963 90	8,249,813 32	10,936,269 57
WAR DEPARTMENT.						
Forts and Fortifications.						
Fort at Lazaretto Point, Md	\$13,000 00		\$13,000 00			\$13,000 00
Fort Brown, Texas	25,000 00		25,000 00			25,000 00
Fort Duncan, Texas	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Fort at Alcatraz Island, Cal	300 00		300 00			300 00
Purchase of sites for sea-coast defences	45,944 16		45,944 16			45,944 16
Ringgold barracks, Texas	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Contingencies of fortifications	638 75		638 75			638 75
Rivers and Harbors.						
Improving harbors—						
Portland, Maine	42,000 00		42,000 00			42,000 00
Belfast, Maine	4,000 00		4,000 00		\$2,000 00	2,000 00
Burlington, Vt	14,000 00		14,000 00		5,000 00	9,000 00
Swanton, Vt	2,000 00		2,000 00			2,000 00
Boston, Mass	30,000 00		30,000 00		8,000 00	22,000 00
Provincetown, Mass	1,000 00		1,000 00		1,000 00	
Fall River, Mass	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
New Bedford, Mass	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Bridgeport, Conn	6,000 00		6,000 00		3,000 00	3,000 00
Southport, Conn	2,000 00		2,000 00			2,000 00
Port Jefferson, N. Y	2,000 00		2,000 00			2,000 00
Port Chester, N. Y	2,200 00		2,200 00			2,200 00
Oswego, N. Y	50,000 00		50,000 00		20,000 00	30,000 00
Little Sodus Bay, N. Y	3,000 00		3,000 00		3,000 00	
Great Sodus Bay, N. Y	3,000 00		3,000 00		3,000 00	
Pultneyville, N. Y	1,000 00		1,000 00		1,000 00	
Rondout, N. Y	23,500 00		23,500 00		7,500 00	16,000 00
Buffalo, N. Y	40,000 00		40,000 00		16,000 00	24,000 00
Dunkirk, N. Y	15,500 00		15,500 00		7,500 00	8,000 00
Wilson, N. Y	8,000 00		8,000 00		8,000 00	
Marcus Hook, Pa	6,162 12		6,162 12			6,162 12
Erie, Pa	25,000 00		25,000 00		6,000 00	19,000 00
Wilmington, Del	3,500 00		3,500 00		3,500 00	
Ice-harbor at New Castle, Del	6,000 00		6,000 00		6,000 00	
Baltimore, Md	30,000 00		30,000 00			30,000 00
Norfolk, Va	30,000 00		30,000 00		10,000 00	20,000 00
Savannah, Ga	32,000 00		32,000 00		27,000 00	5,000 00
Charleston, S. C	7,000 00		7,000 00		2,000 00	5,000 00
Mobile, Ala	752 00		752 00			752 00
Galveston, Texas	25,000 00		25,000 00		15,000 00	10,000 00
Ashtabula, Ohio	5,006 00		5,006 00		2,500 00	2,506 00

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
Improving harbors—						
Sandusky City, Ohio.....	\$12,500 00		\$12,500 00			\$12,500 00
Toledo, Ohio.....	47,500 00		47,500 00		\$20,000 00	27,500 00
Cleveland, Ohio.....	30,000 00		30,000 00		5,000 00	25,000 00
Ontonagon, Mich.....	9,000 00		9,000 00		7,000 00	2,000 00
Eagle Harbor, Mich.....	7,400 00		7,400 00		5,000 00	2,400 00
New Buffalo, Mich.....	5,000 00		5,000 00			5,000 00
Ludington, Mich.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		6,000 00	2,000 00
Thunder Bay, Mich.....	4,500 00		4,500 00		4,500 00	
Cheboygan, Mich.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Frankfort, Mich.....	3,000 00		3,000 00			3,000 00
St. Joseph, Mich.....	3,500 00		3,500 00			2,500 00
South Haven, Mich.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Grand Haven, Mich.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		6,000 00	2,000 00
Muskegon, Mich.....	15,000 00		15,000 00		6,000 00	9,000 00
Black Lake, Mich.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		4,000 00	6,000 00
White River, Mich.....	2,000 00		2,000 00		2,000 00	
Pentwater, Mich.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		5,000 00	3,000 00
Manistee, Mich.....	12,000 00		12,000 00		5,000 00	7,000 00
Charlevoix, Mich.....	7,000 00		7,000 00		7,000 00	
Of refuge on Lake Huron, Mich.....	50,949 25		50,949 25		50,949 25	
Chicago, Ill.....	1,000 00		1,000 00			1,000 00
Calumet, Ill.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		3,000 00	
Port Washington, Wis.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	5,000 00
Ahnapee, Wis.....	4,000 00		4,000 00			4,000 00
Milwaukee, Wis.....	11,000 00		11,000 00		11,000 00	
Kenosha, Wis.....	2,850 00		2,850 00		2,850 00	
Racine, Wis.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		3,000 00	
Burlington, Iowa.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Fort Madison, Iowa.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Duluth, Minn.....	7,850 00		7,850 00		4,000 00	3,850 00
Oakland, Cal.....	60,000 00		60,000 00		40,000 00	20,000 00
San Francisco, Cal.....	1,500 25		1,500 25			1,500 25
Improving rivers—						
St. Croix river, Maine.....	34,000 00		34,000 00			34,000 00
Kennebec river, Maine.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		10,000 00	
Penobscot river, Maine.....	20,000 00		20,000 00		15,000 00	5,000 00
Coheco river, N. H.....	6,000 00		6,000 00		4,000 00	2,000 00
Little Narragansett bay, R. I. and Conn.....	5,000 00		5,000 00			5,000 00
Breakwater at Block Island, R. I.....	40,000 00		40,000 00		40,000 00	
Connecticut river, Conn.....	32,000 00		32,000 00		10,000 00	22,000 00
Hudson river, N. Y.....	35,000 00		35,000 00		20,000 00	15,000 00
East river and Hell Gate.....	120,000 00		120,000 00		50,000 00	70,000 00
East Chester creek, N. Y.....	25,000 00		25,000 00		5,000 00	20,000 00
Channel between Staten island and New Jersey.....	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Passaic river, N. J.....	7,500 00		7,500 00		5,000 00	2,500 00
Schuylkill river, Pa.....	9,500 00		9,500 00		7,000 00	2,500 00
Delaware river below Petty's island.....	17,500 00		17,500 00		10,500 00	7,000 00
Constructing piers in Delaware river near Lewes, Del.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		7,500 00	2,500 00
Wicomico river, Md.....	2,000 00		2,000 00			2,000 00
Nansemond river, Va.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		3,000 00	
James river, Va.....	15,000 00		15,000 00		10,000 00	5,000 00
Appomattox river, Va.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		5,000 00	5,000 00
Elizabeth river, Va.....	3,000 00		3,000 00		3,000 00	
New river, Va.....	15,000 00		15,000 00		5,000 00	10,000 00
Great Kanawha river, West Va.....	415,000 00		415,000 00		40,000 00	375,000 00
Little Kanawha river, West Va.....	7,300 00		7,300 00		7,300 00	
Cape Fear river, N. C.....	82,000 00		82,000 00		30,000 00	52,000 00
French Broad river, N. C.....	7,000 00		7,000 00		4,000 00	3,000 00
Pamlico river, N. C.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		5,000 00	5,000 00
Chattahoochee and Flint rivers, Ga.....	25,000 00		25,000 00		7,000 00	18,000 00
Etowah river, Ga.....	10,000 00		10,000 00			10,000 00
Ocmulgee river, Ga.....	15,000 00		15,000 00		2,000 00	13,000 00
Coosa river, Ga. and Ala.....	30,000 00		30,000 00		5,000 00	25,000 00
Apalachicola river, Fla.....	2,000 00		2,000 00		2,000 00	
Yazoo river, Miss.....	6,400 00		6,400 00		6,400 00	
Mouth of Mississippi river, La.....	15,000 00		15,000 00		15,000 00	
Onichita river, La. and Ark.....	3,200 00		3,200 00		3,200 00	
White river, Ark.....	8,800 00		8,800 00			8,800 00
Cypress bayou, Texas.....	2,400 00		2,400 00		2,400 00	
Sabine pass, Texas.....	38,000 00		38,000 00			38,000 00
Ship-channel, Galveston bay, Texas.....	72,000 00		72,000 00			72,000 00
Pass Cavallo, Texas.....	20,000 00		20,000 00			20,000 00
Tennessee river.....	400,000 00		400,000 00		50,000 00	350,000 00
Cumberland river, Tenn.....	27,000 00		27,000 00		23,000 00	4,000 00
Hiawasee river, Tenn.....	6,000 00		6,000 00			6,000 00
Ohio river.....	175,000 00		175,000 00		55,000 00	120,000 00
Falls of Ohio river and Louisville canal.....	75,000 00		75,000 00			75,000 00

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
Improving rivers—						
Wabash river, Ind.....	\$75,000 00		\$75,000 00		\$5,000 00	\$70,000 00
Illinois river.....	20,000 00		20,000 00		9,000 00	11,000 00
Rock Island rapids, Mississippi river.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		5,000 00	5,000 00
Mouth of Au Sable river, Mich.....	1,000 00		1,000 00			1,000 00
St. Mary's river and St. Mary's Falls canal, Mich.....	389,038 00		389,038 00		124,038 00	265,000 00
Saginaw river, Mich.....	292 89		292 89			292 89
Fox and Wisconsin rivers, Wis.....	100,000 00		100,000 00		25,000 00	75,000 00
Chippewa river, Wis.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Dredging Superior bay, Wis.....	1,500 00		1,500 00			1,500 00
Des Moines rapids, Mississippi river.....	65,000 00		65,000 00		25,000 00	40,000 00
Construction of lock and dam on Mississippi river at Meeker's Island, Minn.....	25,000 00		25,000 00			25,000 00
Minnesota river, Minn.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Preservation of Falls of St. Anthony and navigation of Mississippi river.....	1,000 00		1,000 00			1,000 00
Falls of St. Anthony, Minn.....	29,000 00		29,000 00			29,000 00
Red River of the North.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
San Joaquin river, Cal.....	18,000 00		18,000 00			18,000 00
Umpqua river, Oregon.....	4,685 89		4,685 89			4,685 89
Upper Willamette and Columbia rivers, Oregon.....	4,004 76		4,004 76		3,000 00	1,004 76
Lower Willamette and Columbia rivers, Oregon.....	16,000 00		16,000 00		3,000 00	13,000 00
Constructing canal around cascades of Columbia river, Oregon.....	84,000 00		84,000 00		2,000 00	82,000 00
Mississippi river.....	79,000 00		79,000 00		50,000 00	29,000 00
Upper Mississippi.....	15,000 00		15,000 00		15,000 00	
Mississippi river above the Falls of St. Anthony.....	10,000 00		10,000 00		5,000 00	5,000 00
Removal of bar in Mississippi river opposite Dubuque, Iowa.....	13,500 00		13,500 00		8,500 00	5,000 00
Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas rivers.....	30,200 00		30,200 00		19,400 00	10,800 00
Examination and surveys on Pacific coast.....	9,984 23		9,984 23			9,984 23
Examination, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors.....	52,909 57		52,909 57		3,323 29	49,586 28
Repair, preservation, extension, and completion of river and harbor-works.....	30,005 06		30,005 06		16,700 00	13,305 06
Channel of Mississippi river opposite St. Louis, Mo.....	4,600 00		4,600 00		4,600 00	
Repairs of harbors on the northern lakes.....	6,394 39		6,394 39		24 48	6,369 91
Miscellaneous.						
Reimbursing Kentucky for militia expenses during the rebellion.....	320,620 62		320,620 62			320,620 62
Allowance for reduction of wages under eight-hour law.....				\$7,377 82		7,377 82
Claims of loyal citizens for supplies furnished during the rebellion.....	16,371 29		16,371 29		844 00	15,527 29
Support of Soldiers' Home.....					*35,762 43	
Bounty under act of July 28, 1866, and subsequent acts.....					*20,854 14	
Arming and equipping the militia.....	9,119 07	\$200,000 00	209,119 07		24,181 01	184,938 06
Protection of river banks at Fort Brown, Texas.....	2,000 00		2,000 00	802 41		2,802 41
Ordnance material—proceeds of sale.....	376,523 55		376,523 55		9,532 61	366,990 94
Publication of the official records of the War of the Rebellion.....	5,000 00		5,000 00		5,000 00	
Mexican hostilities—transfer account.....				11 36		11 36
Military prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.....	444 41		444 41			444 41
Capture of Jefferson Davis.....	3,261 38		3,261 38			3,261 38
Soldiers' monument at Central Branch National Military Home.....	2,000 00		2,000 00			2,000 00
Construction of military posts on Yellowstone and Muscle-shell rivers.....	50,000 00		50,000 00		50,000 00	
Investigation of reported existence of cholera in Mexico.....	5,000 00		5,000 00			5,000 00
Claims for quartermaster's stores and commissary supplies.....	1,862 25		1,862 25		390 00	1,472 25
Payment to loyal citizens of Loudoun county, Va.....	449 50		449 50			449 50
Relief of G. H. Rupp.....	100 00		100 00			100 00
Relief of W. Howard.....	165 00		165 00			165 00
Relief of M. P. Thatcher— indefinite.....					*150 00	
Relief of Catharine Harris— indefinite.....					*94 73	
Total War Department.....	4,701,684 39	200,000 00	4,901,684 39	8,191 59	1,337,993 94	3,628,743 34
NAVY DEPARTMENT.						
Pay of Navy.....	\$13,424 98	\$6,600,000 00	\$6,613,424 98		\$2,711,654 02	\$3,901,770 96
Pay, Marine Corps.....	375 31	619,825 00	620,200 31		143,428 04	476,772 27
Navy-pension fund.....				\$191,815 36		191,815 36
Naval-hospital fund.....	70 63		70 63	842 82		913 45
Clothing, Navy.....	5,669 16		5,669 16	8,888 42		14,557 58
Prize-money to captors.....	600,122 07		600,122 07		622 19	599,499 88
Allowance for reduction of wages under eight-hour law.....				80 00		80 00

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
Navy yard, League Island.....	\$98,046 19		\$98,046 19		\$56,827 66	\$41,218 53
Observation of the transit of Venus.....	240 46	\$5,000 00	5,240 46		1,104 00	4,136 46
Ordnance material, proceeds of sale.....	61,121 87		61,121 87		23,238 00	37,883 87
Erection of Naval monument.....	16,912 57		16,912 57		7,208 19	9,704 38
Preservation of Chevalier de Ternay monument at Newport, Rhode Island.....	800 00		800 00			800 00
Relief of children of Otway H. Berryman and others.....	13,561 23		13,561 23			13,561 23
Relief of Mrs. R. A. Kennedy.....	739 00		739 00			739 00
Relief of Robert A. Mayo.....	1,507 59		1,507 59			1,507 59
Indemnity for lost clothing.....					*120 00	
Total Navy Department.....	812,591 06	7,224,825 00	8,037,416 06	\$201,626 60	2,944,202 10	5,294,960 56
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>						
Repayment for lands erroneously sold.....					*\$3,231 50	
Indemnity for swamp lands purchased by individuals.....					*11,091 79	
Deposits by individuals for expenses of surveying public lands.....	\$97,577 99		\$97,577 99		11,403 88	\$86,174 11
Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind.....					*850 00	
Surveying public lands in Michigan.....	2,500 00		2,500 00		2,136 22	363 78
Surveying Pawnee and Otoe reservations, (reimbursable).....	81 48		81 48			81 48
Appraisal and sale of Detroit arsenal, Dearbornville, Mich.....	580 39		580 39			580 39
Salaries and expenses of Hot Springs Commission, (reimbursable).....	25,470 00		25,470 00		15,000 00	10,470 00
Purchase of Bartholdi's fountain.....	6,000 00		6,000 00		6,000 00	
Relief of Eli Teegarden.....	50 34		50 34			50 34
<i>Pensions.</i>						
Navy-pension fund.....	107,397 11		107,397 11			107,397 11
<i>Indian Affairs.</i>						
Fulfilling treaties with, (proceeds of lands)—						
Cherokees, (school).....	273 15	\$50 03	323 18			323 18
Cherokees.....	1,230 06	791 32	2,021 38			2,021 38
Cherokees, proceeds of Osage diminished reserve lands in Kansas, (transfer).....	721,748 80		721,748 80			721,748 80
Delawares.....	105 64		105 64			105 64
Iowas.....	28 30		28 30			28 30
Kansas.....	12,829 77	260 65	13,090 42			13,090 42
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	96 78		96 78			96 78
Kickapoos.....	1 08		1 08			1 08
Menomonees.....	14,866 51		14,866 51		1,140 63	13,725 88
Miamies of Kansas.....	12,053 09		12,053 09			12,053 09
Omahas.....	712 26		712 26			712 26
Osages, (trust).....	1,095,152 33	48,325 69	1,143,478 02		23,498 25	1,119,979 77
Ottawas of Blanchard's Fork and Roche de Bœuf.....	5 00		5 00			5 00
Pottawatomies.....	32,767 63		32,767 63			32,767 63
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri.....	247 17		247 17			247 17
Shawnees.....	400 00		400 00			400 00
Stockbridges.....	171 93		171 93			171 93
Winnebagoes.....	20,610 37		20,610 37			20,610 37
Trust-fund interest due—						
Cherokee asylum fund.....		2,133 82	2,133 82		2,133 82	
Cherokee national fund.....	2,089 01	14,824 18	16,913 19		14,952 44	1,960 75
Cherokee school fund.....	1,794 93	14,405 94	16,200 87		14,521 21	1,679 66
Cherokee orphan fund.....	516 23	7,543 32	8,059 55		7,804 13	255 42
Chickasaw incompetents.....	1,500 00	50 00	1,550 00			1,550 00
Chickasaw national fund.....	6,468 99	21,323 36	27,792 25		24,846 36	2,945 99
Chippewa and Christian Indians.....	156 85	1,132 80	1,289 65		700 00	589 65
Choctaw general fund.....	61 50	82 49	143 99		117 69	26 30
Choctaw school fund.....	845 50	999 50	1,845 00		1,424 25	420 75
Creek orphans.....	210 47	148 31	358 78		325 53	33 25
Delaware general fund.....		16,158 98	16,158 98			16,158 98
Delaware school fund.....	7,064 00	144 64	7,208 64			7,208 64
Iowas.....	1,496 84	2,551 10	4,047 94		1,534 36	2,513 58
Kansas schools.....	5,441 33	656 53	6,097 86			6,097 86
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	35 26	409 52	444 78		13	444 65
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws, (school fund).....	5,661 36	272 33	5,933 69		1,535 59	4,398 10
Kickapoos, (general fund).....	1,712 59	1,690 49	3,403 08		1,712 59	1,690 49
Menomonees.....	1,684 21	1,915 31	3,599 52		1,937 04	1,662 48
Osage schools.....	2,799 54	643 69	3,443 23			3,443 23

A.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances at commencement of current fiscal year, July 1, 1877.	Appropriated for the service of the current fiscal year.	Available for the service of the current fiscal year.	Repayments in excess of expenditures during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Expended during first quarter of current fiscal year.	Estimated amounts required for remaining three quarters of the fiscal year.
Trust-fund interest due—						
Ottawas and Chippewas.....	\$31,887 17	\$363 75	\$32,250 92	.....	.....	\$32,250 92
Pottawatomies, (education).....	5,873 65	1,112 78	6,986 43	.....	\$1,250 00	5,736 43
Pottawatomies, (general fund).....	12,154 70	1,178 34	13,333 04	.....	.....	13,333 04
Pottawatomies, (mills).....	199 80	265 97	465 77	.....	268 54	197 23
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri.....	130 87	510 70	641 57	.....	512 37	129 20
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.....	.....	1,434 36	1,434 36	.....	.....	1,434 36
Senecas.....	545 39	539 53	1,084 92	.....	.....	1,084 92
Senecas, Tonawanda band.....	4,701 16	1,143 26	5,844 42	.....	4,701 16	1,143 26
Senecas and Shawnees.....	65 20	386 13	451 33	.....	.....	451 33
Shawnees.....	484 23	63 58	547 81	.....	.....	547 81
Shawnees, Eastern.....	.....	368 54	368 54	.....	3 30	365 24
Interest due Cherokee Indians on lands sold to Osages.....	.....	18,043 72	18,043 72	.....	18,043 72	.....
Interest due Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes.....	41,887 79	12,500 00	54,387 79	.....	.....	54,387 79
Interest due Stockbridge consolidated fund.....	.....	1,895 11	1,895 11	.....	1,895 11	.....
Stockbridge consolidated fund.....	75,804 46	.....	75,804 46	.....	.....	75,804 46
Trust-fund stocks redeemed, due—						
Cherokee national fund.....	45 00	.....	45 00	.....	.....	45 00
Chickasaw national fund.....	11 34	.....	11 34	\$8 25	.....	19 59
Ottawas and Chippewas.....	2,211 25	.....	2,211 25	.....	.....	2,211 25
Pottawatomies, (education fund).....	46 81	.....	46 81	.....	.....	46 81
Proceeds of sale of trust-fund bonds—						
Kickapoo.....	79	.....	79	.....	.....	79
Pottawatomie.....	415 63	.....	415 63	.....	.....	415 63
General and miscellaneous expenses—						
Civilization fund.....	93,706 96	92,592 74	186,299 70	.....	491 47	185,808 23
Claims of settlers on Round Valley Indian reservation, in California, (restored to public lands).....	1,094 37	.....	1,094 37	.....	.....	1,094 37
Maintenance and education of Adelaide and Julia German.....	5,250 00	.....	5,250 00	.....	.....	5,250 00
Maintenance and education of Helen and Heloise Lincoln.....	5,062 50	.....	5,062 50	.....	62 50	5,000 00
Payment to L'Anse and Vieux de Sert Chippewas, for lands.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00	.....	.....	20,000 00
Payment to North Carolina Cherokees.....	40,874 10	.....	40,874 10	.....	421 00	40,453 10
Proceeds of New York Indian lands in Kansas.....	4,058 06	.....	4,058 06	.....	.....	4,058 06
Proceeds of Sioux reservation in Minnesota and Dakota.....	18,552 86	565 11	19,117 97	.....	3,950 49	15,167 48
Proceeds of Winnebago reservation in Minnesota.....	889 25	120 00	1,009 25	.....	.....	1,009 25
Expenses of Black Hills Commission.....	958 04	.....	958 04	.....	.....	958 04
Payment of indebtedness incurred by Silas H. Sweetland, late special agent.....	574 00	.....	574 00	.....	.....	574 00
Removal of Pawnee Indians, (reimbursable).....	83,580 39	.....	83,580 39	.....	4,819 59	78,760 80
Relief of Henry A. Webster, V. B. McCollum, and A. Colby, of Washington Territory, (pre-emptors on the Makah Indian reservation).....	302 90	.....	302 90	.....	.....	302 90
Civilization of Winnebagoes.....	513 10	.....	513 10	.....	.....	513 10
Relief of Redick McKee, (act March 3, 1877).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*9,975 00	.....
Total Department of the Interior.....	2,644,377 56	269,597 62	2,913,975 18	8 25	194,291 66	2,744,840 06

B.—Statement showing the balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for service of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, limited by law to the payment of indebtedness incurred during the year for which they were made; the amount expended for that purpose during the quarter ended September 30, 1877, and the amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
LEGISLATIVE.				
UNITED STATES SENATE.				
Salaries and mileage of Senators	\$11,297 50			\$11,297 50
Salaries, officers and employes, Senate	319 51			319 51
Stationery and newspapers	238 88			238 88
Fuel for heating apparatus	1,504 28			1,504 28
Furniture and repairs	6 68			6 68
Labor	5 80			5 80
Folding documents	1 28			1 28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.				
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates	92,511 44	\$80,064 00		12,447 44
Salaries, officers and employes, House of Representatives	2,656 07			2,656 07
Contingent expenses, House of Representatives—				
Clerks to committees, &c	1,548 00			1,548 00
Cartage	225 00			225 00
Pay of folders	2,134 41			2,134 41
Fuel for heating apparatus	4,046 34			4,046 34
Horses and wagons	773 75			773 75
Stationery and newspapers	652 47			652 47
Pages	380 00			380 00
Miscellaneous items	9,839 82		\$1,911 25	11,751 07
Salaries of Capitol police	78			78
PUBLIC PRINTER.				
Salaries, office of Public Printer	1,428 67			1,428 67
Public printing and binding	121,731 20			121,731 20
Lithographing, engraving, &c	13,314 95			13,314 95
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.				
Salaries, Library of Congress	4 80			4 80
Works of art for the Capitol	2,300 00			2,300 00
BOTANIC GARDEN.				
Salaries, Botanic Garden	1 07			1 07
Improving Botanic Garden	4 47			4 47
Improving buildings, Botanic Garden	70			70
COURT OF CLAIMS.				
Payment of judgments, Court of Claims	47 50			47 50
Total Legislative	266,975 37	80,064 00	1,911 25	188,822 62
EXECUTIVE.				
EXECUTIVE PROPER.				
Salary of the Vice-President	\$4,847 84			\$4,847 84
Total Executive proper	4,847 84			4,847 84
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.				
Salaries, Department of State	\$7,504 59			\$7,504 59
Publishing laws, Department of State	50,000 00			50,000 00
Proof-reading, &c., Department of State	1,674 35			1,674 35
Stationery, furniture, &c., Department of State	216 75			216 75
Contingent expenses, Department of State	1,681 17			1,681 17
Lithographing, Department of State	1,201 52			1,201 52
Postage, Department of State	21,540 53			21,540 53
Editing, publishing, &c., revised and annual Statutes	24,200 00			24,200 00

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
<i>Foreign Intercourse.</i>				
Contingent expenses, United States and Spanish Claims Commission.....	\$508 61			\$508 61
Salaries of ministers.....	32,886 50			32,886 50
Salaries, secretaries of legation.....	4,540 75			4,540 75
Salary of private amanuensis of minister to Great Britain.....	266 39			266 39
Contingent expenses, foreign missions.....	34,264 75			34,264 75
Salaries, Consular service.....	1,409 33	\$821 61		587 72
Salaries of interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Siam.....	4,186 34			4,186 34
Salaries of marshals for consular courts.....	2,424 62			2,424 62
Expenses for interpreters, guards, &c., in Turkish Dominions.....	268 57			268 57
Contingent expenses, United States consulates.....	100 68	49 00		51 68
Prisons for American convicts.....	4,968 65			4,968 65
Bringing home criminals.....	4,230 71	50 00		4,230 71
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	48,465 98		\$82 68	48,548 66
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen.....	1,696 61			1,696 61
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	19,941 00			19,941 00
Salaries of consular officers not citizens.....	9,315 42			9,315 42
Loss on bills of exchange, consular service.....	41,883 00			41,883 00
Allowance to widows or heirs of consular officers who die abroad.....	2,067 43			2,067 43
Rent of court-house and jail in Japan.....	1,300 00			1,300 00
Rent of buildings and grounds, legation in China.....	145 56			145 56
Total Department of State.....	322,939 81	920 61	82 68	322,101 88
<i>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</i>				
Salaries, office of—				
Secretary of Treasury.....	\$407 44			\$407 44
Secretary of Treasury, (loans and currency).....	104 35			104 35
Supervising Architect.....	3 80			3 80
First Comptroller.....	65 50			65 50
Second Comptroller.....	44 60			44 60
Commissioner of Customs.....	2 83			2 83
First Auditor.....	9 01			9 01
First Auditor, (loans).....	16 50			16 50
Second Auditor.....	46 32			46 32
Third Auditor.....	73			73
Fourth Auditor.....	2 33			2 33
Fifth Auditor.....	5 12			5 12
Treasurer of United States.....	17 91			17 91
Treasurer of United States, (loans).....	30 66			30 66
Treasurer of United States, (national currency, reimbursable).....	12,238 62			12,238 62
Register.....	4 95			4 95
Register, (loans).....	5 15			5 15
Comptroller of the Currency.....	1,174 05			1,174 05
Comptroller of the Currency, (national currency, reimbursable).....	1,164 24			1,164 24
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	64 99			64 99
Bureau of Statistics.....	1 07			1 07
Temporary clerks, Treasury Department.....	3 39			3 39
Temporary clerks, office of Treasurer.....	50			50
Stationery for Treasury Department.....	79 93			79 93
Contingent expenses—				
Investigation of accounts, travelling expenses, &c.....	1,590 19			1,590 19
Freight, telegrams, &c.....	2,353 03			2,353 03
Horses and wagons.....	1,464 08			1,464 08
Ice.....	72 66			72 66
Fuel, &c.....	193 00			193 00
Gas.....	1,257 10			1,257 10
Carpets and repairs.....	83 01			83 01
Furniture, &c.....	17 21			17 21
Miscellaneous items.....	256 41			256 41
Postage for Treasury Department.....	3,402 19			3,402 19
<i>Independent Treasury.</i>				
Salaries, office of—				
Assistant treasurer at Baltimore.....	101 79			101 79
Assistant treasurer at Chicago.....	394 03			394 03
Assistant treasurer at Cincinnati.....	49 45			49 45
Assistant treasurer at New York.....	1,316 87			1,316 87
Depositary at Santa Fé.....	6 59			6 59
Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury.....	10,223 88			10,223 88
Checks and certificates of deposit, Independent Treasury.....	1,509 85			1,509 85
Salaries, designated depositaries.....			\$699 74	699 74
<i>Mints and Assay Offices.</i>				
Contingent expenses, United States mints and assay offices.....	9 37			9 37
Recoining of gold and silver coins.....	1,711 81			1,711 81

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Wages of workmen, mint at Philadelphia.....	\$1,377 88			\$1,377 88
Contingent expenses, mint at Philadelphia.....	17 00			17 00
Freight on bullion, mint at Philadelphia.....	1,964 80			1,964 80
Annealing-furnaces, mint at Philadelphia.....	7,229 88			7,229 88
Salaries, mint at Carson City, Nev.....	313 17			313 17
Wages of workmen, mint at Carson City, Nev.....	37 70			37 70
Contingent expenses, mint at Carson City, Nev.....	10 79			10 79
Salaries, mint at Denver, Col.....	226 62			226 62
Wages of workmen, mint at San Francisco, Cal.....	75			75
Contingent expenses, mint at San Francisco, Cal.....	58			58
Salaries, assay office, New York.....	287 16			287 16
Wages of workmen, assay office, New York.....	6,848 92			6,848 92
Salaries, mint at New Orleans.....	2,500 00			2,500 00
Wages of workmen, mint at New Orleans.....	1 30			1 30
Contingent expenses, mint at New Orleans.....	887 80			887 80
<i>Territorial Governments.</i>				
Legislative expenses, Territory of Arizona.....	547 00			547 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Dakota.....	557 41			557 41
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Idaho.....	871 19			871 19
Contingent expenses, Territory of Idaho.....	308 00			308 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Montana.....	138 55			138 55
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of New Mexico.....	642 86			642 86
Legislative expenses, Territory of New Mexico.....	3 10			3 10
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Utah.....	262 97			262 97
Legislative expenses, Territory of Utah.....	6,073 34			6,073 34
Legislative expenses, Territory of Washington.....	161 03			161 03
Legislative expenses, Territory of Wyoming.....	1,286 50			1,286 50
Contingent expenses, Territory of Wyoming.....	3 40			3 40
Constitutional Convention for admission of Colorado.....	2,087 73	\$2,087 73		
Legislative expenses, Territory of Colorado.....			\$1,911 00	1,911 00
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>				
Punishment for violation of internal-revenue laws.....	9,525 63	6,162 89		3,362 74
Stamps, paper, and dies.....	14,093 93		6 87	14,100 80
Salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue.....	143,912 38	401 16		143,511 22
Salaries and expenses of supervisors and subordinate officers of internal revenue.....	402,717 57	502 81		402,214 76
<i>Customs Service.</i>				
Expenses of revenue-cutter service.....	198,314 41	9 00		198,305 41
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings.....	13,759 05			13,759 05
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings.....	21,319 86		4,245 35	25,565 21
Pay of custodians and janitors.....	7,044 39			7,044 39
Compensation in lieu of moieties.....	142,920 52			142,920 52
Repairs and preservation of public buildings.....	9,721 14	855 06		8,866 08
Heating apparatus for public buildings.....	66,293 58			66,293 58
Salaries and travelling expenses of agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	5,487 32	3,687 32		1,800 00
<i>Light-house Establishment.</i>				
Supplies of light-houses.....	2,925 38		11 95	2,937 33
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses.....	5,302 97		186 52	5,489 49
Salaries, keepers of light-houses.....	14,641 73	76	97 66	14,738 63
Expenses of light-vessels.....	831 68			831 68
Expenses of buoyage.....	8,396 63		2 56	8,399 19
Expenses of fog-signals.....	889 17			889 17
Inspecting lights.....	1,476 63			1,476 63
<i>Life-Saving Service.</i>				
Life-Saving service.....	52,594 70	38 41		52,556 29
Life-Saving service, contingent expenses.....	143 02			143 02
<i>Bureau of Engraving and Printing.</i>				
Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	3,103 85			3,103 85
Labor and expenses of engraving and printing.....	27,778 21	12 30		27,765 91
Transportation of United States securities.....	14,005 05			14,005 05
Material for engraving and printing.....	34 89			34 89
Engravers' tools, machinery, &c.....	354 97			354 97
<i>Treasury Miscellaneous.</i>				
Expenses of national currency.....	356 45			356 45
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud.....	434 87			434 87

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Collecting statistics relating to commerce.....	\$6 11			\$6 11
Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings.....	467 12			467 12
Plans for public buildings.....	951 06			951 06
Propagation of food-fishes.....	18 80			18 80
Expenses of inquiry respecting food-fishes.....	13			13
Collection of captured and abandoned property, records and evidence respecting the same.....	12,572 51			12,572 51
Expenses of operating macerating-machine.....	137 23			137 23
Paper for notes, bonds, and other securities.....	139 90			139 90
Examination of rebel archives and records of captured and abandoned property.....	36 27			36 27
Court-house at Washington, District of Columbia.....	29 86			29 86
Total Treasury Department.....	1,258,892 91	\$13,757 44	\$7,161 65	1,252,297 12
WAR DEPARTMENT.				
Salaries—				
Office of Secretary of War.....	\$604 51			\$604 51
Office of Adjutant General.....	448 38			448 38
Office of Quartermaster General.....	326 36			326 36
Office of Commissary General.....	280 43			280 43
Office of Surgeon General.....	97 25			97 25
Bureau of Military Justice.....	22 83			22 83
Office of Chief Signal Officer.....	31 96			31 96
Office of Inspector General.....	49 46			49 46
Superintendent, &c., building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	180 00			180 00
Contingent expenses—				
Office of Adjutant General.....	1 17			1 17
Building corner Fifteenth and F streets.....	361 05			361 05
Improvement and care of public grounds.....	103 00			103 00
Lighting, &c., Capitol, Executive Mansion, &c.....	162 00			162 00
Postage, War Department.....	5,182 07			5,182 07
Military Establishment.				
Pay, mileage, and general expenses.....	366,322 49		\$50,521 59	416,844 08
Pay of Military Academy.....	11,065 56		741 55	11,807 11
Collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, and other claims of colored soldiers and sailors.....			4,731 27	4,731 27
Subsistence of the Army.....	366 03			366 03
Regular supplies of the Quartermaster's department.....	397,138 30		6,552 50	403,690 80
Incidental expenses, Quartermaster's department.....	44,276 79		1,482 56	45,759 35
Barracks and quarters.....	25,199 29		6,463 85	31,663 14
Transportation of the Army and its supplies.....	226,938 52	\$82,892 44		144,046 08
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	8,356 51			8,356 51
Clothing and camp and garrison equipage.....	172,767 06		26 46	172,793 52
National cemeteries.....			2 24	2 24
Erection of headstones in national cemeteries.....	69,034 48	10,000 00		59,034 48
Medical and Hospital department, (regular).....	72 17			72 17
Construction and repair of hospitals.....	3,405 32		27 62	3,432 94
Ordnance service.....	498 62		16 20	514 82
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.....	8,995 12	4 00		8,991 12
Manufacture of arms at national armories.....	1 00			1 00
Tests of iron and steel.....	6,299 48		59	6,300 07
Conversion and rifling of heavy guns.....			4,183 52	4,183 52
Repairs of arsenals.....	12 98			12 98
Current and ordinary expenses, Military Academy.....	114 71			114 71
Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses, Military Academy.....	457 95			457 95
Buildings and grounds, Military Academy.....	97			97
Forts and Fortifications.				
Surveys for military defences.....	10,560 00	450 00		10,110 00
Miscellaneous.				
Expenses of Commanding-General's office.....	701 29			701 29
Expenses of recruiting.....	33,953 18		126 06	34,079 24
Contingencies of Adjutant-General's department.....	6 38			6 38
Signal service.....	8 00		8 00	16 00
Observation and report of storms.....	3 00			3 00
Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers.....	107,324 61	13,347 23		93,977 38
Contingencies of the Army, (regular).....	46,009 32			46,009 32
Expenses of military convicts.....	24,674 49			24,674 49
Construction, maintenance, and repairs of military-telegraph lines.....	16 00		36	16 36
Total War Department.....	1,572,430 09	106,693 67	74,884 37	1,540,620 79

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
NAVY DEPARTMENT.				
Contingent expenses—				
Office of Secretary of Navy.....	\$40 95			\$40 95
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	1,014 71			1,014 71
Navy-Department building.....	625 70			625 70
Postage, Navy Department.....	5,255 86			5,255 86
<i>Naval Establishment.</i>				
Contingent, Navy.....	392 20		\$301 64	693 84
Provisions, Marine Corps.....	480 85			480 85
Fuel, Marine Corps.....	747 03			747 03
Transportation and recruiting, Marine Corps.....	22 96			22 96
Contingent, Marine Corps.....	43 77			43 77
Contingent, Naval Academy.....	1 17			1 17
Navy yard at Pensacola, Florida.....	107,280 00	\$488 00		106,792 00
Navy yard at Mare Island, California.....	64 46			64 46
Navy yard, League Island, Pennsylvania.....	120 83			120 83
Naval station at New London, Connecticut.....	8 00			8 00
Naval asylum at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	30 87			30 87
Contingent, Yards and Docks.....	53 92			53 92
Maintenance, Yards and Docks.....	10 84		80	11 64
Repairs and preservation at navy yards.....	110 51		77	111 28
Civil establishment at navy yards and stations.....	41 74			41 74
Equipment of vessels.....	380 42			380 42
Contingent, Equipment and Recruiting.....	45 16			45 16
Bounties to sailors and marines.....	8,235 87	289 33		7,946 54
Navigation and navigation supplies.....	245 48			245 48
Contingent, Navigation.....	126 89			126 89
Hydrographic work.....	172 62	172 00		62
Naval Observatory.....	51 02			51 02
Nautical Almanac.....	335 51			335 51
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	128 40	127 69		71
Torpedo Corps.....	3 32	3 32		
Construction and repair.....	6,405 57		6 14	6,411 71
Steam machinery.....	379 13		1 25	380 38
Provisions, Navy.....	46 52	44 16		2 36
Clothing, Navy.....	23 50			23 50
Contingent, Provisions and Clothing.....	45 67			45 67
Surgeons' necessaries and appliances.....	15 83			15 83
Repairs and improvements of hospitals.....	12 06			12 06
Civil establishment, Medicine and Surgery.....	17 20			17 20
Contingent, Medicine and Surgery.....	5 98		50	6 48
Total Navy Department.....	139,959 74	1,124 50	311 10	139,146 34
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.				
Salaries, office of Secretary of the Interior.....	\$97 38			\$97 38
Salaries of watchmen, Department of the Interior.....	10 47			10 47
Salaries, General Land Office.....	1,626 63			1,626 63
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	443 56			443 56
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	1 76			1 76
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Pensions.....	1,503 52			1,503 52
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Pensions.....	397 22			397 22
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	2 57			2 57
Plates for Patent-Office Official Gazette.....	1 01			1 01
Photo-lithographing, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	08			08
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Education.....	2 24			2 24
<i>Public Lands.</i>				
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Arizona.....	780 02			780 02
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of California.....	2 29			2 29
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Colorado.....	1,025 98			1,025 98
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Dakota.....	55			55
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Dakota.....	1 87			1 87
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Florida.....	3 75			3 75
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Florida.....	119 25			119 25
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Idaho.....	116 29			116 29
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Idaho.....	25 09			25 09
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Kansas.....	2,200 00			2,200 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Kansas.....	396 91			396 91
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Louisiana.....	140 00			140 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Minnesota.....	962 92			962 92
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Montana.....	51 65			51 65
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa.....	149 46			149 46

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa	\$891 65			\$891 65
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Nevada	64			64
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of New Mexico	1 74			1 74
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Oregon	43 06			43 06
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Washington Territory	177 39			177 39
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Wyoming	3 88			3 88
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Wyoming	1, 107 89			1, 107 89
Salary, recorder of land-titles in Missouri	17 86			17 86
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers	157, 597 92		\$456 17	158, 054 09
Contingent expenses of land offices	3, 435 06	\$38 40		3, 396 66
Expenses of depositing public moneys	9, 218 95			9, 218 95
Depredations on public timber	177 18			177 18
Surveying public lands in—				
California	10 40			10 40
Colorado	13, 566 64	4, 840 60		8, 726 04
Florida	16 28			16 28
Idaho	51 90			51 90
Minnesota	351 51			351 51
Montana	10 75			10 75
Nevada	199 44			199 44
New Mexico	76 25			76 25
Oregon	396 45			396 45
Washington Territory	3 46			3 46
Wyoming	2, 734 76			2, 734 76
Examinations of the public surveys	4, 963 48			4, 963 48
Surveying private land claims in California	777 77			777 77
Surveying private land claims in Colorado	8, 183 32			8, 183 32
Surveying private land claims in New Mexico	64 00			64 00
Survey of the boundary between New Mexico and Arizona	27 73			27 73
Survey of Indian reservations	4, 132 37			4, 132 37
<i>Public Works.</i>				
Buildings and grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane	3, 492 00			3, 492 00
Capitol building at Olympia, Washington Territory	40			40
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>				
Current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane	3 79			3 79
Postage, Interior Department	22, 785 57			22, 785 57
Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.	24			24
Safe for Interior Department	75 25			75 25
<i>Pensions.</i>				
Army pensions	1, 595, 184 71	65 37		1, 595, 119 34
Navy pensions	3, 602 85		77 75	3, 680 60
<i>Indian Affairs.</i>				
Pay of special agents	750 00			750 00
Pay of superintendents and Indian agents	8, 641 64		62 50	8, 704 14
Pay of interpreters	3, 366 01		217 47	3, 583 48
Pay of clerks to Northern superintendency	33 71			33 71
Travelling expenses of Indian inspectors	625 21			625 21
Fulfilling treaties with—				
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches	11, 532 66		7, 117 38	18, 650 04
Assinaboines	5, 348 54			5, 348 54
Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegans	852 18			852 18
Cheyennes and Arapahoes	86 40			86 40
Chippewas—Boise Fort band			642 20	642 20
Chippewas of Lake Superior	312 82		252 23	565 05
Chippewas of Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas	853 63			853 63
Confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon			197 48	197 48
Crows	31, 660 11		169 88	31, 829 99
Flatheads and other confederated tribes	250 00			250 00
Gros Ventres	10, 252 80			10, 252 80
Kickapoos	118 24			118 24
Klamaths and Modocs			583 07	583 07
Miamies of Eel River	64 80			64 80
Miamies of Indiana	100 29	33 22		67 07
Miamies of Kansas	1, 098 11			1, 098 11
Navajoes	5, 641 85			5, 641 85
Nez Percés	1 27		2, 797 99	2, 799 26
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes	772 21			772 21
Omahas	3, 797 58			3, 797 58
Pawnees	403 51			403 51
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes	743 86			743 86

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Fulfilling treaties with—				
River Crows	\$6,224 51		\$363 62	\$6,588 13
Senecas and Shawnees			11 40	11 40
Shoshones—Eastern, Western, Northwestern, and Goship bands	3,767 52	\$1,634 80		2,132 72
Shoshones and Bannocks	4,286 06		1,235 59	5,521 65
Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux in Nebraska	28,654 04			28,654 04
Sisseton, Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake	77 72		97 34	175 06
Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes	3,843 41		60 85	3,904 26
Utahs—Tabeguache band	720 00			720 00
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes	193 17			193 17
Winnebagoes	18,811 86	1,638 17		17,173 69
Trust-fund interest due—				
Ottawas and Chippewas	230 00			230 00
Contingencies, trust funds	872 82			872 82
Incidental expenses, Indian service in—				
Arizona	4,856 61		691 25	5,547 86
California	4,658 32		23 05	4,681 37
Colorado	651 43		507 25	1,158 68
Dakota	2,057 22			2,057 22
Idaho	1,512 72		127 03	1,639 75
Montana	545 15	49 90		495 25
Nevada	155 00			155 00
New Mexico	5,266 70		64	5,267 34
Oregon	690 12		474 78	1,164 90
Utah	568 97			568 97
Washington	10 00			10 00
Wyoming	148 57		87 59	236 16
Central superintendency	625 20			625 20
Northern superintendency	590 75			590 75
Contingencies, Indian department	2,399 92		348 01	2,747 93
Civilization and subsistence of Indians, Central superintendency			1,826 48	1,826 48
Vaccination of Indians	388 00			388 00
Buildings at agencies, and repairs	343 55		105 88	449 43
Expenses of Indian-commissioners	2,653 23			2,653 23
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas and other affiliated bands	8,459 42			8,459 42
Collecting and subsisting the Apaches in Arizona and New Mexico	1,742 70			1,742 70
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones, Bannocks, and other bands in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon	2,050 27			2,050 27
Subsistence of Kansas Indians, (reimbursable)	134 11			134 11
Subsistence of the Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, and Wichitas	37,829 63		240 23	38,069 91
Subsistence and civilization of the Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans	853 08			853 08
Support, education, and civilization of captive Indians	203,669 21			203,669 21
Support of schools for Sacs and Foxes in Iowa	400 00			400 00
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Modocs now residing in the Indian Territory			14 43	14 43
Indians in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin			46 90	46 90
Total Department of the Interior	2,281,695 43	8,300 46	18,836 49	2,292,231 46
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.				
Salaries, Post Office Department	\$52 87			\$52 87
Contingent expenses, Post Office Department	232 88			232 88
Deficiency in postal revenue	1,852,705 00			1,852,705 00
Postage, Post Office Department	195,400 50			195,400 50
Total Post Office Department	2,048,391 25			2,048,391 25
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.				
Salaries, Department of Agriculture	\$64 29			\$64 29
Collecting agricultural statistics	500 00			500 00
Museum, Department of Agriculture	6 45			6 45
Furniture, cases, and repairs, Department of Agriculture	175 77			175 77
Library, Department of Agriculture	203 16			203 16
Experimental garden, Department of Agriculture	33 89			33 89
Contingent expenses, Department of Agriculture	721 09			721 09
Postage, Department of Agriculture	48,571 71			48,571 71
Total Department of Agriculture	50,276 36			50,276 36
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.				
Salaries, Department of Justice	\$3,672 45			\$3,672 45
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice	357 97	\$16 98		370 99

B.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1876, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Defending claims under convention with Mexico	\$5,000 00			\$5,000 00
Prosecution of crimes	4,449 74			4,449 74
Defending suits and claims for seizure of captured and abandoned property	16,018 23			16,018 23
Prosecution and collection of claims	2,400 00			2,400 00
Postage, Department of Justice	6,524 00			6,524 00
Punishing violation of intercourse acts and frauds	4,735 98			4,735 98
Support of insane convicts	5,009 46			5,009 46
Salaries and expenses, Metropolitan police	245 24			245 24
Penitentiary building at Deer Lodge, Montana	2 25			2 25
Total Department of Justice	48,445 32	\$16 98		48,428 34
Total Executive	7,727,878 75	130,813 66	\$101,276 29	7,698,341 38
JUDICIAL.				
Salaries—				
Circuit judges	\$782 65			\$782 65
District judges	13,244 55			13,244 55
District attorneys	207 24	\$42 39		164 85
Expenses of United States courts	46,372 88	5,449 45		40,923 43
Total Judicial	60,607 32	5,491 84		55,115 48

C.—Statement showing the balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for the service of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, limited by law to the payment of indebtedness incurred during the year for which they were made; the amounts expended for that purpose during the quarter ended September 30, 1877, and the amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
LEGISLATIVE.				
UNITED STATES SENATE.				
Salaries, officers and employes, Senate	\$2,791 84		\$152 42	\$2,944 26
Contingent expenses, Senate—				
Labor	2 00			2 00
Pay of folders	900 00			900 00
Horses and wagons			294 00	294 00
Cartage			96 25	96 25
Publication of report of impeachment trial of W. W. Belknap	1 41			1 41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.				
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates	83,564 19	\$29,606 00		53,958 19
Salaries, officers and employes, House of Representatives	1,175 67			1,175 67
Contingent expenses, House of Representatives—				
Clerks to committees, &c	1,244 54			1,244 54
Material for folding	283 41			283 41
Fuel for heating apparatus	244 21			244 21
Furniture and repairs	96			96
Stationery and newspapers	102 82			102 82
Pages	23 26			23 26
Salaries of Capitol police	1,186 32			1,186 32
PUBLIC PRINTER.				
Contingent expenses, office of Public Printer	1,388 27	667 22		721 05
Public printing and binding	175,443 93	46,958 73		128,485 20

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.				
Salaries, Library of Congress.....			\$2 78	\$2 78
Postage, Library of Congress.....	\$700 00	\$700 00		
Plans, Library of Congress.....	195 50			195 50
BOTANIC GARDEN.				
Improving Botanic Garden.....	500 00	500 00		
Total Legislative.....	269,748 33	78,431 95	545 45	191,861 83
EXECUTIVE.				
EXECUTIVE PROPER.				
Salary of the President.....	\$277 79			\$277 79
Salary of the Vice-President.....	5,377 78			5,377 78
Postage, Executive office.....	320 00	\$320 00		
Total Executive proper.....	5,975 57	320 00		5,655 57
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.				
Salaries, Department of State.....	\$5,050 46		\$123 11	\$5,173 57
Proof-reading, &c., Department of State.....	1,000 50		20 30	1,020 80
Contingent expenses, Department of State.....	10,029 70			10,029 70
Lithographing, Department of State.....	300 00	\$208 50		91 50
Postage, Department of State.....	15,512 54	5,453 21		10,059 33
Editing, publishing, &c., revised and annual Statutes.....	13,500 00			13,500 00
Rent of stable and wagon-shed, Department of State.....	200 00		50 00	250 00
<i>Foreign Intercourse.</i>				
Salaries of United States and Spanish Claims Commission.....	3,866 05	1,595 88		2,270 17
Contingent expenses, United States and Spanish Claims Commission.....	1,722 60	111 50		1,611 10
Salaries, United States and Mexican Claims Commission.....	3,891 76			3,891 76
Contingent expenses, United States and Mexican Claims Commission.....	150 00			150 00
Salaries of ministers.....	87,723 88	11,104 62		76,619 26
Salaries, secretaries of legation.....	7,245 22	984 12		6,261 10
Contingent expenses, foreign missions.....	28,867 40	5,389 84		23,477 56
Salaries, consular service.....	163,854 88	83,831 43		80,023 45
Salaries of interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Siam.....	9,293 61	2,297 20		6,996 41
Salaries of marshals for consular courts.....	2,092 76	1,902 57		190 19
Expenses of interpreters, guards, &c., in Turkish Dominions.....	510 13	638 02		
Contingent expenses, United States consulates.....	26,202 89	23,264 29		2,938 60
Prisons for American convicts.....	10,700 12	3,739 85		6,960 27
Bringing home criminals.....	3,649 12	292 65		3,356 47
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	19,574 18	3,872 17		15,702 01
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen.....	1,850 00			1,850 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	19,970 00			19,970 00
Salaries of consular officers not citizens.....	8,443 52	2,156 32		6,287 20
Loss on bills of exchange, consular service.....	9,989 75			9,989 75
Allowance to widows or heirs of consular officers who die abroad.....	4,371 33	53 58		4,317 75
Rent of court-house and jail in Japan.....	150 00			150 00
Rent of buildings and grounds, legation in China.....	743 98	743 98		
Salaries, diplomatic and consular officers not otherwise provided for.....	3,845 35			3,845 35
Total Department of State.....	464,301 73	147,639 73	193 41	316,983 30
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				
Salaries, office of—				
Secretary of Treasury, (loans and currency).....			\$74 20	\$74 20
First Comptroller.....			74 42	74 42
Second Comptroller.....			615 79	615 79
Commissioner of Customs.....			184 44	184 44
First Auditor.....			119 33	119 33
Third Auditor.....			41 59	41 59
Fourth Auditor.....			280 75	280 75
Fifth Auditor.....			1 13	1 13
Treasurer of United States.....			476 26	476 26
Treasurer of United States, (national currency, reimbursable).....			1,955 52	1,955 52
Register.....			343 29	343 29
Register, (loans).....			132 44	132 44
Comptroller of the Currency.....			2,232 11	2,232 11

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
<i>Salaries, office of—</i>				
Comptroller of the Currency, (national currency, reimbursable)			\$130 61	\$130 61
Commissioner of Internal Revenue			694 11	694 11
Light-house Board			106 14	106 14
Bureau of Statistics			20	20
Stationery for Treasury Department	\$2,506 75	\$1,661 74		845 01
<i>Contingent expenses—</i>				
Fuel, &c.			55 00	55 00
Postage for Treasury Department	14,167 47	9,624 15		4,543 32
<i>Independent Treasury.</i>				
<i>Salaries, office of—</i>				
Assistant treasurer at Cincinnati	425 81			425 81
Assistant treasurer at New York	842 81		375 83	1,218 64
Assistant treasurer at Philadelphia	156 67		10 00	166 67
Assistant treasurer at St. Louis			52 80	52 80
Depositary at Tucson	750 00			750 00
Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury	7,850 21	2,509 41		5,340 80
Checks and certificates of deposit, Independent Treasury	4,660 60	3,138 10		1,522 50
Salaries, designated depositaries	2,250 00		277 10	2,527 10
<i>Mints and Assay Offices.</i>				
<i>Salaries, office Director of the Mint</i>				
Director of the Mint			31 15	31 15
<i>Contingent expenses, United States mints and assay offices.</i>				
United States mints and assay offices	6 54	4 22		2 32
<i>Salaries, mint at Philadelphia</i>				
Philadelphia	440 52			440 52
<i>Wages of workmen, mint at Philadelphia</i>				
Philadelphia	15,000 00		2,158 09	17,158 09
<i>Contingent expenses, mint at Philadelphia</i>				
Philadelphia			3,928 49	3,928 49
<i>Freight on bullion, mint at Philadelphia</i>				
Philadelphia	1,093 62	213 50		880 12
<i>Contingent expenses, mint at Denver, Col.</i>				
Denver, Col.			34 16	34 16
<i>Salaries, mint at San Francisco, Cal.</i>				
San Francisco, Cal.			79 50	79 50
<i>Wages of workmen, mint at San Francisco, Cal.</i>				
San Francisco, Cal.			40 35	40 35
<i>Contingent expenses, mint at San Francisco, Cal.</i>				
San Francisco, Cal.			08	08
<i>Salaries, mint at New Orleans</i>				
New Orleans	2,165 82			2,165 82
<i>Wages of workmen, mint at New Orleans</i>				
New Orleans			40	40
<i>Contingent expenses, mint at New Orleans</i>				
New Orleans			72	72
<i>Automatic weighing-machines, United States mints</i>				
United States mints	2,159 32	2,159 32		
<i>Salaries, assay office, Helena, Montana</i>				
Helena, Montana	998 64			998 64
<i>Wages of workmen, assay office, Helena, Montana</i>				
Helena, Montana	544 00		149 03	693 03
<i>Contingent expenses, assay office, Helena, Montana</i>				
Helena, Montana	157 64		135 23	292 87
<i>Salaries, assay office, Charlotte, N. C.</i>				
Charlotte, N. C.	395 42			395 42
<i>Machinery, assay office, Helena, Montana</i>				
Helena, Montana			19 36	19 36
<i>Territorial Governments.</i>				
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Arizona</i>				
Arizona	250 04	249 66		38
<i>Legislative expenses, Territory of Arizona</i>				
Arizona			23 58	23 58
<i>Contingent expenses, Territory of Arizona</i>				
Arizona			42 00	42 00
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Dakota</i>				
Dakota	2,250 04	2,250 00		04
<i>Legislative expenses, Territory of Dakota</i>				
Dakota			1 43	1 43
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Idaho</i>				
Idaho	3,456 59	3,000 00		456 59
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Montana</i>				
Montana	2,000 04	1,664 80		335 24
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of New Mexico</i>				
New Mexico	4,150 04	2,750 00		1,400 04
<i>Legislative expenses, Territory of New Mexico</i>				
New Mexico			55	55
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Utah</i>				
Utah	1,138 93	750 00		388 93
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Washington</i>				
Washington	1,500 04	1,500 00		04
<i>Legislative expenses, Territory of Washington</i>				
Washington			3 78	3 78
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Wyoming</i>				
Wyoming	1,250 04	1,250 00		04
<i>Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Colorado</i>				
Colorado	12,858 78			12,858 78
<i>Legislative expenses, Territory of Colorado</i>				
Colorado	1,700 00			1,700 00
<i>Contingent expenses, Territory of Colorado</i>				
Colorado	108 00			108 00
<i>Coast Survey.</i>				
<i>Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts</i>				
Atlantic and Gulf coasts	10,931 62	10,900 00		31 62
<i>Survey of the western coast</i>				
Western coast	3,500 00	3,482 43		17 57
<i>Geodetic surveying, Coast Survey</i>				
Coast Survey			827 60	827 60
<i>Repairs of vessels for Coast Survey</i>				
Coast Survey			80 99	80 99
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>				
<i>Punishment for violation of internal-revenue laws</i>				
Internal-revenue laws	18,173 94	11,489 81		6,684 13
<i>Stamps, paper, and dies</i>				
Stamps, paper, and dies	91,589 33	28,150 85		63,438 48
<i>Salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue</i>				
Internal revenue	144,916 72	69,360 14		75,556 58
<i>Salaries and expenses of supervisors and subordinate officers of internal revenue</i>				
Internal revenue	40,340 71	24,841 05		15,499 66
<i>Customs Service.</i>				
<i>Expenses of revenue-cutter service</i>				
Revenue-cutter service	54,455 81	18,499 87		35,955 94
<i>Furniture and repairs of same, for public buildings</i>				
Public buildings	2,897 98	1,797 36		1,100 62

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings	\$22,801 28		\$11,105 98	\$33,907 26
Pay of custodians and janitors	577 00	\$577 00		
Compensation in lieu of moieties	122,090 25	8,862 71		113,227 54
Repairs and preservation of public buildings	44,762 64	23,137 35		21,625 29
Heating apparatus for public buildings	20,298 60	14,483 41		5,815 19
Salaries and travelling expenses of agents at seal fisheries in Alaska	7,224 51	6,623 89		600 62
Metric standard of weights and measures			1,813 84	1,813 84
<i>Light-house Establishment.</i>				
Supplies of light-houses	51,547 91		1,437 52	52,985 43
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses	13,652 68	10,789 71		2,862 97
Salaries, keepers of light-houses	36,388 78	1,048 15		35,340 63
Expenses of light-vessels	9,092 36		62 18	9,154 54
Expenses of buoyage	35,005 91	19,682 81		15,323 10
Expenses of fog-signals	2,454 59	1,967 37		487 22
Inspecting lights			65 15	65 15
<i>Life-Saving Service.</i>				
Life-Saving service	27,381 07	1,619 96		25,761 11
Life-Saving service, contingent expenses	10,822 27	6,175 84		4,646 43
<i>Bureau of Engraving and Printing.</i>				
Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	1,261 28		74 20	1,335 48
Labor and expenses of engraving and printing	4,558 22		11,008 48	15,566 70
Transportation of United States securities	4,928 86	4,747 97		180 89
<i>Treasury Miscellaneous.</i>				
Expenses of national currency	71,592 98	22,495 14		49,097 84
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud	3,217 64	3,217 64		
Collecting statistics relating to commerce			9 74	9 74
Total Treasury Department	943,699 32	312,190 69	41,366 64	672,875 27
WAR DEPARTMENT.				
Salaries—				
Office of Secretary of War			\$101 21	\$101 21
Office of Adjutant General			44 01	44 01
Office of Quartermaster General			230 26	230 26
Office of Commissary General			156 52	156 52
Office of Surgeon General			616 26	616 26
Office of Paymaster General			121 73	121 73
Office of Chief of Ordnance			25 33	25 33
Superintendent, &c., War-Department building			50 12	50 12
Superintendent, &c., building corner of Seventeenth and F streets			5 93	5 93
Salaries of employes, public buildings and grounds, under Chief Engineer	\$2,015 45	\$2,015 45		
Repairs, fuel, &c., Executive Mansion	119 15	119 15		
Improvement and care of public grounds	3,381 77	3,381 77		
Lighting, &c., Capitol, Executive Mansion, &c	1,081 25	1,081 25		
Postage, War Department	42,436 48	41,322 59		1,113 89
Support and medical treatment of transient paupers	1,250 00	1,250 00		
Salary, superintendent building on F street			51 52	51 52
Contingent expenses, building on F street			775 84	775 84
<i>Military Establishment.</i>				
Pay, mileage, and general expenses	534,423 92	96,778 11		437,645 81
Pay of Military Academy	15,601 53	1,000 00		14,601 53
Collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, and other claims of colored soldiers and sailors	16,235 04			16,235 04
Subsistence of the Army			1,236 19	1,236 19
Regular supplies of the Quartermaster's department	5 00		10,185 15	10,185 15
Incidental expenses, Quartermaster's department			2,818 90	2,818 90
Barracks and quarters			4,778 11	4,778 11
Transportation of the Army and its supplies	87,852 65	73,338 71		14,513 94
Horses for cavalry and artillery			1,215 00	1,215 00
Clothing and camp and garrison equipage	83,784 26	9,058 71		74,725 55
National cemeteries			1,533 21	1,533 21
Pay of superintendents of National cemeteries			176 67	176 67
Medical and Hospital department, (regular)	2,436 88	2,403 57		33 31
Construction and repair of hospitals	1 18		814 34	815 52
Ordnance service			5 00	5 00
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies	430 52	423 43		7 09
<i>Forts and Fortifications.</i>				
Preservation and repair of fortifications			100 00	100 00

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>				
Expenses of recruiting.....	\$40,947 79		\$1,963 73	\$42,911 52
Contingencies of Adjutant-General's department.....			17 87	17 87
Signal service.....			7 50	7 50
Contingencies of the Army, (regular).....	25,984 25	\$7,557 52		18,426 73
Expenses of military convicts.....	5,903 93	995 00		4,908 93
Artificial limbs.....	2,947 00	108 00		2,839 00
Appliances for disabled soldiers.....	3,000 00			3,000 00
Survey of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railroads between Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Sacramento, Cal.....	2,218 45	280 00		1,938 45
Support of military-prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.....			364 02	364 02
Total War Department.....	872,056 50	241,113 26	27,389 42	658,332 66
NAVY DEPARTMENT.				
Salaries—				
Office of Secretary of Navy.....	\$38 04			\$38 04
Contingent expenses—				
Office of Secretary of Navy.....			\$154 33	154 33
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....			114 41	114 41
Postage, Navy Department.....	7,177 57	\$1,630 00		5,547 57
<i>Naval Establishment.</i>				
Contingent, Navy.....	2,234 78	2,221 70		13 08
Clothing, Marine Corps.....	12,344 35		222 57	12,566 92
Military stores, Marine Corps.....	2 43			2 43
Forage for horses, Marine Corps.....	1,000 00			1,000 00
Contingent, Naval Academy.....	1 55			1 55
Navy yard at Mare Island, Cal.....	3,448 88	2,274 14		1,174 74
Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, Pa.....	9,479 64	9,319 18		160 46
Contingent, Yards and Docks.....	1,907 66	1,782 84		124 82
Maintenance, Yards and Docks.....	19,781 90	11,062 01		8,719 89
Repairs and preservation at navy yards.....	7,574 53	2,804 15		4,770 38
Civil establishment at navy yards and stations.....	17 00		380 91	397 91
Equipment of vessels.....	230,744 44	36,411 85		194,332 59
Contingent, Equipment and Recruiting.....	32,534 07		1,109 54	33,643 61
Navigation and navigation supplies.....	8,577 94	7,525 87		1,052 07
Contingent, Navigation.....	1,226 21	126 05		1,100 16
Hydrographic work.....	6,736 77	1,921 71		4,815 06
Naval Observatory.....	69 90		90	70 80
Nautical Almanac.....	4,438 50	2,880 22		1,558 28
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	17,703 70		5,126 29	22,829 99
Contingent, Ordnance.....	735 00	458 00		277 00
Torpedo Corps.....	278 00	262 13		15 87
Construction and Repair.....	936 55	923 71		12 84
Steam machinery.....	34		24 25	24 59
Provisions, Navy.....	16,821 31	15,762 69		1,058 62
Contingent, Provisions and Clothing.....	432 93	93 14		339 79
Surgeons' necessaries and appliances.....	3,934 18	3,925 16		9 02
Repairs and improvements of hospitals.....	2,618 10	2,601 57		16 53
Civil establishment, Medicine and Surgery.....	2 36		158 78	161 14
Contingent, Medicine and Surgery.....	75 76		8 15	83 91
Magazine at Norfolk, Va.....	10 86	10 83		03
Total Navy Department.....	378,303 69	101,775 45	7,077 56	283,605 80
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.				
<i>Public Lands.</i>				
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Arizona.....	\$1,422 83	\$1,422 83		
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Arizona.....	430 93	421 60		\$9 33
Salaries, office of surveyor general of California.....	5,878 26	4,900 00		978 26
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of California.....	1,428 05	1,426 55		1 50
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Colorado.....	1,952 44	1,575 00		377 44
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Colorado.....	391 80	391 75		05
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Dakota.....	812 54	812 54		
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Dakota.....	452 12	449 64		2 48
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Florida.....	1,086 14	1,075 00		11 14
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Florida.....	443 93	230 31		213 62
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Idaho.....	1,622 28	1,368 20		254 08
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Idaho.....	362 75	359 38		3 37
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Louisiana.....	2,452 73	1,811 09		641 64
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Louisiana.....	228 95	228 95		

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
<i>Appropriations.</i>				
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Minnesota.....	\$1,982 45	\$1,747 34		\$235 11
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Minnesota.....	904 18	548 95		355 23
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Montana.....	1,519 57	1,274 18		245 39
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Montana.....	244 32	244 32		
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa.....	1,677 79	1,354 96		322 83
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa.....	419 68	418 22		1 46
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Nevada.....	2,905 71	1,575 00		1,330 71
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Nevada.....	374 52	365 00		9 52
Salaries, office of surveyor general of New Mexico.....	3,254 64	3,034 48		220 16
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of New Mexico.....	264 20	263 97		23
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Oregon.....	1,888 34	1,886 10		2 24
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Oregon.....	751 59	568 29		183 30
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Utah.....	1,901 32	1,766 81		134 51
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Utah.....	256 87	256 87		
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Washington Territory.....	1,836 14	1,836 14		
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Washington Territory.....	437 68	437 54		14
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Wyoming.....	1,500 27	1,500 27		
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Wyoming.....	797 94	219 71		578 23
Salary, recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	375 00			375 00
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	16,042 76		\$11,918 11	27,960 87
Contingent expenses of land offices.....	258 40		190 81	449 21
Expenses of depositing public moneys.....	9,323 25		108 35	9,431 60
Depredations on public timber.....	2,452 25	1,287 99		1,164 26
Surveying public lands.....	164,366 17	62,338 71		102,027 46
Surveying private land claims.....	23,895 35	3,325 00		20,570 35
Surveying Indian reservations in New York.....	101 58			101 58
<i>Public Works.</i>				
Buildings, Government Hospital for the Insane.....			69	69
Lighting the Capitol and grounds.....	133 70	133 70		
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>				
Current expenses—				
Government Hospital for the Insane.....			1 83	1 83
National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.....	2,500 00			2,500 00
Postage, Interior Department.....	100,270 07	36,845 99		63,424 08
<i>Pensions.</i>				
Army pensions.....	425,409 15		68,704 28	494,113 43
Navy pensions.....	1,640 00		990 27	2,630 27
Fees for preparing vouchers, (Army pensions).....	36,875 25		170 25	37,045 50
Fees for examining—surgeons, (Army pensions).....	33,756 00		579 60	34,335 60
Compensation to agents, (Army pensions).....	168 17		503 49	671 66
Fees for preparing vouchers, (Navy pensions).....	42 00			42 00
Fees for examining—surgeons, (Navy pensions).....	233 00			233 00
Compensation to agents, (Navy pensions).....	775 00			775 00
<i>Indian Affairs.</i>				
Pay of special agents.....	665 76			665 76
Pay of superintendents and agents.....	17,036 63	1,711 59		15,325 04
Pay of interpreters.....	4,026 54	355 86		3,670 68
Pay of superintendents in Dakota.....	38 47			38 47
Travelling expenses of Indian inspectors.....	1,049 25			1,049 25
Fulfilling treaties with—				
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	17,907 18	12,356 11		5,551 07
Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegans.....	30,690 22	13,048 57		17,641 65
Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	242 93			242 93
Chippewas—Boise Fort band.....	1,629 62	250 00		1,379 62
Chippewas—Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands.....	197 66			197 66
Chippewas of Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas.....	1,293 90			1,293 90
Crows.....	104,370 89	21,363 94		83,006 95
Flatheads and other confederated tribes.....	1,100 00		1,088 98	2,188 98
Kansas.....	4,008 77	257 17		3,751 60
Kickapoos.....	1,200 29	1,035 89		164 40
Klamaths and Modocs.....	575 00		53 12	628 12
Makahs.....	140 00			140 00
Menomonees.....	2,696 51			2,696 51
Mixed Shoshones, Bannocks, and Sheepeaters.....	1,323 75			1,323 75
Miamies of Eel River.....	1,100 00			1,100 00
Miamies of Indiana.....	11,062 89			11,062 89
Navajoes.....	26,058 95	3,201 40		22,857 55
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	2,156 96			2,156 96
Omahas.....	947 21			947 21
Pawnees.....	8,953 68	3,965 70		4,987 98
Poncas.....	5,102 55	1,442 66		3,659 89

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Fulfilling treaties with—				
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes	\$1,050 00	.....	.....	\$1,050 00
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.....	695 62	\$322 34	.....	373 28
Senecas of New York	11,902 50	11,902 50	.....	.....
Shoshones—Eastern, Western, Northwestern, and Goship bands.....	2,545 44	300 00	.....	2,245 44
Shoshones and Bannocks	15,883 08	3,274 10	.....	12,608 98
Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux in Nebraska.....	309,474 47	175,865 99	.....	133,608 48
Sioux—Yankton tribe.....	3,183 34	4 50	.....	3,178 84
Sisseton, Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake.....	3,727 18	912 95	.....	2,814 23
S'Klallams.....	802 39	.....	.....	802 39
Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes.....	16,151 84	13,437 91	.....	2,713 93
Utahs—Tabeguache band	172 50	.....	.....	172 50
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.....	406 00	.....	.....	400 00
Winnebagoes	23,269 39	4,850 20	.....	18,419 19
Yakamas	3,600 00	.....	.....	3,600 00
Trust-fund interest due Ottawas and Chippewas.....	230 00	.....	.....	230 00
Contingencies, trust funds.....	987 33	.....	.....	987 33
Interest due Osage Indians on avails of diminished reserve lands in Kansas.....	1,936 01	.....	.....	1,936 01
Incidental expenses, Indian service in—				
Arizona.....	4,026 54	93 19	.....	3,933 35
California	920 06	382 20	.....	537 86
Colorado.....	1,064 28	349 75	.....	714 53
Dakota.....	135 80	32 65	.....	103 15
Idaho.....	497 25	.....	\$174 36	671 61
Montana	1,091 06	664 83	.....	426 23
New Mexico.....	1,937 62	75 79	.....	1,861 83
Oregon.....	806 13	84 49	.....	721 64
Utah.....	882 79	.....	.....	882 79
Washington.....	771 94	30 00	.....	741 94
Wyoming.....	291 18	21 47	.....	269 71
Central superintendency.....	131 13	.....	.....	131 13
Contingencies, Indian department.....	8,868 17	1,104 82	.....	7,763 35
Civilization and subsistence of Indians, Central superintendency.....	3,210 25	195 77	.....	3,014 48
Civilization and subsistence of Indians on the Malheur reservation	1,352 07	.....	.....	1,352 07
Buildings at agencies, and repairs.....	1,358 39	.....	.....	1,358 39
Expenses of Indian commissioners.....	2,311 97	.....	.....	2,311 97
Expenses of a general council of Indians in the Indian Territory.....	5,000 00	.....	.....	5,000 00
Statistics and historical data respecting Indians of the United States	1,319 57	.....	.....	1,319 57
Collecting and subsisting the Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico.....	158,812 24	37,003 52	.....	121,808 72
Subsistence of the Arapahoës, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, and Wichitas.....	107,007 91	87,018 39	.....	19,989 52
Subsistence and civilization of the Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans.....	27,937 45	4,331 42	.....	23,606 03
Support and civilization of Sioux at Fort Peck agency.....	66,861 35	10,437 65	.....	56,423 70
Support of schools for Sacs and Foxes in Iowa.....	350 00	.....	.....	350 00
Support of schools not otherwise provided for.....	5,081 79	2,093 87	.....	2,987 92
Salary of Ouray, head chief of the Ute nation.....	250 00	.....	.....	250 00
Transportation of Indian supplies.....	25,273 34	7,388 61	.....	17,884 73
Total Department of the Interior	1,929,637 04	560,870 18	84,484 14	1,453,251 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.				
Deficiency in postal revenue.....	\$2,417,947 93	\$1,901,407 40	.....	\$516,540 53
Manufacture of postal cards.....	31,000 00	.....	.....	31,000 00
Total Post Office Department.....	2,448,947 93	1,901,407 40	.....	547,540 53
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.				
Salaries, Department of Agriculture	\$30 77	.....	.....	\$30 77
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds	5,000 00	\$2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
Library, Department of Agriculture.....	200 00	200 00	.....	.....
Contingent expenses, Department of Agriculture	1,200 00	1,000 00	.....	200 00
Postage, Department of Agriculture.....	50 00	.....	.....	50 00
Printing reports of Commissioner of Agriculture.....	22,146 41	16,100 88	.....	6,045 53
Total Department of Agriculture.....	28,627 18	19,800 88	.....	8,826 30
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.				
Salaries, Department of Justice.....	\$2,634 03	.....	.....	\$2,634 03
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice	391 40	\$37 00	.....	354 40
Salary, warden of jail, District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	\$0 08	08
Prosecution of crimes	1,437 48	293 15	.....	1,144 33

C.—Statement of balances of appropriations July 1, 1877, made for fiscal year ended June 30, 1877, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Balances unexpended June 30, 1877.	Net expenditures dur- ing quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Excess of repayments during quarter ended September 30, 1877.	Amounts which may be further required or carried to the surplus fund.
Defending suits and claims for seizure of captured and abandoned property	\$500 00			\$500 00
Prosecution and collection of claims	12 00			12 00
Postage, Department of Justice	3,320 00			3,320 00
Punishing violation of intercourse acts and frauds	6,815 53			6,815 53
Salaries and expenses, Metropolitan police	1,000 00			1,000 00
Salaries, temporary clerks, Department of Justice	1,271 00			1,271 00
Total Department of Justice	17,381 44	\$330 15	\$0 08	17,051 37
Total Executive	7,088,930 40	3,285,447 74	160,511 25	3,964,121 80
JUDICIAL.				
Salaries—				
Justices, &c., Supreme Court	\$3,222 21			\$3,222 21
Circuit judges	1,500 00			1,500 00
District judges	299 67	\$299 67		
District attorneys	1,400 15	49 45		1,350 70
District marshals	43 52	8 24		35 28
Expenses of United States courts	25,129 81	23,204 66		1,925 15
Support of convicts	575 02	575 02		
Total Judicial	32,170 38	24,137 04		8,033 34

D.—Statement of appropriations contained in the annual appropriation acts made specifically for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, and limited by the terms of section 5 of the act of July 12, 1870, (16 Stats., 251,) to the service of that year; together with a statement of the expenditures for the first quarter of the fiscal year, and of the amounts available and required for the service of the remaining three quarters.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the ser- vice of the three re- maining quarters of the fiscal year.
LEGISLATIVE.			
UNITED STATES SENATE.			
Salaries and mileage of Senators	\$416,000 00	\$100,000 00	\$316,000 00
Salaries, officers and employes, Senate	178,842 80	43,275 70	135,567 10
Contingent expenses, Senate—			
Stationery and newspapers	14,500 00	3,000 00	11,500 00
Clerks to committees, pages, &c.	45,179 00	1,000 00	44,179 00
Fuel for heating apparatus	10,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
Furniture and repairs	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Pay of folders	4,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
Material for folding	4,000 00	3,000 00	1,000 00
Packing-boxes	760 00	760 00	
Horses and wagons	5,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
Cartage	700 00		700 00
Miscellaneous items	30,000 00	26,800 00	3,200 00
Salaries of Capitol police	16,850 00		16,850 00
Reporting proceedings and debates, Senate	25,000 00	6,250 00	18,750 00
Expenses of compiling and preparing Congressional Directory	1,200 00	600 00	600 00
Postage, office Secretary of the Senate	100 00	100 00	
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.			
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates	1,618,000 00	256,166 00	1,361,834 00
Salaries, officers and employes, House of Representatives	220,745 00	49,250 00	171,495 00
Contingent expenses, House of Representatives—			
Clerks to committees, &c.	26,712 00		26,712 00
Cartage	700 00		700 00
Pay of folders	12,250 00		12,250 00
Material for folding	14,000 00	10,246 71	3,753 29
Fuel for heating apparatus	10,000 00	6,758 19	3,241 81
Horses and wagons	5,500 00		5,500 00
Furniture and repairs	7,000 00	6,643 70	356 30
Packing-boxes	2,718 00	2,718 00	
Stationery and newspapers	43,300 00	11,866 00	31,434 00

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
Contingent expenses, House of Representatives—			
Pages.....	\$15,200 00		\$15,200 00
Miscellaneous items.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Salaries of Capitol police.....	16,850 00	\$8,424 87	8,425 13
Postage, House of Representatives.....	300 00		300 00
PUBLIC PRINTER.			
Salaries, office of Public Printer.....	13,400 00	3,350 00	10,050 00
Contingent expenses, office of Public Printer.....	2,000 00	204 25	1,795 75
Public printing and binding.....	1,300,000 00	304,026 14	995,973 86
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.			
Salaries, Library of Congress.....	27,640 00	6,700 00	20,940 00
Increase of Library of Congress.....	12,500 00	2,000 00	10,500 00
Contingent expenses, Library of Congress.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
BOTANIC GARDEN.			
Salaries, Botanic Garden.....	10,000 00	3,000 00	7,000 00
Improving Botanic Garden.....	4,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
Improving buildings, Botanic Garden.....	2,100 00	2,100 00	
COURT OF CLAIMS.			
Salaries of judges, &c., Court of Claims.....	29,840 00	7,460 00	22,380 00
Contingent expenses, Court of Claims.....	2,500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
Reporting decisions, Court of Claims.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Total Legislative.....	4,181,886 80	882,699 56	3,299,187 24
EXECUTIVE.			
EXECUTIVE PROPER.			
Salary of the President.....	\$50,000 00	\$12,500 00	\$37,500 00
Salary of the Vice-President.....	8,000 00	2,000 00	6,000 00
Salaries, Executive office.....	12,500 00	9,375 00	3,125 00
Contingent expenses, Executive office.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Total Executive proper.....	73,000 00	26,375 00	46,625 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.			
Salaries, Department of State.....	\$113,460 00	\$27,943 56	\$85,516 44
Proof-reading, &c., Department of State.....	2,500 00	500 00	2,000 00
Stationery, furniture, &c., Department of State.....	3,500 00		3,500 00
Books and maps, Department of State.....	2,000 00	750 00	1,250 00
Contingent expenses, Department of State.....	18,500 00	3,200 00	15,300 00
Lithographing, Department of State.....	1,500 00	400 00	1,100 00
Editing, publishing, &c., revised and annual Statutes.....	30,000 00	2,500 00	27,500 00
Rent of stable and wagon-shed, State Department.....	600 00	200 00	400 00
<i>Foreign Intercourse.</i>			
Salaries of United States and Spanish Claims Commission.....	8,212 50	1,779 22	6,433 28
Contingent expenses, United States and Spanish Claims Commission.....	750 00	177 50	572 50
Salaries of ministers.....	293,000 00	70,910 49	222,089 51
Salaries, secretaries of legation.....	38,500 00	10,412 50	28,087 50
Contingent expenses, foreign missions.....	85,000 00	18,825 00	66,175 00
Salaries, consular service.....	428,100 00	7,609 08	420,490 92
Salaries of interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Siam.....	17,000 00		17,000 00
Salaries of marshals for consular courts.....	7,700 00		7,700 00
Expenses of interpreters, guards, &c., in Turkish Dominions.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Contingent expenses, United States consulates.....	115,000 00	7,749 93	107,250 07
Prisons for American convicts.....	18,750 00		18,750 00
Bringing home criminals.....	5,000 00	390 79	4,609 21
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	80,000 00	1,629 40	78,370 60
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen.....	4,500 00		4,500 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	10,000 00	1,100 00	8,900 00
Annual expenses of Cape Spartel light.....	285 00		285 00
Salaries of consular officers not citizens.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Loss on bills of exchange, consular service.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Allowance to widows or heirs of consular officers who die abroad.....	5,000 00	36 68	4,963 32
Rent of court-house and jail in Japan.....	3,850 00		3,850 00
Rent of buildings and grounds, legation in China.....	3,100 00		3,100 00
Total Department of State.....	1,318,807 50	156,114 15	1,162,693 35

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.			
Salaries, office of—			
Secretary of Treasury	\$281,310 00	\$69,000 00	\$212,310 00
Secretary of Treasury, (loans and currency)	88,685 50	21,500 00	67,185 50
Supervising Architect	20,140 00	4,800 00	15,340 00
First Comptroller	63,700 00	16,000 00	47,700 00
Second Comptroller	85,300 00	22,000 00	63,300 00
Commissioner of Customs	48,410 00	13,000 00	35,410 00
First Auditor	52,330 00	14,000 00	38,330 00
First Auditor, (loans)	15,400 00	3,500 00	11,900 00
Second Auditor	204,050 00	51,000 00	153,050 00
Third Auditor	184,510 00	46,000 00	138,510 00
Fourth Auditor	71,230 00	18,500 00	52,730 00
Fifth Auditor	41,510 00	11,000 00	30,510 00
Sixth Auditor	308,470 00	86,000 00	222,470 00
Treasurer of United States	157,680 00	40,000 00	117,680 00
Treasurer of United States, (loans)	166,500 00	42,000 00	124,500 00
Treasurer of United States, (national currency, reimbursable)	117,736 00	31,000 00	86,736 00
Register	58,850 00	16,000 00	42,850 00
Register, (loans)	106,440 00	30,000 00	76,440 00
Comptroller of the Currency	104,820 00	27,000 00	77,820 00
Comptroller of the Currency, (national currency, reimbursable)	22,340 00	6,500 00	15,840 00
Commissioner of Internal Revenue	253,410 00	66,000 00	187,410 00
Light-house Board	14,260 00	4,500 00	9,760 00
Bureau of Statistics	42,740 00	12,000 00	30,740 00
Salaries, temporary clerks, Treasury Department	50,000 00	40,000 00	10,000 00
Stationery for Treasury Department	40,000 00	35,326 07	4,673 93
Contingent expenses—			
Binding newspapers, &c	10,000 00	3,000 00	7,000 00
Investigation of accounts, travelling expenses, &c	2,500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
Freight, telegrams, &c	5,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
Rent	13,000 00	3,250 00	9,750 00
Horses and wagons	3,200 00	1,700 00	1,500 00
Ice	5,500 00	2,000 00	3,500 00
Fuel, &c	9,000 00	7,000 00	2,000 00
Gas	12,500 00	3,000 00	9,500 00
Carpets and repairs	5,000 00	4,000 00	1,000 00
Furniture, &c	12,500 00	9,500 00	3,000 00
Miscellaneous items	15,000 00	8,000 00	7,000 00
Postage for Treasury Department		*900 00	
Independent Treasury.			
Salaries, office of—			
Assistant treasurer at Baltimore	23,440 00	5,860 00	17,580 00
Assistant treasurer at Boston	33,560 00	8,390 00	25,170 00
Assistant treasurer at Chicago	14,560 00	3,640 00	10,920 00
Assistant treasurer at Cincinnati	14,760 00	3,690 00	11,070 00
Assistant treasurer at New Orleans	13,530 00	3,382 50	10,147 50
Assistant treasurer at New York	148,530 00	37,082 50	111,447 50
Assistant treasurer at Philadelphia	38,850 00	9,712 50	29,137 50
Assistant treasurer at St. Louis	15,300 00	3,825 00	11,475 00
Assistant treasurer at San Francisco	23,760 00	5,940 00	17,820 00
Depository at Tucson	1,500 00		1,500 00
Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury	50,000 00	10,173 80	39,826 20
Salaries, &c., special agents, Independent Treasury	4,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
Checks and certificates of deposit, Independent Treasury	8,000 00	425 40	7,574 60
Mints and Assay Offices.			
Salaries, office Director of the Mint	16,960 00	4,500 00	12,460 00
Contingent expenses, United States mints and assay offices	900 00	104 06	795 94
Recoinage of gold and silver coins	1,000 00		1,000 00
Assay laboratory, office Director of the Mint	500 00		500 00
Salaries, mint at Philadelphia	34,850 00	10,500 00	24,350 00
Wages of workmen, mint at Philadelphia	285,000 00	75,000 00	210,000 00
Contingent expenses, mint at Philadelphia	72,500 00	18,081 69	54,418 31
Freight on bullion, mint at Philadelphia	5,000 00	2,578 50	2,421 50
Salaries, mint at Carson City, Nev	23,550 00	6,000 00	17,550 00
Wages of workmen, mint at Carson City, Nev	80,000 00	25,000 00	55,000 00
Contingent expenses, mint at Carson City, Nev	42,500 00	13,000 00	29,500 00
Salaries, mint at Denver, Col.	7,950 00	1,987 60	5,962 40
Wages of workmen, mint at Denver, Col.	5,000 00	1,570 00	3,430 00
Contingent expenses, mint at Denver, Col.	3,000 00	1,951 96	1,048 04
Salaries, mint at San Francisco, Cal.	24,900 00	6,300 00	18,600 00
Wages of workmen, mint at San Francisco, Cal.	275,000 00	71,000 00	204,000 00
Contingent expenses, mint at San Francisco, Cal.	87,500 00	40,411 82	47,088 18
Salaries, assay office, Boise City, Idaho	2,000 00	500 00	1,500 00
Wages and contingent expenses, assay office, Boise City, Idaho	1,300 00	715 50	584 50
Salaries, assay office, New York	32,900 00	8,400 00	24,500 00
Wages of workmen, assay office, New York	22,500 00	5,100 00	17,400 00
Contingent expenses, assay office, New York	9,000 00	2,300 00	6,700 00

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
Salaries, mint at New Orleans.....	\$6,000 00	\$1,393 98	\$4,606 02
Wages of workmen, mint at New Orleans.....	3,000 00	733 65	2,266 35
Contingent expenses, mint at New Orleans.....	5,000 00	500 00	4,500 00
Salaries, assay office at Helena, Montana.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
Wages of workmen, assay office at Helena, Montana.....	2,000 00	496 00	1,504 00
Contingent expenses, assay office at Helena, Montana.....	2,000 00	1,050 00	950 00
Salaries, assay office at Charlotte, N. C.....	1,500 00	375 00	1,125 00
Wages and contingent expenses, assay office at Charlotte, N. C.....	250 00	94 70	155 30
<i>Territorial Governments.</i>			
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Arizona.....	12,700 00		12,700 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Arizona.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Arizona.....	500 00		500 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Dakota.....	12,200 00	1,100 00	11,100 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Dakota.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Dakota.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Idaho.....	12,200 00		12,200 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Idaho.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Idaho.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Montana.....	12,200 00		12,200 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Montana.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Montana.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of New Mexico.....	12,700 00	250 00	12,450 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of New Mexico.....	20,000 00	5,000 00	15,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of New Mexico.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Utah.....	12,200 00	1,750 00	10,450 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Utah.....	20,000 00	1,000 00	19,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Utah.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Washington.....	12,200 00	650 00	11,550 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Washington.....	20,000 00	16,000 00	4,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Washington.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of Wyoming.....	12,200 00	1,750 00	10,450 00
Legislative expenses, Territory of Wyoming.....	20,000 00	2,000 00	18,000 00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Wyoming.....	500 00	250 00	250 00
Salaries, Board of Health, District of Columbia.....	10,260 00	2,565 00	7,695 00
Fire department, District of Columbia.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Expenses, Board of Health, District of Columbia.....	6,410 00	1,602 48	4,807 52
Salaries, inspectors of gas and meters, District of Columbia.....	1,500 00	375 00	1,125 00
<i>Coast Survey.</i>			
Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....	250,000 00	62,000 00	188,000 00
Survey of the western coast.....	150,000 00	70,000 00	80,000 00
Publishing observations, Coast Survey.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Repairs of vessels for Coast Survey.....	30,000 00		30,000 00
General expenses, Coast Survey.....	32,000 00		32,000 00
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>			
Punishment for violation of internal-revenue laws.....	55,000 00	4,749 11	50,250 89
Stamps, paper, and dies.....	466,000 00	70,892 51	395,107 49
Salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue.....	1,800,000 00	392,984 87	1,407,015 13
Salaries and expenses of agents and subordinate officers of internal revenue.....	1,450,000 00	235,579 68	1,214,420 32
<i>Customs Service.</i>			
Expenses of revenue-cutter service.....	874,891 10	191,385 76	683,505 34
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings.....	75,000 00	20,000 00	55,000 00
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings.....	280,000 00	51,111 10	228,888 90
Pay of custodians and janitors.....	75,000 00	18,000 00	57,000 00
Compensation in lieu of moiety.....	100,000 00		100,000 00
Repairs and preservation of public buildings.....	100,000 00	50,780 20	49,219 80
Heating apparatus for public buildings.....	75,000 00	28,817 91	46,182 09
Metric standard of weights and measures.....	4,700 00		4,700 00
Protection of sea-otter hunting-grounds and seal-fisheries in Alaska.....	18,000 00	223 20	17,776 80
<i>Light-house Establishment.</i>			
Supplies of light-houses.....	360,000 00	66,648 99	293,351 01
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses.....	275,000 00	61,335 00	213,665 00
Salaries, keepers of light-houses.....	594,600 00	130,480 53	464,119 47
Expenses of light-vessels.....	230,000 00	42,779 60	187,220 40
Expenses of buoyage.....	300,000 00	60,544 44	239,555 56
Expenses of fog-signals.....	40,000 00	14,150 00	25,850 00
Inspecting lights.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Life-Saving Service.</i>			
Life-Saving service.....	198,060 00	13,060 19	184,999 81
Life-Saving service, contingent expenses.....	40,000 00	7,009 72	32,990 28
Lighting and buoyage of the Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio rivers.....	140,000 00	27,200 00	112,800 00

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
<i>Bureau of Engraving and Printing.</i>			
Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	\$20,330 00	\$5,000 00	\$15,330 00
Labor and expenses of engraving and printing.....	800,000 00	163,688 71	636,311 29
Transportation of United States securities.....	65,000 00	3,342 10	61,657 96
<i>Treasury Miscellaneous.</i>			
Expenses of national currency.....	150,000 00	6,370 30	143,629 70
Suppressing counterfeiting and fraud.....	100,000 00	30,000 00	70,000 00
Collecting statistics relating to commerce.....	12,000 00	2,500 00	9,500 00
Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings.....	25,000 00	12,194 88	12,805 12
Plans for public buildings.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Illustrations for report on food-fishes.....	1,000 00	500 00	500 00
Propagation of food-fishes, 1877 and 1878; balance July 1, 1877.....	32,100 00	14,200 00	17,900 00
Examination of rebel archives and records of captured and abandoned property.....	5,000 00	1,351 10	3,648 90
Total Treasury Department.....	19,182,516 90	4,129,603 32	15,053,813 58
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Salaries—</i>			
Office of Secretary of War.....	\$75,380 00	\$18,800 00	\$56,580 00
Office of Adjutant General.....	294,320 00	73,500 00	220,820 00
Office of Quartermaster General.....	152,480 00	38,100 00	114,380 00
Office of Commissary General.....	29,920 00	7,400 00	22,520 00
Office of Surgeon General.....	161,040 00	40,200 00	120,840 00
Office of Paymaster General.....	58,840 00	14,700 00	44,140 00
Office of Chief Engineer.....	24,080 00	6,020 00	18,060 00
Office of Chief of Ordnance.....	18,560 00	4,630 00	13,930 00
Bureau of Military Justice.....	6,640 00	1,660 00	4,980 00
Office of Chief Signal Officer.....	4,440 00	1,110 00	3,330 00
Office of Inspector General.....	2,640 00	660 00	1,980 00
Superintendent, &c., War-Department building.....	5,770 00	1,442 50	4,327 50
Superintendent, &c., building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	4,570 00	1,142 50	3,427 50
Superintendent building on Tenth street.....	250 00	62 50	187 50
<i>Contingent expenses—</i>			
Office of Secretary of War.....	8,000 00	2,000 00	6,000 00
Office of Adjutant General.....	9,000 00	2,250 00	6,750 00
Office of Quartermaster General.....	6,000 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
Office of Commissary General.....	6,000 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
Office of Surgeon General.....	6,000 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
Office of Paymaster General.....	2,500 00	625 00	1,875 00
Office of Chief Engineer.....	2,500 00	625 00	1,875 00
Office of Chief of Ordnance.....	1,000 00	250 00	750 00
Bureau of Military Justice.....	500 00	125 00	375 00
War-Department building.....	6,000 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
Building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	6,000 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
Salaries of employes, public buildings and grounds, under Chief Engineer.....	30,804 00	8,600 00	22,204 00
Contingent expenses, public buildings and grounds, under Chief Engineer.....	500 00	400 00	100 00
Repairs, fuel, &c., Executive Mansion.....	20,000 00	9,000 00	11,000 00
Improvement and care of public grounds.....	21,500 00	8,000 00	13,500 00
Lighting, &c., Capitol, Executive Mansion, &c.....	15,000 00	6,000 00	9,000 00
Washington aqueduct.....	15,000 00	4,000 00	11,000 00
Repairs of water-pipes and fire-plugs.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
Salary, superintendent building corner Pennsylvania Avenue and Fifteenth street.....	250 00	62 50	187 50
Salary, superintendent building on F street.....	5,290 00	1,322 50	3,967 50
Contingent expenses, building on F street.....	10,000 00	2,500 00	7,500 00
Salary, superintendent of building occupied by Commissary General.....	250 00	62 50	187 50
Repairs of Navy-Yard and Upper bridges.....	1,000 00	500 00	500 00
Telegraph to connect Capitol with the Departments and Public Printing office.....	500 00	350 00	150 00
Support and medical treatment of transient paupers.....	15,000 00	2,500 00	12,500 00
<i>Military Establishment.</i>			
Pay of Military Academy.....	224,179 00	40,000 00	184,179 00
Collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, and other claims of colored soldiers and sailors.....	15,000 00	10,000 00	5,000 00
Repairs of arsenals.....	30,000 00	10,787 75	19,212 25
Rock Island arsenal.....	125,000 00	63,400 00	61,600 00
Springfield armory.....	10,000 00	3,000 00	7,000 00
Current and ordinary expenses, Military Academy.....	46,105 00	16,105 00	30,000 00
Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses, Military Academy.....	14,620 00	4,620 00	10,000 00
Buildings and grounds, Military Academy.....	1,700 00	1,700 00	
<i>Forts and Fortifications.</i>			
Armament of fortifications.....	125,000 00	15,885 00	109,115 00
Preservation and repair of fortifications.....	100,000 00	30,557 00	69,443 00
Torpedoes for harbor defences.....	50,000 00	10,000 00	40,000 00

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
<i>Rivers and Harbors.</i>			
Surveys of northern and northwestern lakes, 1877 and 1878; balance July 1, 1877.....	\$96,000 00	\$44,000 00	\$52,000 00
Rock Island bridge, protecting piers.....	15,000 00	11,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
Observation and report of storms.....	300,000 00	100,000 00	200,000 00
Expenses of military convicts.....	15,000 00	914 50	14,085 50
Exploration and survey of the Territories west of the 100th meridian, 1877 and 1878; balance July 1, 1877.....	37,000 00	6,000 00	31,000 00
Construction, maintenance, and repairs of military-telegraph lines.....	22,500 00	22,500 00	
Artificial limbs.....	100,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Appliances for disabled soldiers.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	
Medical and Surgical History.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Publication of the official records of the War of the Rebellion.....	20,000 00		20,000 00
Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	880,000 00	149,859 50	730,140 50
Support of military-prison at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.....	40,000 00	11,032 77	28,967 23
Total War Department.....	3,326,628 00	871,461 52	2,455,166 48
NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
<i>Salaries—</i>			
Office of Secretary of Navy.....	\$31,420 00	\$7,855 00	\$23,565 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	12,760 00	3,190 00	9,570 00
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	9,560 00	2,390 00	7,170 00
Bureau of Navigation.....	6,360 00	1,590 00	4,770 00
Bureau of Ordnance.....	9,560 00	2,390 00	7,170 00
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	9,960 00	2,490 00	7,470 00
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	8,160 00	2,340 00	5,820 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	14,760 00	3,690 00	11,070 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	4,960 00	1,240 00	3,720 00
Superintendent, &c., Navy-Department building.....	5,290 00	1,322 50	3,967 50
<i>Contingent expenses—</i>			
Office of Secretary of Navy.....	2,500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	800 00	300 00	500 00
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	500 00	200 00	300 00
Bureau of Navigation.....	400 00	200 00	200 00
Bureau of Ordnance.....	400 00	200 00	200 00
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	400 00	200 00	200 00
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	700 00	700 00	
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	400 00	200 00	200 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	100 00	100 00	
Navy-Department building.....	5,000 00	2,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Naval Establishment.</i>			
Contingent, Navy.....	80,000 00	25,854 00	54,146 00
Provisions, Marine Corps.....	88,330 00	12,500 00	75,830 00
Clothing, Marine Corps.....	40,000 00		40,000 00
Fuel, Marine Corps.....	25,000 00	2,000 00	23,000 00
Military stores, Marine Corps.....	5,000 00	1,500 00	3,500 00
Transportation and recruiting, Marine Corps.....	5,000 00	1,507 00	3,493 00
Repair of barracks, Marine Corps.....	5,000 00	1,500 00	3,500 00
Forage for horses, Marine Corps.....	5,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
Quarters for officers, Marine Corps.....	16,000 00	2,000 00	14,000 00
Contingent, Marine Corps.....	20,000 00	3,000 00	17,000 00
Naval Academy.....	105,604 90	26,000 00	79,604 90
Contingent, Naval Academy.....	45,500 00	14,000 00	31,500 00
Buildings and grounds, Naval Academy.....	21,000 00	10,000 00	11,000 00
Heating and lighting, Naval Academy.....	18,000 00	10,000 00	8,000 00
Improving Hanover street near Naval Academy.....	3,000 00	2,600 00	400 00
Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, Pa., (to be paid from interest on Navy-pension fund).....		6,504 00	
Contingent, Yards and Docks.....	20,000 00	15,525 00	4,475 00
Maintenance, Yards and Docks.....	440,000 00	95,613 00	344,387 00
Repairs and preservation at navy yards.....	150,000 00	35,785 00	114,215 00
Civil establishment at navy yards and stations.....	85,000 00	41,096 00	43,904 00
Equipment of vessels.....	870,000 00	99,898 99	770,101 01
Contingent, Equipment and Recruiting.....	65,000 00	9,777 56	55,222 44
Contingent, Navigation.....	3,000 00	236 00	2,764 00
Navigation and navigation supplies.....	103,000 00	20,863 28	82,136 72
Hydrographic work.....	57,800 00	8,286 00	49,514 00
Naval Observatory.....	18,300 00	7,107 00	11,193 00
Nautical Almanac.....	19,500 00	3,188 06	16,311 94
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....	188,000 00	46,549 00	141,451 00
Contingent, Ordnance.....	1,000 00	31 00	969 00
Torpedo Corps.....	38,500 00	11,674 00	26,826 00
Construction and Repair.....	1,750,000 00	320,220 00	1,429,780 00
Steam machinery.....	942,000 00	126,042 15	815,957 85
Provisions, Navy.....	955,000 00	73,662 11	881,337 89
Contingent, Provisions and Clothing.....	35,000 00	4,853 00	30,147 00

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
Surgeons' necessaries and appliances.....	\$30,000 00	\$5,607 85	\$24,392 15
Repairs and improvements of hospitals.....	20,000 00	1,178 00	18,822 00
Civil establishment, Medicine and Surgery.....	25,000 00	6,454 00	18,546 00
Contingent, Medicine and Surgery.....	15,000 00	3,270 00	11,730 00
Observation of transit of Mercury.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Theory of the Moon's motion.....	1,200 00	90 00	1,110 00
Total Navy Department.....	6,564,214 90	1,124,167 00	5,446,551 90
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.			
Salaries, office of Secretary of the Interior.....	\$59,300 00	\$15,000 00	\$44,300 00
Contingent expenses, office of Secretary of the Interior.....	7,000 00	1,750 00	5,250 00
Salaries of watchmen, Department of the Interior.....	21,160 00	5,100 00	16,060 00
Stationery.....	25,000 00	6,250 00	18,750 00
Fuel, lights, &c., Department of the Interior.....	15,000 00	3,750 00	11,250 00
Salaries, temporary clerks, Department of the Interior.....	7,000 00	1,500 00	5,500 00
Repairs of building, Department of the Interior.....	5,000 00	1,250 00	3,750 00
Rent of buildings, Department of the Interior.....	14,000 00	3,500 00	10,500 00
Packing, &c., Congressional documents.....	6,250 00	1,500 00	4,750 00
Salary of secretary to sign land patents.....	1,500 00	375 00	1,125 00
Salaries, General Land Office.....	213,640 00	53,000 00	160,640 00
Contingent expenses, General Land Office.....	21,500 00	5,375 00	16,125 00
Temporary clerks, General Land Office.....	5,000 00	3,000 00	2,000 00
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	69,880 00	17,000 00	52,880 00
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	3,500 00	875 00	2,625 00
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Pensions.....	444,430 00	110,000 00	334,430 00
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Pensions.....	46,500 00	11,625 00	34,875 00
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	384,540 00	102,000 00	282,540 00
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	60,000 00	15,000 00	45,000 00
Copies of drawings, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	32,500 00	16,000 00	16,500 00
Plates for Patent-Office Official Gazette.....	25,000 00	12,000 00	13,000 00
Photo-lithographing, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	27,500 00	14,000 00	13,500 00
Tracings of drawings, office of Commissioner of Patents.....	20,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Salaries, office of Commissioner of Education.....	17,440 00	4,500 00	12,940 00
Contingent expenses, office of Commissioner of Education.....	11,400 00	2,850 00	8,550 00
Salaries, employes under Architect of the Capitol.....	3,024 00	1,000 00	2,024 00
<i>Public Lands.</i>			
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Arizona.....	5,750 00	.....	5,750 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Arizona.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of California.....	12,750 00	.....	12,750 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of California.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Colorado.....	5,500 00	.....	5,500 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Colorado.....	1,500 00	360 65	1,139 35
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Dakota.....	5,500 00	.....	5,500 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Dakota.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Florida.....	3,800 00	.....	3,800 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Florida.....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Idaho.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Idaho.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Louisiana.....	3,800 00	.....	3,800 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Louisiana.....	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Minnesota.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Minnesota.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Montana.....	5,750 00	.....	5,750 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Montana.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Nebraska and Iowa.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Nevada.....	5,500 00	.....	5,500 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Nevada.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of New Mexico.....	7,500 00	212 00	7,288 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of New Mexico.....	1,500 00	40 00	1,460 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Oregon.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Oregon.....	1,500 00	2 50	1,497 50
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Utah.....	5,750 00	.....	5,750 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Utah.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Washington Territory.....	6,500 00	.....	6,500 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Washington Territory.....	1,500 00	130 00	1,370 00
Salaries, office of surveyor general of Wyoming.....	6,250 00	.....	6,250 00
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of Wyoming.....	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	380,000 00	79,418 84	300,581 16
Contingent expenses of land offices.....	40,175 00	15,096 46	25,078 54
Expenses of depositing public moneys.....	10,000 00	862 20	9,137 80
Depredations on public timber.....	5,000 00	1,000 00	4,000 00
Geological survey of the Territory.....	38,000 00	15,000 00	23,000 00
Surveying public and private lands.....	300,000 00	719 38	299,280 62
Survey of eastern boundary of Wyoming.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00
Retracing boundary between Arkansas and Indian Territory.....	11,880 00	7,200 39	4,679 61
Commission to report upon depredations of Rocky-mountain locusts.....	18,000 00	13,000 00	5,000 00

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
<i>Public Works.</i>			
Annual repairs of Capitol	\$55,000 00	\$25,000 00	\$30,000 00
Buildings, Government Hospital for the Insane	5,000 00		5,000 00
Buildings, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	69,524 62	50,000 00	19,524 62
Improving the Capitol grounds	143,000 00	75,000 00	68,000 00
Grounds Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum	2,000 00	2,000 00	
Lighting the Capitol and grounds	30,000 00	8,000 00	22,000 00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
Current expenses—			
Government Hospital for the Insane	145,000 00	40,000 00	105,000 00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	48,000 00	12,000 00	36,000 00
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum	18,000 00	4,500 00	13,500 00
National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home	10,000 00		10,000 00
Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution	23,000 00	6,000 00	17,000 00
Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution, Armory building	2,500 00	600 00	1,900 00
Support of Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C.	5,000 00	1,250 00	3,750 00
Support of Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.	39,500 00	10,000 00	29,500 00
Map of the United States	4,000 00		4,000 00
PENSIONS.			
Army pensions	27,325,000 00	7,070,000 00	20,255,000 00
Navy pensions, (paid from interest on Navy-pension fund)		*177,349 85	
Fees for preparing vouchers, (Army pensions)	225,000 00	57,000 00	168,000 00
Fees for examining-surgeons, (Army pensions)	235,000 00	155,340 00	79,660 00
Compensation to agents, (Army pensions)	215,000 00	25,660 00	189,340 00
Fees for preparing vouchers, (Navy pensions; paid from interest on Navy-pension fund)		*1,193 00	
Fees for examining-surgeons, (Navy pensions; paid from interest on Navy-pension fund)		*3,260 00	
Compensation to agents, (Navy pensions; paid from interest on Navy-pension fund)		*207 00	
INDIAN AFFAIRS.			
Pay of special agents	6,600 00	1,500 00	5,100 00
Pay of Indian agents	101,700 00	16,372 01	85,327 99
Pay of interpreters	29,700 00	3,787 50	25,912 50
Pay of clerks to Central superintendency	3,400 00	850 00	2,550 00
Pay of superintendent, Central superintendency	2,000 00	500 00	1,500 00
Pay of Indian inspectors	9,000 00	2,250 00	6,750 00
Travelling expenses of Indian inspectors	5,000 00	1,500 00	3,500 00
Pay of superintendent in Dakota	2,000 00	500 00	1,500 00
Fulfilling treaties with—			
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches	52,700 00	21,937 41	30,762 59
Blackfeet, Bloods, and Piegans	50,000 00	11,656 48	38,343 52
Cheyennes and Arapahoes	42,200 00	21,158 62	21,041 38
Chickasaws	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chippewas—Boise Fort band	14,100 00	3,366 22	10,733 78
Chippewas of Lake Superior	17,800 00	3,602 67	14,197 33
Chippewas of the Mississippi	33,700 00	6,220 90	27,479 10
Chippewas—Pillager and Lake Winnebagoish bands	25,566 66	16,414 25	9,152 41
Chippewas of Red Lake, and Pembina tribe of Chippewas	33,800 00	19,327 02	14,472 98
Choctaws	30,032 89	15,016 00	15,016 89
Confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon	8,100 00	2,025 00	6,075 00
Creeks	72,678 40		72,678 40
Crows	162,623 00	37,444 40	125,178 60
D'Wamish and other alleged tribes in Washington	11,950 00		11,950 00
Flatheads and other confederated tribes	17,000 00	3,835 00	13,165 00
Iowas	2,875 00	1,050 00	1,825 00
Kansas	10,000 00	19 00	9,981 00
Kickapoos	12,679 05	3,233 91	9,445 14
Klamaths and Modocs	15,100 00		15,100 00
Makahs	8,600 00	2,365 00	6,235 00
Menomonees	16,179 06	3,370 64	12,808 42
Mixed Shoshones, Bannocks, and Sheepeaters	20,000 00	5,456 49	14,543 51
Miamies of Eel River	1,100 00		1,100 00
Miamies of Indiana	11,062 89		11,062 89
Miamies of Kansas	11,540 00	2 04	11,537 96
Molels	3,000 00		3,000 00
Navajoes	90,840 00	13,616 93	77,223 07
Nez Percés	25,800 00	6,560 00	19,240 00
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes	36,700 00	11,284 51	25,415 49
Omahas	20,300 00	7,575 00	12,725 00
Osages	18,456 00		18,456 00
Otoes and Missourias	9,000 00	2,000 00	7,000 00
Pawnees	54,200 00	24,472 41	29,727 59
Poncas	15,500 00	6,714 08	8,785 92
Pottawatomies	20,647 65	5,090 37	15,557 28
Pottawatomies of Huron	400 00	400 00	
Quapaws	2,060 00		2,060 00
Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes	7,800 00	3,462 50	4,337 50

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year.
Fulfilling treaties with—			
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi	\$51,000 00	\$10,868 76	\$40,131 24
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri	8,070 00	4,050 00	4,020 00
Seminoles	28,500 00	14,250 00	14,250 00
Senecas, (\$40, repayment available included)	2,660 00		2,700 00
Senecas of New York	11,902 50		11,902 50
Senecas and Shawnees, (\$40, repayment available included)	2,060 00		2,100 00
Shawnees, (\$80, repayment available included)	5,000 00		5,080 00
Shoshones—Eastern, Western, Northwestern, and Goship bands	11,000 00	1,785 09	9,214 91
Shoshones and Bannocks	76,311 00	23,009 82	53,301 18
Six Nations of New York	4,500 00	3,983 99	516 01
Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux in Nebraska	1,544,600 00	377,318 76	1,167,281 24
Sioux—Yankton tribe	40,000 00	21,459 80	18,540 20
Sisseton, Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake	80,000 00	32,448 39	47,551 61
S'Klallams	9,200 00	4,250 00	4,950 00
Snakes—Wall-pah-pe tribe	1,200 00		1,200 00
Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuchee, Yampa, Grand River, and Uintah bands of Utes	78,020 00	21,968 35	56,051 65
Utahs—Tabeguache band	720 00		720 00
Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes	15,500 00		15,500 00
Winnebagoes	44,162 47	10,991 52	33,170 95
Yakamas	22,400 00	4,450 00	17,950 00
Trust-fund interest due—			
Cherokee national fund	26,060 00	26,060 00	
Cherokee school fund	2,410 00	2,410 00	
Chickasaw national fund	19,820 00	19,820 00	
Choctaw general fund	27,000 00	27,000 00	
Creek orphans	4,048 00	4,048 00	
Delaware general fund	8,930 00		8,930 00
Iowas	3,520 00	3,520 00	
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws	4,801 00		4,801 00
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws, school fund	1,449 00		1,449 00
Menomonees	950 00	950 00	
Ottawas and Chippewas	230 00		230 00
Contingencies, trust funds	500 00		500 00
Interest due Osage Indians on avails of diminished reserve lands in Kansas	43,380 58		43,380 58
Incidental expenses, Indian service in—			
Arizona	25,000 00	1,375 00	23,625 00
California	25,000 00	1,841 50	23,158 50
Colorado	4,000 00	350 00	3,650 00
Dakota	15,000 00	2,025 00	12,975 00
Idaho	3,000 00	600 00	2,400 00
Montana	6,000 00	775 00	5,225 00
Nevada	10,000 00		10,000 00
New Mexico	20,000 00	2,731 17	17,268 83
Oregon	15,000 00	2,900 00	12,100 00
Utah	10,000 00	2,323 25	7,676 75
Washington	10,000 00	1,625 00	8,375 00
Wyoming	1,000 00	250 00	750 00
Central superintendency	4,000 00	1,150 00	2,850 00
Contingencies, Indian department	30,000 00	4,568 95	25,431 05
Civilization and subsistence of Indians, Central superintendency	20,000 00	1,020 30	18,979 70
Civilization and subsistence of Indians on the Malheur reservation	20,000 00	6,050 00	13,950 00
Vaccination of Indians	500 00		500 00
Transportation of Indian supplies	219,000 00	23,665 40	195,334 60
Buildings at agencies, and repairs	15,000 00	5,008 90	9,991 10
Expenses of Indian commissioners	15,000 00		15,000 00
Statistics and historical data respecting Indians of the United States	2,500 00	525 00	1,975 00
Colonizing and supporting the Wichitas and other affiliated bands	25,000 00	11,062 36	13,937 64
Collecting and subsisting the Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico	400,000 00	45,287 31	354,712 69
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones, Bannocks, and other bands in Idaho and southeastern Oregon	25,000 00		25,000 00
Subsistence of Kansas Indians	10,000 00	3,009 65	6,990 35
Subsistence of the Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, and Wichitas	240,000 00	19,149 66	220,850 34
Subsistence and civilization of the Arickarees, Gros Ventres, and Mandans	85,000 00	28,479 85	56,520 15
Payment to Flatheads removed to Jocko reservation, Montana, (reimbursable)	5,000 00	1,250 00	3,750 00
Telegraphing and purchase of Indian supplies, 1877 and 1878; balance July 1, 1877	19,763 57	1,852 85	17,910 72
Support and civilization of Sioux at Fort Peck agency	90,000 00	42,495 78	47,504 22
Support of the Tonkawas at Fort Griffin	2,500 00		2,500 00
Support of schools not otherwise provided for	30,000 00	1,902 50	28,097 50
Support of schools for Otoes and Missourias, (reimbursable)	6,000 00	1,500 00	4,500 00
Support of schools for Sacs and Foxes in Iowa	1,000 00	150 00	850 00
Salary of Ouray, head chief of the Ute nation	1,000 00		1,000 00
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Modocs now residing in the Indian Territory	7,000 00	718 37	6,281 63
Reimbursement to Osages for losses sustained	5,000 00		5,000 00
Saw-mill, grist-mill, and bridge, at Siletz agency	3,184 55		3,184 55
Support of Chippewas on White Earth reservation	10,000 00	162 61	9,837 39
Total Department of the Interior	35,843,336 89	9,394,986 52	26,630,520 22

D.—Statement of appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878, &c.—Continued.

Appropriations.	Appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1878.	Expended during the first quarter of the fiscal year.	Available and required to complete the service of the three remaining quarters of the fiscal year
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.			
Salaries, Post Office Department.....	\$458,720 00	\$120,000 00	\$338,720 00
Contingent expenses, Post Office Department.....	70,600 00	20,000 00	50,600 00
Deficiency in postal revenue, (repayment of \$900 included in the amount available).....	2,939,725 00	.....	2,940,625 00
Total Post Office Department.....	3,469,045 00	140,000 00	3,329,045 00
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.			
Salaries, Department of Agriculture.....	\$65,640 00	\$14,500 00	\$51,140 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	15,000 00	2,500 00	12,500 00
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds.....	75,000 00	14,500 00	60,500 00
Museum, Department of Agriculture.....	1,500 00	500 00	1,000 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs, Department of Agriculture.....	4,500 00	2,600 00	1,900 00
Library, Department of Agriculture.....	1,000 00	100 00	900 00
Laboratory, Department of Agriculture.....	1,000 00	100 00	900 00
Experimental garden, Department of Agriculture.....	4,000 00	800 00	3,200 00
Contingent expenses, Department of Agriculture.....	8,000 00	2,900 00	5,100 00
Improvement of grounds, Department of Agriculture.....	6,500 00	1,800 00	4,700 00
Postage, Department of Agriculture.....	4,000 00	1,000 00	3,000 00
Printing reports of Commissioner of Agriculture.....	120,000 00	30,069 26	89,930 74
Report on Forestry, Department of Agriculture.....	2,500 00	.....	2,500 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	308,640 00	71,369 26	237,270 74
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.			
Salaries, Department of Justice.....	\$102,000 00	\$27,000 00	\$75,000 00
Rent of building, Department of Justice.....	14,000 00	3,500 00	10,500 00
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice.....	11,750 00	3,502 50	8,247 50
Salary, warden of jail, District of Columbia.....	1,800 00	450 00	1,350 00
Prosecution of crimes.....	25,000 00	4,755 10	20,244 90
Defending suits and claims for seizure of captured and abandoned property.....	25,000 00	6,224 55	18,775 45
Current expenses, Reform School, District of Columbia.....	10,000 00	9,600 00	400 00
Buildings and grounds, Reform School, District of Columbia.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....
Punishing violation of intercourse acts and frauds.....	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00
Salaries and expenses, Metropolitan police.....	150,000 00	54,000 00	96,000 00
Court-house at Washington, D. C.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....
Total Department of Justice.....	353,550 00	115,032 15	238,517 85
Total Executive.....	70,439,739 19	16,029,108 92	54,601,104 12
JUDICIAL.			
Salaries—			
Justices, &c., Supreme Court.....	\$96,000 00	\$21,000 00	\$75,000 00
Circuit judges.....	54,000 00	12,000 00	42,000 00
District judges.....	190,000 00	45,750 00	144,250 00
District attorneys.....	19,300 00	4,362 50	14,937 50
District marshals.....	12,100 00	2,725 00	9,375 00
Justices and judges of the supreme court, District of Columbia.....	20,500 00	5,125 00	15,375 00
Expenses of United States courts.....	2,650,000 00	635,333 28	2,014,666 72
Support of convicts.....	4,000 00	.....	4,000 00
Expenses of Territorial courts in Utah.....	20,000 00	8,405 00	11,595 00
Total Judicial.....	3,065,900 00	734,700 78	2,331,199 22

STATEMENT OF THE CONTINGENT EXPENDITURES OF THE INDEPENDENT TREASURY TO NOVEMBER 1, 1877, FROM APPROPRIATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1877.

To whom advanced or paid.	Character of expenditure.	Amounts.	Total.
Adams Express Company	Transportation of gold and silver coins, coin certificates, currency, &c. Transportation of other Government property	\$18,205 81 228 40	\$18,434 21
Pennsylvania Railroad Company	Transportation of specie-car from Philadelphia to New York City, and return.	.....	1,250 00
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company.....	Transportation and use of specie-car from Baltimore, Md., to San Francisco, Cal., and return.	.....	682 00
Union Pacific Railroad Company.....	Transportation of specie-car from Omaha, Neb., to Ogden, Utah, and return.	.....	2,064 00
Central Pacific Railroad Company	Transportation of specie-car from Ogden, Utah, to San Francisco, Cal., and return.	.....	1,766 00
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company.....	Freight on stationery, boxes, &c .....	.....	175 81
Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad Company.	Freight on stationery to San Francisco, Cal. ....	.....	3 76
C. H. Mallory & Co	Transportation of coin from New Orleans, La., to New York City ..	.....	502 50
Treasury Department.....	Stationery for Independent-Treasury offices.....	.....	2,963 95
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	Paper boxes for U. S. Treasury.....	.....	581 40
H. Troemner.....	Coin-balances and weights for U. S. Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer, Baltimore, Md.	.....	111 00
Wm. Sherman, Assistant Treasurer, San Francisco, Cal.	Safes for shipment of public money to Tucson, Arizona	141 00	.....
	Expenses from San Francisco, Cal., to Washington, D. C., and return	350 75	491 75
Jas. Gilfillan	Expenses from Washington, D. C., to New York City, and return ...	.....	22 00
J. R. Moorhouse	Expenses from Washington, D. C., to New York City, and return ...	.....	19 50
Geo. Bruce's Son & Co.....	Printing material for printing registered-interest schedules for use of Independent-Treasury offices.	.....	2,604 46
P. Doherty	Counterfeit-coin detectors for U. S. Treasurer .....	.....	4 00
C. D. Schofield	Making packing-boxes for books and records of office of U. S. Depository at Santa Fé, New Mexico.	.....	18 00
J. T. Newhall	Services rendered in closing office of U. S. Depository at Santa Fé, New Mexico.	.....	23 33
Jno. Witsell	Services rendered in closing office of U. S. Assistant Treasurer at Charleston, S. C.	.....	20 00
Thomas Steel.....	Services rendered in closing office of U. S. Depository at Pittsburgh, Pa.	.....	37 63
C. M. Daniels and J. M. Seamen.....	Services rendered in closing office of U. S. Depository at Buffalo, N. Y.	.....	20 00
Wiswall & Gwynn.....	Muslin and duck for coin-bags .....	.....	198 56
Mary L. Wilson	Making coin-bags .....	.....	187 50
J. R. Lomelino	Making coin-bags.....	.....	90 00
Julia S. Lee	Making coin-bags.....	.....	30 00
Thos. Hillhouse, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, New York City.	Washing towels	284 97	.....
	Burglar-alarm	192 30	.....
	Newspapers, directories, and books.....	51 50	.....
	Binding interest-schedules	53 75	.....
	Coin-bags	1,260 34	.....
	Carting ashes, shovelling snow, &c.....	153 00	.....
	Repairs	66 00	.....
	Box-rent and postage.....	30 05	.....
	Telegrams	17 33	.....
	Freight	22 00	.....
	Sundries	227 27	.....
F. Haven, jr., U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Boston, Mass.	Washing towels	57 20	.....
	Newspapers, directories, &c.....	2 50	.....
	Coin-bags	5 00	.....
	Repairs	3 00	.....
	Box-rent and postage.....	20 00	.....
	Ice	24 00	.....
	Freight	11 76	.....
	Sundries	73 14	.....
Geo. Eyster, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Philadelphia, Pa.	Washing towels	109 40	.....
	Newspapers, directories, &c.....	36 00	.....
	Binding interest-schedules	30 00	.....
	Carting ashes, &c	26 50	.....
	Repairs	42 10	.....
	Box-rent and postage.....	12 00	.....
	Ice	113 24	.....
	Freight	12 87	.....
	Sundries	170 61	.....
Peter Negley, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Baltimore, Md.	Washing towels	15 75	.....
	Newspapers, directories, &c.....	4 00	.....
	Binding interest-schedules	4 00	.....
	Coin-bags	56 00	.....
	Carting ashes, &c	180 00	.....
	Repairs	16 80	.....
	Box-rent and postage.....	10 00	.....
	Ice	79 74	.....
	Sundries	38 85	.....
			405 14

Statement of the contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury, &c.—Continued.

To whom advanced or paid.	Character of expenditure.	Amounts.	Total.		
Geo. S. Bangs, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Chicago, Ill.	Washing towels.....	\$24 00			
	Newspapers, directories, &c.....	10 50			
	Coin-bags.....	6 75			
	Scrubbing floors and windows.....	40 00			
	Repairs.....	75 47			
	Telegrams.....	312 00			
	Freight.....	15 35			
	Sundries.....	156 59			
					\$640 66
Wm. E. Davis, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Washing towels.....	10 00			
	Coin-bags.....	12 47			
	Repairs.....	5 25			
	Box-rent and postage.....	12 04			
	Telegrams.....	94 15			
	Ice.....	25 50			
	Freight.....	7 85			
	Sundries.....	48 28			
			215 54		
A. M. Stem, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Washing towels.....	2 00			
	Coin-bags.....	5 00			
	Telegrams.....	12 00			
	Ice.....	6 00			
	Sundries.....	7 59			
			32 59		
A. G. Edwards, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, St. Louis, Mo.	Washing towels.....	30 00			
	Coin-bags.....	5 00			
	Carting ashes, &c.....	60 00			
	Telegrams.....	318 00			
	Ice.....	30 20			
	Rent.....	4,733 33			
	Fuel and lights.....	133 90			
	Furniture.....	179 88			
	Sundries.....	93 20			
					5,583 51
B. F. Flanders, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, New Orleans, La.	Washing towels.....	27 00			
	Newspapers, directories, &c.....	7 50			
	Repairs.....	7 00			
	Box-rent and postage.....	12 00			
	Telegrams.....	6 85			
	Ice.....	55 20			
	Freight.....	19 86			
	Sundries.....	49 90			
					181 31
	Wm. Sherman, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, San Francisco, Cal.	Washing towels.....		20 75	
Newspapers, directories, &c.....		64 27			
Coin-bags.....		91 71			
Carting ashes, &c.....		60 86			
Repairs.....		15 81			
Box-rent and postage.....		8 65			
Ice.....		97 31			
Rent.....		5,700 00			
Fuel and lights.....		653 93			
Freight.....		57 49			
Sundries.....		248 58			
				7,019 36	
C. H. Lord, U. S. Depository, Tucson, Arizona.		Rent.....	90 00		
	Fuel and lights.....	47 00			
	Sundries.....	6 00			
			143 00		
C. H. Baldwin, U. S. Assistant Treasurer, Charleston, S. C.	Ice.....	5 00			
	Fuel and lights.....	5 70			
	Freight.....	2 46			
	Sundries.....	3 75			
			16 91		
Thomas Steel, U. S. Depository, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Washing towels.....	5 00			
	Repairs.....	2 50			
	Box-rent and postage.....	2 00			
	Ice.....	17 60			
			27 10		
R. W. Daniels, U. S. Depository, Buffalo, N. Y.	Sundries.....		1 13		
A. G. Hoyt, U. S. Depository, Santa Fé, N. M.	Ice.....	18 40			
	Fuel and lights.....	25 50			
	Sundries.....	19 25			
			63 15		
	Total.....		49,738 59		

RECAPITULATION.

Expenses of transportation of coin, stationery, &c.....	\$24,698 71	Rent.....	\$10,523 33
Coin-balances and weights.....	111 00	Furniture.....	179 88
Stationery.....	2,963 95	Repairs.....	233 93
Paper boxes.....	581 40	Burglar-alarm.....	192 30
Coin-bags.....	1,948 33	Safes.....	141 00
Freight.....	329 21	Printing material.....	2,604 46
Books and newspapers.....	176 27	Travelling expenses.....	392 25
Box-rent and postage.....	106 74	Sundries.....	1,263 10
Binding interest-schedules.....	87 75		
Carting ashes and washing floors.....	520 36	Amount expended.....	49,738 59
Ice.....	472 19	Amount unexpended.....	261 41
Telegrams.....	760 33		
Washing.....	586 07	Amount appropriated.....	50,000 00
Fuel, lights, &c.....	866 03		

INDEX.

J. D. B. Z.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
A.			
<i>Abandoned and Captured Property</i> —		<i>Appraisers' Stores</i> —	
Defending suits and claims for seizure of	169	San Francisco, Cal.	122
Return of proceeds of	175	<i>Appropriations</i> —	
<i>Abascoom, N. J.</i> —		Permanent	175-179
Light-station	122	<i>Aqueduct</i> —	
<i>Academy</i> —		Washington	139
Military, buildings and grounds	139, 140	<i>Aquia Creek, Va.</i> —	
Military, current and ordinary expenses	73, 75	Improving	133
Military, miscellaneous items and incidental expenses	75, 76	<i>Arapahoe Indians</i> —	
Military, pay of	73	Fulfilling treaties with	97
Naval	88, 89	Fulfilling treaties with Northern	103
Naval, contingent expenses	89	Subsistence	110
Naval, heating and lighting	89	<i>Architect</i> —	
Naval, pay	88, 89	Salaries, office of Supervising	14
Naval, repairs and improvements	89	<i>Archives</i> —	
<i>Accotink Creek, Va.</i> —		Examination of rebel	158
Improving	133	<i>Arickaree Indians</i> —	
<i>Act</i> —		Subsistence and civilization of	110
Neutrality, expenses under	62	<i>Arizona</i> —	
<i>Acts</i> —		Collecting and subsisting Apaches of	110
And frauds, punishing violation of intercourse	169	Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of	162
<i>Adams</i> —		Contingent expenses, Territory of	27
Fort	129	Indian service in	111
<i>Additional Compensation</i> —		Legislative expenses, Territory of	27
To Indian agents	112	Salaries, office of surveyor general of	49
<i>Adjutant General</i> —		Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of	27
Department, contingencies	67	Surveying private land claims in	166
Salaries and expenses, office of	34	Surveying public lands in	166
<i>Affiliated Bands</i> —		Survey of boundary between Utah and	167
Wichitas and others, colonizing and supporting	111	<i>Arkansas River</i> —	
<i>Agencies</i> —		Improving Mississippi, Missouri, and	134
Buildings at, and repairs	96	<i>Armament</i> —	
Pay of clerks at Indian, not otherwise provided for	113	Fortifications	72, 73
<i>Agency</i> —		<i>Arming</i> —	
Colville, Washington Territory, buildings for	112	And equipping the militia	175
Flandreau, boarding-school house for	113	<i>Armories</i> —	
Fort Peck, support and civilization of the Sioux at	110	And arsenals	124-127
Mescalero Apache, buildings for	113	National manufacture of arms at	72
<i>Agents</i> —		<i>Armory</i> —	
Additional compensation to Indian	112	Building, preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution	169
And subordinate officers, internal revenue, salaries and expenses	33	Springfield, Mass	124
And superintendents, pay of	95	<i>Arms</i> —	
Pay of special Indian	95	Manufacture of	72
Salaries of special, Independent Treasury	24	<i>Army</i> —	
Salaries and travelling expenses of, at seal-fisheries in Alaska	158	Contingencies of	71
<i>Agricultural Department</i> —		Pay, travelling, and general expenses	67, 68
Contingent expenses	55	Pensions	117
Erection of stable	142	Subsistence	68, 69
Furniture, cases, and repairs	55	Transportation	70
Improvement of grounds	142	<i>Arsenals</i> —	
Laboratory	55	Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pa.	126
Library	55	And armories	124-129
Museum and herbarium	54	Augusta, Ga.	126
Postage	55	Benicia, Cal.	126, 127
Printing and binding	153	Fort Monroe, Va.	127
Salaries	53, 54	Fort Union, N. M.	127
<i>Agricultural Statistics</i> —		Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	127
Collecting	54	Indianapolis, Ind.	127
<i>Ahnapee, Wis.</i> —		Kennebec, Augusta, Maine	128
Improving harbor at	135	New York, New York harbor	128
<i>Alaska Seal-Fisheries</i> —		Old Point Comfort, Va.	127
Salaries and travelling expenses of agents at	158	Repairs of	129
<i>Albany, N. Y.</i> —		Rock Island, Ill.	124-126
Custom-house and post office	121	San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas	128
<i>Alcatraz Island, Cal.</i> —		St. Louis, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	128
Fort at	131	Washington, Washington, D. C.	128
<i>Allegheny, Pa.</i> —		Watertown, Mass	128, 129
Arsenal	126	Watervliet, N. Y.	129
<i>Allied Tribes</i> —		<i>Artesian Well</i> —	
Of Indians in Washington Territory, fulfilling treaties with	100	Fort Monroe, Va.	130
<i>Alுவance</i> —		<i>Artificial</i> —	
Or bounties, (Customs)	177	Limbs	160
Or drawbacks, (Internal Revenue)	176	<i>Artillery</i> —	
To widows or heirs of diplomatic and consular officers who die abroad	63	And cavalry horses	69
<i>Almanac</i> —		<i>Ashtabula, Ohio</i> —	
Nautical, Bureau of Navigation	81	Improving harbor	137
<i>American Convicts</i> —		<i>Assay Offices</i> —	
Prisons for	62	And mints, contingent expenses	24
<i>American Seamen</i> —		Boise City, salaries, wages, and contingent expenses	26
Relief and protection	62	Charlotte, salaries, wages, and contingent expenses	26, 27
Rescuing shipwrecked	62	Helena, Montana, building	122
<i>American Shoal, Fla.</i> —		Helena, salaries, wages, and contingent expenses	26
Light-station	122	New York, salaries, wages, and contingent expenses	26
<i>Annual</i> —		<i>Assinabotne Indians</i> —	
Expenses Cape Spartel light, coast of Morocco	63	Support and civilization of	110
Expenses ganging the waters of the Lower Mississippi river	134	<i>Assistant Treasurer U. S.</i> —	
Statutes, publication of	13	Baltimore, Md., salaries	21
<i>Apache Indians</i> —		Boston, Mass., salaries	21
Fulfilling treaties with	96, 97	Chicago, Ill., salaries	22
Of Arizona and New Mexico, collecting and subsisting	110	Cincinnati, Ohio, salaries	22
Subsistence	110	New Orleans, La., salaries	22
<i>Apalachicola River, Fla.</i> —		New York, N. Y., salaries	22, 23
Improving	133	Philadelphia, Pa., salaries	23
<i>Appliances</i> —		St. Louis, Mo., salaries	23
Disabled soldiers	160	San Francisco, Cal., salaries	23
Surgeons	84	<i>Associations</i> —	
<i>Appomattox River, Va.</i> —		National-banking, refunding to, excess of duty	176
Improving	133	<i>Asylum</i> —	
<i>Appraisalment and Sale</i> —		And Hospital for Freedmen, Washington, D. C., support of	168, 169
Military reservations	167	And Hospital for Women, (Columbia,) buildings and grounds	141
		And Hospital for Women, (Columbia,) current expenses	168
		Naval, Philadelphia, Pa.	84

	Page.
<i>Atlanta, Ga.—</i>	
Court-house and post office	121
<i>Atlantic—</i>	
And Gulf coasts, survey of	156
<i>Attorneys—</i>	
Salaries of district	56, 57
<i>Auditor—</i>	
Fifth, salaries, office of	16, 17
First, salaries, office of	15
First, salaries, office of, (loans)	15
Fourth, salaries, office of	16
Second, salaries, office of	16
Sixth, salaries, office of	17
Third, salaries, office of	16
<i>Augusta, Ga.—</i>	
Arsenal	126
B.	
<i>Baltimore, Md.—</i>	
Improving harbor at	133
Salaries, office of assistant treasurer	21
<i>Banking Associations—</i>	
National, refunding to, excess of duty	176
<i>Bannock Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	106, 107
Fulfilling treaties with Mixed	102
Settlement, subsistence, and support	110
<i>Barnegat, N. J.—</i>	
Light-station	122
<i>Barracks—</i>	
And quarters	70
Marine Corps, repairs of	90
<i>Batteries—</i>	
Finn's Point, N. J.	130
Fort Taylor, Fla.	130
Hudson, New York harbor	130
Long Island Head, Mass.	129
Portland Head, Maine	129
Portsmouth harbor, N. H.	129
South mortar	130
<i>Bay—</i>	
Improving Little Narragansett, R. I. and Conn.	131
<i>Bayou—</i>	
Improving Cypress	134
<i>Beacon—</i>	
Romer Shoal, N. Y.	122
<i>Beacons—</i>	
Light-houses and fog-signals	122-124
<i>Belfast, Maine—</i>	
Improving harbor at	131
<i>Benicia, Cal.—</i>	
Arsenal	126, 127
<i>Bills of Exchange—</i>	
Consular service, loss on	62
<i>Binding—</i>	
Public	151, 152
<i>Binding and Printing—</i>	
Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office	160
<i>Blackfeet Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	97
<i>Black Lake, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor at	136
<i>Blind—</i>	
Maryland Institution for Instruction of	178
<i>Blood Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	97
<i>Road—</i>	
Light-house, salaries, office of	19
<i>Board of Health—</i>	
District of Columbia, salaries and expenses	97, 28
<i>Boarding-School House—</i>	
Flandreau agency	113
<i>Boise City Assay Office—</i>	
Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses	26
<i>Boise Fort Band, Chippewa Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	97
<i>Books—</i>	
And maps, Department of State	13
<i>Boston, Mass.—</i>	
Custom-house	121
Improving harbor at	131
Navy yard	140
Post office and sub-treasury	121
Salaries, office of assistant treasurer U. S.	21
<i>Botanic Garden—</i>	
Improving	12
Salaries	12
<i>Boundary—</i>	
Between Arizona and Utah, survey of	167
Between Colorado and Utah, survey of	167
<i>Bounty—</i>	
Or allowances, debentures or drawbacks, (customs)	177
To colored soldiers and sailors, collection and payment of	159
To soldiers	177
<i>Brazos Island, Texas—</i>	
Light-station	123
<i>Breakwater—</i>	
Cleveland, Ohio	137
Wilmington, Cal.	137
<i>Bridgeport, Conn.—</i>	
Improving harbor at	132
<i>Bridges—</i>	
Care and repair of	138
<i>Bringing Home Criminals—</i>	
Expenses of	62
<i>Broadkill, Del.—</i>	
Improving river	132
<i>Buffalo, N. Y.—</i>	
Improving harbor	137
<i>Buildings—</i>	
And grounds, Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in-Asylum	141
And grounds for the legation in China	62
And grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane	141
And grounds, Military Academy	139, 140
At agencies, and repairs	96

	Page.
<i>Buildings—Continued.</i>	
Colville agency, Washington Territory	112
Corner of Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, rent and repairs	38
Corner of Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, salary of superintendent	38
Corner of Seventeenth and F streets, contingent expenses	39
Corner of Seventeenth and F streets, salaries superintendent, &c.	39
Department of the Interior, rent of	43
Department of Justice, rent of	53
Gros Ventre Indians	113
Mescalero Apache agency	113
Navy Department, contingent expenses	42
Navy Department, salaries superintendent, &c.	42
Occupied by Paymaster General, contingent expenses	39
Occupied by Paymaster General, salaries, superintendent, &c.	38, 39
On Madison Place, salary of superintendent	39
On Tenth street	39
On Tenth street, salary of superintendent	39
Ponca Indians	113
Public, repairs and preservation of	121
State, War, and Navy Departments, (east and north wing)	139
Treasury, Washington, D. C.	121
War Department, contingent expenses	38
War Department, salaries superintendent, &c.	38
<i>Bullion—</i>	
Mint at Philadelphia, freight on	24
<i>Buoyage—</i>	
Expenses of	155
Lighting and, of Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio rivers	156
<i>Bureau—</i>	
Construction and Repair	87
Construction and Repair, civil establishment	87
Construction and Repair, salaries and expenses	41
Engraving and Printing, salaries	20
Equipment and Recruiting, civil establishment	83
Equipment and Recruiting, contingent	83
Equipment and Recruiting, equipment of vessels	83
Equipment and Recruiting, salaries and expenses	40, 41
Medicine and Surgery, civil establishment	85
Medicine and Surgery, contingent	85
Medicine and Surgery, Naval-Hospital fund	86
Medicine and Surgery, repairs and improvements	84
Medicine and Surgery, salaries and expenses	42
Medicine and Surgery, surgeons' necessaries	84
Military Justice, contingent expenses	35
Military Justice, salaries and expenses	35
Navigation, navigation supplies	79, 80
Navigation, catalogue of stars	80
Navigation, contingent	80
Navigation, hydrographic work	80
Navigation, Nautical Almanac	81
Navigation, Naval Observatory	80
Navigation, observations solar eclipse	80
Navigation, salaries and expenses	41
Navigation, transit of Venus	80
Ordnance and ordnance stores, (Navy)	81, 82
Ordnance, civil establishment	82
Ordnance, contingent	82
Ordnance, salaries and expenses	41
Ordnance, Torpedo Corps	82
Provisions and Clothing, civil establishment	86
Provisions and Clothing, contingent	86, 87
Provisions and Clothing, provisions, Navy	86
Provisions and Clothing, salaries and expenses	41, 42
Provisions and Clothing, small-stores for Navy	87
Statistics, salaries	19, 20
Steam Engineering, civil establishment	88
Steam Engineering, salaries and expenses	41
Steam Engineering, steam machinery	87
Weights and measures, international	157
Yards and Docks, civil establishment	83, 84
Yards and Docks, contingent	84
Yards and Docks, maintenance yards and docks	83
Yards and Docks, Naval Asylum, Philadelphia	84
Yards and Docks, salaries and expenses	40
<i>Burlington, Iowa—</i>	
Improving harbor and Rush Chute	134
<i>Burlington, Vt.—</i>	
Improving harbor	132
C.	
<i>Calcasieu Range-Light, La.—</i>	
Light-station	123
<i>California—</i>	
Indian service in	111
Surveying confirmed private land claims in	166
Surveying public lands in	165
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	46, 161
<i>Calumet, Ill.—</i>	
Improving harbor at	136
<i>Camp—</i>	
And garrison equipage	70
<i>Canal—</i>	
Around cascades of Columbia river, constructing	137
<i>Cape Fear River, N. C.—</i>	
Improving	133
<i>Cape Spartel Light—</i>	
Coast of Morocco, annual expense	63
<i>Capitol—</i>	
And grounds, lighting	141
Extension	141
Grounds, improving	141
Police, House of Representatives	11
Police, Senate	10
Telegraph to connect the Departments and Government Printing office with the	139
<i>Capote Ute Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	108
<i>Captured or Abandoned Property—</i>	
Defending suits and claims for seizure of	169
Return of proceeds of	175
<i>Captured Property—</i>	
Examination of records of	158
<i>Care—</i>	
And improvement of public grounds	138
And repair of bridges	138

	Page.		Page.
<i>Carson, Nev.</i> —		<i>Claims—Continued.</i>	
Mint, contingent expenses.....	25	Court of, salaries of judges, &c.....	12
Mint, salaries.....	25	Prosecution and collection of.....	169
Mint, wages of workmen.....	25	<i>Claims Commission—</i>	
<i>Cartage—</i>		Spanish, salaries and expenses.....	62
House of Representatives.....	11	<i>Clerks—</i>	
Senate.....	9	At Indian agencies, pay of, not otherwise provided for.....	113
<i>Cascades—</i>		Committees, House of Representatives.....	11
Of Columbia river, constructing a canal around.....	137	Committees, Senate.....	9
<i>Cases—</i>		Temporary, Department of Interior.....	43
Department of Agriculture.....	55	Temporary, Treasury Department, salaries.....	20
<i>Catalogue—</i>		To superintendents, pay of.....	95
Library of Surgeon-General's office, printing and binding.....	160	<i>Cleveland, Ohio—</i>	
Of stars, Bureau of Navigation.....	80	Breakwater.....	137
<i>Cavalry—</i>		<i>Clothing—</i>	
And artillery, horses for.....	69	And Provisions, Bureau of.....	86, 87
<i>Cayuse Indians—</i>		And Provisions, Bureau of, civil establishment.....	86
Fulfilling treaties with.....	108, 109	And Provisions, Bureau of, contingent.....	86, 87
<i>Cedar Keys, Fla.—</i>		And Provisions, Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	41, 42
Improving harbor at.....	133	And Provisions, Bureau of, small-stores for Navy.....	87
<i>Cemeteries—</i>		Camp and garrison equipage.....	70
National.....	159	Lost, indemnity to seamen and marines for.....	178
Superintendents of national.....	159	Marine Corps.....	90
<i>Central Superintendency—</i>		<i>Coast of Morocco—</i>	
Indian service in.....	112	Annual expense of Cape Spartz light.....	63
Civilization and subsistence of Indians of.....	110	<i>Coasts—</i>	
<i>Certificates of Deposit—</i>		Atlantic and Gulf, survey of.....	156
And checks, Independent Treasury.....	24	Western, (Pacific,) survey of.....	156
<i>Charleston, S. C.—</i>		<i>Coast Survey—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	133	General expenses.....	156, 157
<i>Charlevoix, Mich.—</i>		Publishing observations.....	156
Improving harbor at.....	136	Repairs of vessels.....	156
<i>Charlotte, N. C.—</i>		Survey of Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....	156
Assay office, salaries.....	26	Survey of the Western (Pacific) coast.....	156
Assay office, wages and contingent expenses.....	27	<i>Cochecho River, N. H.—</i>	
<i>Charlotte, N. Y.—</i>		Improving.....	131
Improving harbor.....	137	<i>Cohansey Creek, N. J.—</i>	
<i>Chatahoochee and Flint Rivers—</i>		Improving.....	132
Improving.....	133	<i>Coins—</i>	
<i>Cheboygan, Mich.—</i>		Recoinage of gold and silver.....	24
Improving harbor at.....	136	<i>Collecting—</i>	
<i>Checks—</i>		Agricultural statistics.....	54
And certificates of deposit, Independent Treasury.....	24	Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico.....	110
<i>Cherokee Indians—</i>		Revenue from customs.....	175, 177
Interest due national fund.....	113	Revenue from public lands.....	162
Interest due school fund.....	113	<i>Collection—</i>	
<i>Chester Creek, N. Y.—</i>		And payment of bounty, &c., of colored soldiers and sailors.....	159
Improving East.....	132	And prosecution of claims.....	169
<i>Chester River, Md.—</i>		<i>Collections—</i>	
Improving, at Kent Island Narrows.....	133	Smithsonian Institution, Armory building, preservation of.....	169
<i>Cheyenne Indians—</i>		Smithsonian Institution, preservation of.....	169
Fulfilling treaties with.....	97	<i>Collectors—</i>	
Northern, fulfilling treaties with.....	103	Internal revenue, salaries and expenses of.....	31-33
Subsistence of.....	110	<i>Colonizing—</i>	
<i>Chicago, Ill.—</i>		Wichitas and affiliated bands.....	111
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	22	<i>Colorado—</i>	
Custom-house and sub-treasury.....	121	Indian service in.....	111
Improving harbor at.....	136	Survey of boundary between, and Utah.....	167
<i>Chickasaw Indians—</i>		Surveying private land claims in.....	166
Fulfilling treaties with.....	97	Surveying public lands in.....	165
Interest due national fund.....	113	Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	47, 161
<i>Chief Engineer—</i>		Ute reservation, wagon-road for.....	113
Public buildings and grounds, salaries and expenses.....	39, 40	<i>Colored—</i>	
Salaries and expenses, office of.....	36	Soldiers and sailors, collection and payment of bounty, &c.....	159
<i>Chief of Ordnance—</i>		<i>Columbia—</i>	
Salaries and expenses, office of.....	37	District of, current expenses, Reform School.....	169
<i>China—</i>		<i>Columbia Hospital—</i>	
Buildings and grounds for legation in.....	62	For Women, buildings and grounds.....	141
Interpreters to consulates in, salaries.....	61	For Women, current expenses.....	168
<i>Chippewa Indians—</i>		<i>Columbia Institution—</i>	
Boise Fort band, fulfilling treaties with.....	97	Deaf and Dumb, current expenses.....	168
Interest due.....	114	<i>Columbia River, Oregon—</i>	
Lake Superior, fulfilling treaties with.....	97	Constructing a canal around the cascades of.....	137
Lake Winnebagoish band, fulfilling treaties with.....	98	Improving.....	137
Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....	97	Improving upper.....	137
Pembina tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	98	<i>Columbus—</i>	
Pillager band, fulfilling treaties with.....	98	Fort.....	130
Red Lake band, fulfilling treaties with.....	98	<i>Colville Agency—</i>	
White Earth reservation, support of.....	110	Washington Territory, buildings for.....	112
<i>Chippewa River, Wis.—</i>		<i>Comanche Indians—</i>	
Improving.....	135	Fulfilling treaties with.....	96, 97
<i>Choctawhatchee River, Fla. and Ala.—</i>		Subsistence.....	110
Improving.....	133	<i>Commanding-General's Office—</i>	
<i>Choctaw Indians—</i>		Expenses of.....	67
Fulfilling treaties with.....	98, 99	<i>Commissary-General's Office—</i>	
Interest due general fund.....	114	Salaries and expenses.....	36
<i>Cincinnati, Ohio—</i>		<i>Commission—</i>	
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	22	Southern Claims, salaries and expenses.....	175
Custom-house and post office.....	121	Spanish Claims, salaries and expenses.....	62
<i>Citizens—</i>		<i>Commissioner—</i>	
Consular officers not, salaries.....	62	Agriculture, salaries and expenses.....	53-55
<i>Civil Establishment—</i>		Customs, salaries, office of.....	15
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	87	Education, salaries and expenses.....	46
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	83	Indian Affairs, salaries and expenses.....	44
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	85, 86	Internal Revenue, salaries.....	19
Bureau of Navigation.....	80	Patents, copies of drawings.....	46
Bureau of Ordnance.....	82	Patents, photo-lithographing.....	46
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	86	Patents, salaries and expenses.....	45
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	88	Patents, tracings of drawings.....	46
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	83, 84	Pensions, salaries and expenses.....	44, 45
<i>Civilization—</i>		<i>Commissioners—</i>	
Arickarees.....	110	Expenses of Indian.....	112
Assinaboines.....	110	<i>Commissions—</i>	
Gros Ventres.....	110, 111	And salaries of registers and receivers.....	162
Indians of Central superintendency.....	110	To superintendents of lights.....	156
Indians on the Malheur reservation.....	110	<i>Committees—</i>	
Mandans.....	110	House of Representatives, clerks to.....	11
Of Indians.....	113	Senate, clerks to.....	9
Sioux at Fort Peck agency.....	110	<i>Commutation—</i>	
<i>Claims—</i>		Rations to prisoners of war in rebel States.....	177
And suits for seizure of captured or abandoned property, defending.....	169	<i>Compensation—</i>	
Colored soldiers and sailors, collection and payment of.....	159	Additional, to Indian agents.....	112
Court of, contingent expenses.....	12	In lieu of moiety.....	158
Court of, payment of judgments.....	154	<i>Compiling—</i>	
Court of, reporting decisions.....	12	And preparing Congressional Directory, expenses of.....	10

	Page.		Page.
<i>Completion—</i>		<i>Contingent Expenses—Continued.</i>	
Surveys in States where surveyor-general's offices have been closed.....	167	Surveyors general, offices.....	161, 162
<i>Comptroller—</i>		Territorial governments.....	27, 31
Currency, salaries, office of.....	18, 19	Treasury Department.....	20, 21
Currency, (national currency, reimbursable,) salaries.....	19	War Department.....	34
First, salaries, office of.....	14	War-Department building.....	38
Second, salaries, office of.....	15	<i>Convicts—</i>	
<i>Confederated—</i>		Expenses of military.....	159
Flatheads and other Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	100	Prisons for American.....	62
Indians in Middle Oregon, fulfilling treaties with.....	99	Support of.....	171
<i>Congress—</i>		<i>Coosa River—</i>	
Library of, contingent expenses.....	12	Improving, between Rome and S. R. and D. R. R. bridge.....	135
Library of, increase.....	12	<i>Coosawattee and Oostenaula River, Ga.—</i>	
Library of, salaries.....	11, 12	Improving.....	135
<i>Congressional—</i>		<i>Copies of Drawings—</i>	
Directory, expenses of compiling and preparing.....	10	Commissioner of Patents.....	46
Documents, packing.....	43	<i>Corps—</i>	
<i>Comimicut, R. I.—</i>		Marine, pay and expenses of.....	90, 91
Light-station.....	122	Torpedo, Bureau of Ordnance.....	82
<i>Connecticut River, Conn.—</i>		<i>Cotton—</i>	
Improving.....	132	Seized, refunding proceeds of.....	176
<i>Constructing—</i>		<i>Counterfeiting—</i>	
Canal around the cascades of Columbia river.....	137	And frauds, suppressing.....	158
Piers in Delaware bay.....	132	<i>Court-house—</i>	
<i>Construction—</i>		And jail in Japan, rent of.....	62
And Repair, Bureau of.....	87	And post office, Atlanta, Ga.....	121
And Repair, Bureau of, civil establishment.....	87	And post office, Grand Rapids, Mich.....	121
And Repair, Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	41	And post office, Little Rock, Ark.....	121
And repair of hospitals.....	70	And post office, Lincoln, Neb.....	121
Maintenance and repair of military-telegraph lines.....	159	And post office, Parkersburg, W. Va.....	122
<i>Consular Courts—</i>		And post office, Philadelphia, Pa.....	122
Marshals for, salaries.....	62	And post office, Raleigh, N. C.....	121
<i>Consular Officers—</i>		And post office, Trenton, N. J.....	122
Not citizens, salaries.....	62	And post office, Utica, N. Y.....	121
Who die abroad, allowance to widows and heirs of.....	63	Custom-house, and post office, Evansville, Ind.....	121
<i>Consular Service—</i>		Custom-house, and post office, Memphis, Tenn.....	121
Loss on bills of exchange.....	62	Custom-house, and post office, Nashville, Tenn.....	121
Salaries.....	61	Washington, D. C., repairs.....	141
<i>Consulates—</i>		<i>Court of Claims—</i>	
China, Japan, and Siam, interpreters to, salaries.....	61	Contingent expenses.....	12
Contingent expenses.....	62	Payment of judgments.....	154
<i>Contingencies—</i>		Reporting decisions.....	12
Adjutant-General's department.....	67	Salaries, judges, &c.....	12
Army.....	71	<i>Courts—</i>	
Fortifications.....	131	Consular, salaries, marshals for.....	62
Indian department.....	96	District of Columbia, salaries.....	56
Of rivers and harbors.....	137	Expenses of United States.....	170
Trust funds.....	114	Supreme, District of Columbia, salaries.....	56
<i>Contingent—</i>		Supreme, salaries, justices, &c.....	55, 179
And miscellaneous expenses, Executive Office.....	154	United States district, salaries.....	55
Bureau of Equipment and Reorganizing.....	83	Territorial, in Utah, expenses.....	170
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	85	<i>Creek Indians—</i>	
Bureau of Navigation.....	80	Fulfilling treaties with.....	99
Bureau of Ordnance.....	82	Interest due orphan fund.....	114
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	86, 87	<i>Creeks—</i>	
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	84	Acotink, improving.....	133
Marine Corps.....	91	Aqua, improving.....	133
Navy.....	79	Cohansey, improving.....	132
<i>Contingent Expenses—</i>		East Chester, improving.....	132
Adjutant-General's office.....	34	Nomonl, Va., improving mouth of.....	133
Assay office, Boise City.....	26	Otter, improving.....	132
Assay office, Charlotte, N. C.....	27	<i>Crimes—</i>	
Assay office, Helena, Montana.....	26	Prosecution of.....	169
Assay office, New York, N. Y.....	26	<i>Criminals—</i>	
Building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	39	Bringing home.....	62
Building occupied by Paymaster General.....	39	<i>Crow Indians—</i>	
Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	41	Fulfilling treaties with.....	99, 100
Bureau of Equipment and Reorganizing.....	41	<i>Cumberland Head, N. Y.—</i>	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	42	Light-station.....	122
Bureau of Military Justice.....	35	<i>Cumberland River—</i>	
Bureau of Navigation.....	80	Improving, above and below Nashville, Tenn.....	135
Bureau of Ordnance.....	41	<i>Currency—</i>	
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	42	Comptroller, salaries, office of.....	18, 19
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	41	Comptroller, salaries, office of, (national currency, reimbursable).....	19
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	40	Loans and, salaries, office Secretary of Treasury.....	14
Chief-Engineer's office.....	38	National, expenses of.....	157
Chief of Ordnance, office.....	37	Salaries, office Treasurer United States, (reimbursable).....	18
Commissary-General's office.....	36	<i>Current Expenses—</i>	
Commissioner of Education, office.....	46	Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum.....	168
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, office.....	44	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	168
Commissioner of Patents, office.....	45	Government Hospital for the Insane.....	168
Commissioner of Pensions, office.....	45	Military Academy.....	73-75
Consulates.....	62	National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home.....	169
Court of Claims.....	12	Reform School, District of Columbia.....	169
Department of Agriculture.....	55	<i>Custodians and Janitors—</i>	
Department of Justice.....	53	Pay of.....	158
Department of State.....	13	<i>Custom-house—</i>	
Executive Office.....	12	And post office, Albany, N. Y.....	121
Foreign missions.....	61	And post office, Cincinnati, Ohio.....	121
General Land Office.....	44	And post office, Fall River, Mass.....	121
House of Representatives.....	11	And post office, Hartford, Conn.....	121
Independent Treasury.....	24	And post office, St. Louis, Mo.....	121
Interior Department.....	43	Court-house, and post office, Evansville, Ind.....	121
Land offices.....	162	Court-house, and post office, Memphis, Tenn.....	121
Library of Congress.....	12	Court-house, and post office, Nashville, Tenn.....	121
Life-Saving Service.....	155	Boston, Mass.....	121
Marine Corps.....	91	New Orleans, La.....	122
Mint at Carson, Nev.....	25	Sub-treasury, &c., Chicago, Ill.....	121
Mint at Denver, Col.....	25	<i>Customs—</i>	
Mint at New Orleans, La.....	25	Collecting revenue from.....	175-177
Mint at Philadelphia, Pa.....	24	Commissioner of, salaries.....	15
Mint at San Francisco, Cal.....	24	<i>Cypress Bayou, Texas—</i>	
Mints and assay offices.....	24	Improving.....	134
Naval Academy.....	89		
Navy-Department building.....	42		
Paymaster-General's office.....	37		
Post Office Department.....	51, 52		
Public buildings and grounds.....	40		
Public Printer's office.....	11		
Quartermaster-General's office.....	35		
Secretary's office, Interior Department.....	43		
Secretary's office, Navy Department.....	40		
Secretary's office, War Department.....	34		
Senate.....	9, 10		
Surgeon-General's Office.....	37		
		D.	
		<i>Dakota—</i>	
		Contingent expenses, Territory of.....	27
		Indian service in.....	111
		Legislative expenses, Territory of.....	27
		Salaries, governor, &c.....	27
		Surveying public lands in.....	165
		Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses.....	47, 161
		<i>Deaf and Dumb—</i>	
		Columbia Institution for, current expenses.....	168

	Page.		Page.
<i>Debates—</i>		<i>Direct Taxes—</i>	
And proceedings, Senate, reporting.....	10	Repayment for lands sold for.....	176
<i>Debentures—</i>		<i>Disabled Soldiers—</i>	
And other charges.....	177	Appliances for.....	160
Or drawbacks, bounties or allowances.....	177	Support of National Home for.....	160
<i>Debt—</i>		<i>Distribution—</i>	
National, refunding.....	175	Duplicates, Smithsonian Institution.....	169
Public, interest on.....	176	Valuable seeds.....	54
<i>Decisions—</i>		<i>District Attorneys—</i>	
Court of Claims, reporting.....	13	Salaries.....	56, 57
<i>Defence—</i>		<i>District Judges—</i>	
Torpedoes for harbor.....	131	Salaries.....	55, 56
<i>Defending—</i>		<i>District Marshals—</i>	
Suits and claims for seizure of captured or abandoned property.....	169	Salaries.....	57, 58
<i>Defensive Works in Oregon and Washington—</i>		<i>District of Columbia—</i>	
At mouth of Columbia river.....	131	Board of Health, expenses.....	28
<i>Deficiency—</i>		Board of Health, salaries.....	27, 28
Postal revenue.....	145	Inspectors of gas and meters, salaries.....	28
<i>Delaware—</i>		Reform School, current expenses.....	169
Fort opposite Fort Delaware.....	130	Supreme court, salaries.....	56
Fort.....	130	Warden of jail, salary.....	53
<i>Delaware Bay—</i>		<i>Docks and Yards—</i>	
Constructing piers in.....	132	Bureau of, civil establishment.....	83, 84
<i>Delaware Indians—</i>		Bureau of, contingent.....	84
Interest due general fund.....	114	Bureau of, Navy.....	83, 84
<i>Delaware River—</i>		Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	40
Below Petty's island, improving.....	132	Maintenance of.....	83
Between Trenton and White Hill, N. J., improving.....	132	<i>Documents—</i>	
<i>Delegates and Members—</i>		Congressional, packing.....	43
Salaries and mileage of.....	10	<i>Dog Island and St. Mark's Light-Station, Fla.—</i>	
<i>Delegations—</i>		Reimbursement to keepers of.....	123
Indian, visiting Washington, expenses of.....	119	<i>Dog River Bar and Choctaw Pass Channel—</i>	
<i>Denver, Col.—</i>		Light-stations.....	123
Mint, contingent expenses.....	25	<i>Dover, Del.—</i>	
Mint, salaries.....	25	Post office.....	121
Mint, wages of workmen.....	25	<i>Dredging—</i>	
<i>Department—</i>		Superior bay, Wisconsin.....	135
Adjutant-General's, contingencies.....	67	<i>Drawback—</i>	
Agriculture, erection of stable.....	142	Or allowance, (internal revenue).....	176
Agriculture, improvement of grounds.....	142	Or debentures, bounties, &c., (customs).....	177
Agriculture, postage.....	55	<i>Drawings—</i>	
Agriculture, printing and binding.....	153	Patent Office, copies of.....	46
Agriculture, salaries and expenses.....	53, 54	Patent Office, tracings of.....	46
Interior, fuel, lights, &c.....	43	<i>Dumb—</i>	
Interior, postage.....	43	Deaf and, Columbia Institution for, current expenses.....	168
Interior, printing and binding.....	153	<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.—</i>	
Interior, rent of buildings.....	43	Improving harbor.....	137
Interior, salaries and expenses.....	42, 43	<i>Duplicates—</i>	
Interior, salaries of watchmen.....	42, 43	Distribution of, Smithsonian Institution.....	169
Interior, stationery.....	43	<i>Dutch Island, R. I.—</i>	
Interior, surveys under.....	164-168	Fort on.....	129
Interior, temporary clerks.....	43	<i>Duties—</i>	
Justice, miscellaneous.....	169	On goods destroyed, refunding.....	177
Justice, postage.....	53	<i>Duty—</i>	
Justice, printing and binding.....	153	Excess of, refunding to national-banking associations.....	176
Justice, rent of building.....	53	<i>D'Wamish Indians—</i>	
Justice, salaries and expenses.....	52, 53	Fulfilling treaties with.....	100
Medical and Hospital.....	71		
Navy, postage.....	42	E.	
Navy, printing and binding.....	153	<i>Eagle Harbor, Mich.—</i>	
Navy, salaries and expenses.....	40-42	Improving.....	135
Post Office, postal service.....	145	<i>East Chester Creek, N. Y.—</i>	
Post Office, printing and binding.....	153	Improving.....	132
Post Office, salaries and expenses.....	49-51	<i>East River and Hell Gate, N. Y.—</i>	
State, books and maps.....	13	Removing obstructions in.....	132
State, contingent expenses.....	13	<i>Eclipse—</i>	
State, foreign intercourse.....	61	Solar, observations of.....	80
State, lithographing.....	13	<i>Education—</i>	
State, printing and binding.....	153	Commissioner of, salaries and expenses of.....	46
State, proof-reading.....	13	Of Adelaide and Julia German.....	179
State, salaries.....	13	Of Helen and Heloise Lincoln.....	179
State, stationery, furniture, &c.....	13	<i>Educational—</i>	
Treasury, contingent expenses.....	20, 21	Museum.....	168
Treasury, postage.....	20	<i>El River—</i>	
Treasury, printing and binding.....	153	Miami Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
Treasury, salaries.....	14-18	<i>Eighth District—</i>	
Treasury, stationery.....	20	Depot, light-house.....	123
Treasury, temporary clerks.....	20	<i>Elections—</i>	
War, contingent expenses, building.....	38	Fees for supervisors of.....	179
War, postage.....	39	<i>Elizabeth River, Va.—</i>	
War, printing and binding.....	153	Improving south branch of.....	133
War, salaries and expenses.....	34, 38	<i>Elk River, Md.—</i>	
War, salaries, superintendent, &c., building.....	38	Improving.....	133
<i>Departments—</i>		<i>Employees—</i>	
State, War, and Navy, building for.....	139	And officers, House of Representatives, salaries.....	10
Telegraph to connect the Capitol and Government Printing Office with the.....	139	And officers, Senate, salaries.....	9
<i>Depository—</i>		Public buildings and grounds, salaries.....	39, 40
Tucson, salaries, office of.....	23	<i>Engineer—</i>	
<i>Depositing Public Moneys—</i>		Salaries and expenses, office of Chief.....	38
Expenses of.....	164	<i>Engineer Depot—</i>	
<i>Deposits—</i>		Willet's Point, N. Y.....	71
By individuals for surveying public lands.....	178	<i>Engineering—</i>	
Excess of, repayment to importers.....	177	Steam, Bureau of, civil establishment.....	88
<i>Depot—</i>		Steam, Bureau of, Navy.....	87, 88
Eighth district, light-house.....	123	Steam, Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	41
Staten Island, N. Y., light-house.....	122	<i>Engraving—</i>	
Willet's Point, N. Y., engineer.....	71	And printing, labor and expenses of.....	155
<i>Depredations—</i>		And printing, salaries, Bureau of.....	20
On public timber.....	164	Lithographing, &c.....	152
<i>Des Moines Rapids—</i>		<i>Entrance—</i>	
Improving.....	134	New Bedford harbor, Mass., fort at.....	129
<i>Destroyed Goods—</i>		<i>Equipment—</i>	
Refunding duties on.....	177	Clothing, camp and garrison.....	70
<i>Detroit River, Mich.—</i>		<i>Equipment—</i>	
Improving.....	136	Vessels, Navy.....	83
<i>Devil's Lake—</i>		<i>Equipment and Recruiting—</i>	
Sioux Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	108	Bureau of, contingent.....	83
<i>Dies—</i>		Bureau of, equipment of vessels.....	83
Paper, and stamps.....	34	Bureau of, Navy.....	83
<i>Diplomatic—</i>		Civil establishment.....	83
Or consular officers who die abroad, allowance to widows or heirs of.....	63	Salaries and expenses, Bureau of.....	40, 41
<i>Director of the Mint—</i>		<i>Equipping—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	24	And arming the militia.....	175
<i>Directory—</i>		rection—	
Congressional expenses.....	10	Of stable, Department of Agriculture.....	142

	Page.		Page.
<i>Erie, Pa.—</i>		<i>Folders—</i>	
Improving harbor at	137	House of Representatives.....	11
<i>Establishment—</i>		Senate.....	9
Civil, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	87	<i>Food-Fishes—</i>	
Civil, Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.....	83	Illustrations for report on	157
Civil, Bureau of Navigation	80	Propagation of	157
Civil, Bureau of Ordnance.....	82	<i>Footc—</i>	
Civil, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	86	Fort.....	130
Civil, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	88	<i>Forage for Horses—</i>	
Civil, Bureau of Yards and Dock's.....	83, 84	Marine Corps.....	91
Civil, laboratory, &c.....	85, 86	<i>Foreign Missions—</i>	
Civil, naval hospitals, &c.....	85, 86	Contingent expenses	61
Civil, navy yards, &c.....	85, 86	<i>Fortifications—</i>	
Marine-Hospital, (customs).....	176	And other works of defence.....	129-131
<i>Evansville, Ind.—</i>		Armament of	72, 73
Custom-house, court-house, and post office.....	121	Contingencies of.....	131
<i>Examination—</i>		<i>Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—</i>	
Public surveys	167	Military-prison at, support of	159, 160
Rebels archives and records of captured property.....	158	<i>Fort Madison, Iowa—</i>	
<i>Examinations—</i>		Improving harbor at	134
And surveys of South Pass, Mississippi river.....	138	<i>Fort Monroe, Va.—</i>	
Surveys and contingencies of rivers and harbors.....	137	Arsenal at.....	127
<i>Excess—</i>		<i>Fort Peck Agency—</i>	
Of deposits, repayment to importers.....	177	Support and civilization of the Assinaboines at	110
Of duty, refunding to national-banking associations.....	176	Support and civilization of the Sioux at	110
<i>Exchange—</i>		<i>Fort Point, Cal.—</i>	
Bills of, consular service, loss on.....	62	Fort at.....	131
<i>Executive Mansion—</i>		<i>Fort Tompkins—</i>	
And public grounds, lighting, &c.....	138	Fort on site of.....	130
Repairs, fuel, &c.....	138	<i>Fort Union, New Mexico—</i>	
<i>Executive Office—</i>		Arsenal at.....	127
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	154	<i>Forts—</i>	
Contingent expenses.....	12	Adams.....	129
Salaries.....	12	Alcatraz Island.....	131
<i>Expenses—</i>		Columbus.....	130
And salaries, agents and subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	33	Delaware.....	130
And salaries, collectors internal revenue.....	31, 32	Dutch Island.....	129
Board of Health, District of Columbia.....	28	Entrance to New Bedford harbor, Mass.....	129
Bringing home criminals.....	62	Foote.....	130
Buoyage.....	155	Fort Point.....	131
Cape Spartel light, coast of Morocco.....	63	Gaines.....	130
Commanding-General's office.....	67	Gorges.....	129
Compiling and preparing Congressional Directory.....	10	Independence.....	129
Courts.....	170	Jackson, Ga.....	130
Depositing public moneys.....	164	Jackson, Mississippi river.....	131
Fog-signals.....	155	Jefferson.....	130
Incidental, Military Academy.....	75, 76	Johnson.....	130
Incidental, Quartermaster's department.....	70	Lime Point.....	131
Indian commissioners.....	112	McHenry.....	130
Indian delegations visiting Washington.....	112	McRee.....	130
Interpreters, guards, &c., in the Turkish Dominions.....	62	Miffin.....	130
Labor and, of engraving and printing.....	155	Monroe.....	130
Light-vessels.....	155	Morgan.....	130
Metropolitan police.....	170	Moultrie.....	130
Military Academy, current and ordinary.....	73-75	Opposite Fort Delaware.....	130
Military convicts.....	159	Pickens.....	130
National currency.....	157	Preble.....	129
Of raising volunteers, refunding to States.....	159	Pulaski.....	130
Ordnance service.....	71	St. Philip.....	131
Recruiting.....	67	San Diego.....	131
Revenue-cutter service.....	155	Scammel.....	129
Signal service.....	67	Schuyler.....	129
Southern Claims Commission.....	175	Site Fort Tompkins.....	130
Spanish Claims Commission.....	62	Sumter.....	130
Steamboat inspectors.....	176	Taylor and batteries.....	130
Territorial courts in Utah.....	170	Trumbull.....	129
Territorial governments.....	27-31	Wadsworth.....	130
Under neutrality act.....	62	Warren.....	129
United States courts.....	170	Washington.....	130
<i>Experimental Garden—</i>		Willet's Point.....	129
Department of Agriculture.....	54	Winthrop.....	129
<i>Extension—</i>		<i>Fourth Auditor—</i>	
Capitol.....	141	Salaries.....	16
<b style="text-align: center;">F.		<i>Foz and Wisconsin Rivers—</i>	
<i>Fairport, Ohio—</i>		Improving.....	136
Improving harbor.....	137	<i>Foz Indians—</i>	
<i>Fall River, Mass.—</i>		Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....	105
Custom-house and post office.....	121	Of Missouri, fulfilling treaties with.....	105
<i>Feather River, Cal.—</i>		<i>Frankford Arsenal—</i>	
Improving.....	137	Philadelphia, Pa.....	127
<i>Fees—</i>		<i>Frankfort, Mich.—</i>	
For supervisors of elections.....	179	Improving harbor at.....	136
<i>Fernandina and St. John's, Fla.—</i>		<i>Frauds—</i>	
Improving inside passage between.....	133	Punishing violations of intercourse acts and.....	169
<i>Fifteenth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue—</i>		<i>Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum—</i>	
Building corner of.....	38	Support of.....	168, 169
<i>Fifth Auditor—</i>		<i>Freight on Bullion—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	16, 17	Mint at Philadelphia.....	24
<i>Finn's Point—</i>		<i>Fuel—</i>	
Battery at.....	130	And oil for heating apparatus, Senate.....	9
<i>Fire-plugs—</i>		Lights, &c., Department of the Interior.....	43
Repair of.....	138	Lights and water for public buildings.....	157
<i>First Auditor—</i>		Marine Corps.....	90
Salaries, office of.....	15	Repairs, &c., Executive Mansion.....	138
<i>First Comptroller—</i>		<i>Fulfilling Treaties with—</i>	
Salaries, office of.....	15	Allied tribes in Washington Territory.....	100
<i>Five per cent. Fund—</i>		Apaches.....	96
To States, (lands).....	178	Arapahoes.....	87
<i>Flandreau Agency—</i>		Arapahoes, &c.....	103
Boarding-school house for.....	113	Bannocks.....	106
<i>Flathead Indians—</i>		Bannocks, Mixed.....	102
Fulfilling treaties with.....	100	Blackfeet.....	97
Removed to Jocko reservation, Montana, payment to.....	111	Bloods.....	97
<i>Flint and Chatahoochee Rivers—</i>		Boise Fort Chippewas.....	97
Improving.....	133	Capote Utes.....	108
<i>Florida—</i>		Cayuses.....	108
Contingent expenses, office surveyor general of.....	161	Cheyennes.....	97
Surveying private land claims in.....	166	Cheyennes, Northern.....	103
Surveying public lands in.....	165	Chickasaws.....	97
Surveyor general of, salaries.....	47	Chippewas, Boise Fort band.....	97
<i>Fog-Signals—</i>		Chippewas, Lake Winnebagoishish band.....	96
Expenses of.....	155	Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	97
Light-houses, and beacons.....	122, 124	Chippewas of Red Lake.....	96
		Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	97
		Chippewas, Pembina tribe.....	98

	Page.	G.	Page.
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with—Continued.</i>			
Chippewas, Pillager band	98		
Choctaws	98		
Comanches	96, 97		
Confederated Flatheads and others	100		
Confederated tribes in Middle Oregon	99		
Creeks	99		
Crows	99		
Devil's Lake Sioux	108		
D'Wamish	100		
Eel River, Miamies of	102		
Flatheads	100		
Foxes of the Mississippi	105		
Foxes of the Missouri	105		
Goship Shoshones	106		
Grand River Utes	108		
Huron, Pottawatomes	104		
Indiana, Miamies of	102		
Iowas	101		
Kansas	101		
Kansas, Miamies of	102		
Kickapoos	101		
Kiowas	96, 97		
Klamaths	101		
Lake Superior Chippewas	97		
Lake Traverse Sioux	108		
Lake Winnebagoish Chippewas	98		
Makahs	101		
Menomones	102		
Miamies of Eel River	102		
Miamies of Indiana	102		
Miamies of Kansas	102		
Middle Oregon Indians	99		
Mississippi Chippewas	97		
Mississippi Sacs and Foxes	105		
Missourias	103		
Missouri Sacs and Foxes	105		
Mixed Shoshones, Bannocks, and Sheepaters	102		
Modocs	101		
Molels	102		
Mnache Utes	108		
Navajos	102		
Nebraska, Santee Sioux of	107		
New York Senecas	106		
New York, Six Nations of	107		
Nez Percés	103		
Northern Cheyennes	103		
Northwestern Shoshones	106		
Omahas	103		
Oregon, Middle, Indians in	99		
Osages	103		
Otoes	103		
Pawnees	104		
Pembina Chippewas	98		
Piegans	97		
Pillager Chippewas	98		
Poncas	104		
Pottawatomes	104		
Pottawatomes of Huron	104		
Quapaws	105		
Quill-leh-utes	105		
Qui-nal-elts	105		
Red Lake Chippewas	105		
Sacs of the Mississippi	105		
Sacs of the Missouri	105		
Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake	108		
Santee Sioux of Nebraska	107		
Seminoles	105		
Senecas	105		
Senecas and Shawnees	106		
Senecas of New York	106		
Shawnees	106		
Shawnees and Senecas	106		
Sheepaters, Mixed	102		
Shoshones	106		
Shoshones and Bannocks	106		
Shoshones, Mixed	102		
Sioux of Devil's Lake	108		
Sioux of different tribes	107		
Sioux, Santee, of Nebraska	107		
Sioux, Sisseton, Wahpeton, and Santee Sioux of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake	106		
Sioux, Yankton tribe	108		
Sisseton Sioux	108		
Six Nations of New York	107		
S'Klallams	108		
Snakes, Wal-pah-pee tribe	108		
Tabaquache Utahs	108		
Tabaquache Utes	108		
Utah Utes	108		
Umatillas	108		
Utah, Tabaquache band	108		
Utes, Tabaquache, Muache, Capota, Weeminuche, Yampa, Grand River, and Utah bands	108		
Wahpeton Sioux	108		
Walla Wallas	108		
Wal-pah-pee Snakes	108		
Washington Territory, D'Wamish and allied tribes	100		
Weeminuche Utes	108		
Western Shoshones	106		
Winnebagoes	109		
Yakamas	109		
Yampa Utes	108		
Yankton Sioux	108		
<i>Fund—</i>			
Naval-hospital	86		
Sinking, indefinite	175		
To States, five, three, and two per cent., (lands)	178		
<i>Furniture—</i>			
And repairs, House of Representatives	11		
And repairs for public buildings	157		
And repairs, Senate	9		
Cases, and repairs, Department of Agriculture	55		
Stationery, &c., Department of State	13		
<i>Gaines—</i>			
Fort	130		
<i>Galveston, Texas—</i>			
Improving entrance to harbor of	134		
Improving ship-channel in bay of	134		
<i>Garden—</i>			
Botanic, improving	12		
Botanic, salaries	12		
Experimental, Department of Agriculture	54		
<i>Garrison Equipage—</i>			
Clothing, camp and	70		
<i>Gas and Meters—</i>			
District of Columbia, salaries inspectors of	28		
<i>Gauging—</i>			
Waters of Lower Mississippi river	134		
<i>Gazette—</i>			
Official, Patent Office	46		
<i>General Expenses—</i>			
Army	67, 68		
Coast Survey	156, 157		
<i>General Land Office—</i>			
Salaries and expenses	43, 44		
<i>General Service—</i>			
Sail-tender for	123		
Steam-tender for	122		
<i>Geographical—</i>			
And geological survey of the Territories	168		
Surveys west of one-hundredth meridian	71		
<i>Georgetown, D. C.—</i>			
Improving harbor at Washington and	133		
<i>German—</i>			
Adelaide and Julia, maintenance and education of	179		
<i>Gold and Silver Coins—</i>			
Recoinage	24		
<i>Goods—</i>			
Destroyed, refunding duties on	177		
<i>Gorges—</i>			
Fort	129		
<i>Goship Band Shoshone Indians—</i>			
Fulfilling treaties with	106		
<i>Government—</i>			
Hospital for the Insane, buildings and grounds	141		
Hospital for the Insane, current expenses	168		
Telegraph to connect Capitol, Departments, and Government Printing Office	139		
<i>Grand Haven, Mich.—</i>			
Improving harbor at	136		
<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.—</i>			
Court-house and post office	121		
<i>Grand River Ute Indians—</i>			
Fulfilling treaties with	108		
<i>Great Kanawha River, West Va.—</i>			
Improving	133		
<i>Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.—</i>			
Improving harbor at	137		
<i>Green Bay, Wis.—</i>			
Improving harbor at	135		
<i>Green Island, Wis.—</i>			
Light-station	124		
<i>Gros Ventre Indians—</i>			
Building for	113		
Subsistence and civilization of	110		
Support and civilization of	111		
<i>Grounds—</i>			
Buildings and, for the legation in China	62		
Buildings and, Military Academy	139, 140		
Capitol, improving	141		
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum	141		
Department of Agriculture, improvement of	142		
Government Hospital for the Insane	141		
Public, improvement and care of	138		
Public, lighting	138		
Lighting the Capitol and	141		
Salaries of employes, public buildings and	39, 40		
<i>Guards—</i>			
Interpreters, &c., in Turkish Dominions, expenses for	62		
<i>Gulf—</i>			
And Atlantic coasts, survey of	156		
II.			
<i>Harbor Defences—</i>			
Torpedoes for	131		
<i>Harbors and Rivers—</i>			
Examination, surveys, and contingencies of	137		
<i>Harbors, Improving—</i>			
Ahnapee, Wis.	135		
Ashtabula, Ohio	137		
Baltimore, Md.	133		
Belfast, Maine	131		
Black Lake, Mich.	136		
Boston, Mass.	131		
Breakwater, Cleveland, Ohio	137		
Breakwater, Wilmington, Cal.	137		
Bridgeport, Conn.	132		
Buffalo, N. Y.	137		
Burlington, Iowa	134		
Burlington, Vt.	132		
Calumet, Ill.	136		
Cedar Keys, Fla.	133		
Charleston, S. C.	133		
Charlevoix, Mich.	136		
Charlotte, N. Y.	137		
Cheboygan, Mich.	136		
Chicago, Ill.	136		
Delaware bay, constructing pier in	132		
Dunkirk, N. Y.	137		
Eagle, Mich.	135		
Erie, Pa.	137		
Fairport, Ohio	137		
Fort Madison, Iowa	134		
Frankfort, Mich.	136		
Galveston bay, ship-channel in	134		
Galveston, Texas	134		
Georgetown and Washington, D. C.	133		
Grand Haven, Mich.	136		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Harbors, Improving—Continued.</i>			
Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.	137	<i>Hudson—</i>	
Green Bay, Wis.	135	Battery	130
Huron, Ohio	137	River, improving	132
Hyannis, Mass.	131	<i>Huron—</i>	
Kenosha, Wis.	136	Improving harbor at	137
Little Narragansett bay, R. I. and Conn.	131	Pottawatomie Indians of, fulfilling treaties with	104
Little Sodus Bay, N. Y.	137	<i>Hyannis Harbor, Mass.—</i>	
Ludington, Mich.	136	Improving	131
Manistee, Mich.	136	<i>Hydrographic Work—</i>	
Manitowoc, Wis.	135	Bureau of Navigation	80
Marquette, Mich.	135		
Matagorda bay, Texas, Passo Cavallo inlet into	134		
Menomonee, Wis.	135		
Michigan City, Ind.	132		
Milford, Conn.	136		
Milwaukee, Wis.	136		
Monroe, Mich.	132		
New Castle, Del., piers of ice-harbor	132		
Norfolk, Va.	133		
Norwalk, Conn.	132		
Oakland, Cal.	137		
Oak Orchard, N. Y.	137		
Olcott, N. Y.	137		
Ontonagon, Mich.	135		
Oswego, N. Y.	137		
Pentwater, Mich.	136		
Plymouth, Mass.	131		
Port Chester, N. Y.	132		
Port Clinton, Ohio	137		
Port Jefferson, N. Y.	132		
Port Washington, Wis.	135		
Provincetown, Mass.	131		
Pultneyville, N. Y.	137		
Racine, Wis.	136		
Refuge, entrance Sturgeon Bay canal	135		
Refuge, Lake Huron, Mich.	136		
Richmond Island, Maine	131		
Rondout, N. Y.	132		
St. Joseph, Mich.	136		
Sandusky City, Ohio	137		
Saugatuck, Mich.	136		
Savannah, Ga.	133		
Sheboygan, Wis.	135		
South Haven, Mich.	136		
Stonington, Conn.	132		
Swanton, Vt.	132		
Toledo, Ohio	136		
Two Rivers, Wis.	135		
Vermillion, Ohio	137		
Washington and Georgetown, D. C.	133		
White River, Mich.	136		
Wilmington, Cal.	137		
Wilmington, Del.	132		
Wilson, N. Y.	137		
<i>Harbor of Refuge—</i>			
Entrance to Sturgeon Bay canal	135		
Lake Huron, Mich.	136		
<i>Harlem River, N. Y.—</i>			
Improving	132		
<i>Harrisburg, Pa.—</i>			
Post office	121		
<i>Hartford, Conn.—</i>			
Custom-house and post office	121		
<i>Health—</i>			
Board of, District of Columbia	27, 28		
<i>Heating—</i>			
And lighting, Naval Academy	89		
Apparatus for public buildings	158		
<i>Heirs—</i>			
Of diplomatic officers, who die abroad, allowance for	63		
<i>Helena, Montana—</i>			
Assay office	122		
Assay office, contingent expenses	26		
Assay office, salaries	26		
Assay office, wages of workmen	26		
<i>Hell Gate, N. Y.—</i>			
Removing obstructions	132		
<i>Herbarium—</i>			
Museum and, Department of Agriculture	54		
<i>Hiwassee River, Tenn.—</i>			
Improving	135		
<i>Home—</i>			
For Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, support of	160		
National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans', current expenses	169		
Soldiers', indefinite appropriation for	178		
<i>Hooper's Straits, Md.—</i>			
Light-station	122		
<i>Horses—</i>			
And other property lost in military service	178		
And wagons, House of Representatives	11		
And wagons, Senate	9		
Cavalry and artillery	69		
Forage for, Marine Corps	91		
<i>Hospital—</i>			
And Asylum for Freedmen, support of	168, 169		
And Medical department, War	71		
Columbia, for Women, buildings and grounds	141		
Columbia, for Women, current expenses	168		
Fund, Naval	86		
Insane, buildings and grounds	141		
Insane, current expenses	168		
<i>Hospitals—</i>			
Construction and repairs of	70		
<i>Housatonic River, Conn.—</i>			
Improving	132		
<i>House of Representatives—</i>			
Cartage	11		
Clerks to committees	11		
Contingent expenses	11		
Furniture, and repairs of same	11		
Horses and wagons	11		
Materials for folding documents	11		
Salaries, officers and employes	10		
<i>Hudson—</i>		<i>Hudson—</i>	
Battery	130		
River, improving	132		
<i>Huron—</i>		<i>Huron—</i>	
Improving harbor at	137		
Pottawatomie Indians of, fulfilling treaties with	104		
<i>Hyannis Harbor, Mass.—</i>		<i>Hyannis Harbor, Mass.—</i>	
Improving	131		
<i>Hydrographic Work—</i>		<i>Hydrographic Work—</i>	
Bureau of Navigation	80		
		I.	
<i>Ice-Harbor—</i>		<i>Ice-Harbor—</i>	
Piers for, New Castle, Del.	132		
<i>Idaho—</i>		<i>Idaho—</i>	
Contingent expenses, office of surveyor general of	161		
Contingent expenses, Territory of	29		
Indian service in	111		
Legislative expenses, Territory of	28		
Salaries, governor, &c.	28		
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones and Bannocks and other bands in	110		
Surveying public lands in	165		
Surveyor general of, salaries	48		
<i>Illinois River—</i>		<i>Illinois River—</i>	
Improving	134		
<i>Illustrations—</i>		<i>Illustrations—</i>	
For report on food-fishes	157		
<i>Importers—</i>		<i>Importers—</i>	
Repayment to, excess of deposits	177		
<i>Improvement—</i>		<i>Improvement—</i>	
And care of public grounds	138		
And support of military-prison at Fort Leavenworth	159, 160		
Grounds, Department of Agriculture	142		
<i>Improvements—</i>		<i>Improvements—</i>	
And repairs, Bureau Medicine and Surgery	84		
And repairs, Naval Academy	89		
Grounds, Department of Agriculture	142		
<i>Improving—</i>		<i>Improving—</i>	
Botanic Garden	12		
Capitol grounds	141		
Harbors. (See <i>Harbors</i>)	131		
Rivers. (See <i>Rivers</i>)	131		
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>		<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>	
Indian service	111, 112		
Military Academy	75, 76		
Quartermaster's department	70		
<i>Increase—</i>		<i>Increase—</i>	
Library of Congress	12		
<i>Indemnity—</i>		<i>Indemnity—</i>	
To seamen and marines for lost clothing	178		
For swamp lands to States	178		
<i>Independence—</i>		<i>Independence—</i>	
Fort	129		
<i>Independent Treasury—</i>		<i>Independent Treasury—</i>	
Checks and certificates of deposit	24		
Contingent expenses	24		
Salaries of special agents	24		
<i>Indiana—</i>		<i>Indiana—</i>	
Miami Indians, fulfilling treaties with	102		
<i>Indianapolis, Ind.—</i>		<i>Indianapolis, Ind.—</i>	
Arsenals	127		
<i>Indian Affairs—</i>		<i>Indian Affairs—</i>	
Commissioner of, salaries and expenses, office of	44		
<i>Indian Agencies—</i>		<i>Indian Agencies—</i>	
Pay of clerks at, not otherwise provided for	113		
<i>Indian Agents—</i>		<i>Indian Agents—</i>	
Additional compensation to	112		
<i>Indian Commissioners—</i>		<i>Indian Commissioners—</i>	
Expenses of	112		
<i>Indian Delegations—</i>		<i>Indian Delegations—</i>	
Expenses of, visiting Washington	112		
<i>Indian Department—</i>		<i>Indian Department—</i>	
Contingencies of	96		
<i>Indian Inspectors—</i>		<i>Indian Inspectors—</i>	
Pay of	96		
Travelling expenses of	96		
<i>Indian Police—</i>		<i>Indian Police—</i>	
Pay of	113		
<i>Indians—</i>		<i>Indians—</i>	
Civilization of	113		
Fulfilling treaties with	96-109		
Of Central superintendency, civilization and subsistence of	110		
On Malheur reservation, civilization and subsistence of	110		
Removal of	113		
Vaccination of	96		
<i>Indian Service—</i>		<i>Indian Service—</i>	
Arizona	111		
California	111		
Central superintendency	112		
Colorado	111		
Dakota	111		
Idaho	111		
Montana	111		
Nevada	111		
New Mexico	112		
Oregon	112		
Utah	112		
Washington	111, 112		
Wyoming	112		
<i>Indian Supplies—</i>		<i>Indian Supplies—</i>	
Telegraphing and purchase of	112		
Transportation of	111		
<i>Indian Territory—</i>		<i>Indian Territory—</i>	
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Modocs now residing in the	111		
<i>Individuals—</i>		<i>Individuals—</i>	
Deposits by, for surveying public lands	178		
<i>Insane—</i>		<i>Insane—</i>	
Current expenses, Government Hospital for the	168		
Hospital, buildings and grounds	141		
<i>Inside Passage—</i>		<i>Inside Passage—</i>	
Improving, between Fernandina and St. John's, Florida	133		
<i>Inspecting—</i>		<i>Inspecting—</i>	
Lights	155		

	Page.
<i>Inspector General—</i>	
Salaries, office of	34
<i>Inspectors—</i>	
Gas and meters, District of Columbia, salaries	28
Pay of Indian	96
Steamboat, salaries and expenses	176
Travelling expenses of Indian	96
<i>Institution—</i>	
For instruction of the Blind, Maryland	178
Smithsonian, distribution of duplicates	169
Smithsonian, preservation of collections	169
Smithsonian, preservation of collections, Armory building	169
<i>Instruction—</i>	
Of the Blind, Maryland Institution for	178
<i>Intercourse—</i>	
Acts and frauds, punishing violations of	169
<i>Interest—</i>	
On Pacific-Railway stock	176
On the public debt	176
On trust-fund stocks	113, 114
<i>Interior—</i>	
Office of Secretary, contingent expenses	43
Office of Secretary, salaries	42
<i>Interior Department—</i>	
Fuel, lights, &c.	43
Miscellaneous	168, 169
Postage	43
Printing and binding	153
Rent of buildings for	43
Salaries of watchmen	42, 43
Stationery	43
Temporary clerks	43
<i>Internal Revenue—</i>	
Salaries and expenses of agents and subordinate officers of	33
Salaries and expenses of collectors of	31, 33
Salaries, office Commissioner of	19
<i>Internal Revenue Laws—</i>	
Punishment for violation of	33
<i>International Bureau—</i>	
Of weights and measures	157
<i>Interpreters—</i>	
Guards, &c., in the Turkish Dominions, expenses for	62
Pay of	95, 96
To consulates in China, Japan, and Siam, salaries	61
<i>Iowa and Nebraska—</i>	
Contingent expenses, office surveyor general of	162
Salaries, office surveyor general of	49
<i>Iowa Indians—</i>	
Interest due	114
Fulfilling treaties with	101
<i>Items—</i>	
Miscellaneous, and incidental expenses, Military Academy	75, 76
J.	
<i>Jackson—</i>	
Fort	130, 131
<i>Jail—</i>	
And court-house in Japan, rent of	62
District of Columbia, salary of warden	53
<i>James River, Va.—</i>	
Improving	133
<i>Janitors and Custodians—</i>	
Pay of	158
<i>Japan—</i>	
Interpreters to consulates in, salaries	61
Rent of court-house and jail	62
<i>Jefferson—</i>	
Fort	130
<i>Jocho Reservation—</i>	
Payment to Flathead Indians removed to	111
<i>Johnson—</i>	
Fort	130
<i>Judges—</i>	
Court of Claims, salaries	12
District, salaries	55, 56
Supreme court, District of Columbia	56
<i>Judgments—</i>	
Court of Claims, payment of	154
<i>Justice—</i>	
Chief, and judges, supreme court, District of Columbia, salaries	56
Department of, printing and binding	153
Department of, postage	53
Department of, rent of building	53
Department of, salaries	52, 53
<i>Justices—</i>	
Supreme Court, salaries	55, 179
K.	
<i>Kanawha River, W. Va.—</i>	
Improving Great	133
Improving Little	135
<i>Kansas—</i>	
Miami Indians of, fulfilling treaties with	109
<i>Kansas Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	101
Subsistence of	111
<i>Kaskaskia Indians—</i>	
Interest due school fund	114
Interest due trust fund	114
<i>Keepers—</i>	
Of light-houses, salaries	155
<i>Kennebec, Maine—</i>	
Arsenal	128
<i>Kenosha, Wis.—</i>	
Improving harbor at	136
<i>Key West, Fla.—</i>	
Naval station at	140
<i>Kickapoo Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	101
<i>Kiowa Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	96, 97
Subsistence of	111
<i>Klamath Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	101

	Page.
<i>Labor—</i>	
And expenses of engraving and printing	155
House of Representatives	11
<i>Laboratory—</i>	
Department of Agriculture	55
<i>Lake Huron, Mich.—</i>	
Improving harbor of refuge	136
<i>Lakes—</i>	
Survey of northern and northwestern, and Mississippi river	159
<i>Lake Superior Chippewa Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	97
<i>Lake Winnebagoish Bands of Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	98
<i>Land Claims—</i>	
Surveying private	166
<i>Land Office—</i>	
General, salaries and expenses	43, 44
<i>Land Offices—</i>	
Contingent expenses of	162
<i>Land Patents—</i>	
Secretary to sign, salary of	43
<i>Lands—</i>	
And other property of the United States	158
Deposits by individuals for surveying public	178
Erroneously sold, refunding money for	178
Redeemed, refunding money for	176
Sold for direct taxes, repayment for	176
Surveys of public	164-168
Swamp, indemnity for, to States	178
<i>League Island, Pa.—</i>	
Navy yard	140
<i>Leavenworth Military Prison—</i>	
Support and improvement of	159, 160
<i>Legation—</i>	
In China, buildings and grounds for	62
Salaries, secretaries of	61
<i>Legislative Expenses—</i>	
Territorial governments	27-31
<i>Library—</i>	
Agricultural Department	55
Medical Museum and	71
Surgeon-General's office, printing and binding catalogue for	160
Treasury Department	158
<i>Library of Congress—</i>	
Contingent expenses	12
Increase of	12
Printing and binding for	152
Salaries	11, 12
<i>Life-Saving—</i>	
Service	154
Service, contingent expenses	155
<i>Light—</i>	
Cape Sparte, annual expense	63
<i>Light-House Board—</i>	
Salaries, office of	19
<i>Light-Houses—</i>	
Beacons and fog-signals	122-124
Keepers of, salaries	155
Repairs of	156
Supplies	156
<i>Lighting—</i>	
And buoyage of Mississippi, Missouri, and Ohio rivers	156
And heating Naval Academy	89
Capitol and grounds	141
Executive Mansion and public grounds	138
<i>Lights—</i>	
Commissions to superintendents of	156
For public buildings	157
Fuel, &c., Department of the Interior	43
Inspecting	155
<i>Light-Station—</i>	
Absecum, N. J.	122
American Shoal, Fla.	122
Barnegat, N. J.	123
Brazos Island, Texas	122
Calcasieu range-light, La.	123
Conimicut, R. I.	122
Cumberland Head, Lake Champlain, N. Y.	122
Depot for the Eighth district	123
Dog Island and St. Mark's, reimbursement to keepers of	123
Dog River bar and Choctaw Pass channel	123
Green Island, Wis.	124
Hooper's Straits, Md.	122
Matagorda Bay range-lights, Texas	123
Pensacola Harbor, Fla.	123
Piedras Blancas, Cal.	124
Pierhead lights on the lakes	124
Rebecca Shoal, Florida reef, Fla.	123
Romer Shoal beacon, N. Y.	122
Sail-tender for general service	123
Stannard's Rock, Mich.	124
Staten Island depot, N. Y.	122
Steam-tender for general service	122
Steam-tender for the Pacific	124
Thirty-mile Point, N. Y.	123
Trinity Shoal, La.	123
<i>Light Vessels—</i>	
Expenses	155
<i>Lincoln—</i>	
Helen and Heloise, maintenance and education of	179
<i>Lincoln, Neb.—</i>	
Court-house and post office	121
<i>Limbs—</i>	
Artificial	160
<i>Lime Point, Cal.—</i>	
Fort at	131
<i>Lithographing—</i>	
Department of State	13
Engraving, &c.	152
<i>Little Kanawha River, W. Va.—</i>	
Improving	135
<i>Little Narragansett Bay, R. I. and Conn.—</i>	
Improving	131

	Page.		Page.
<i>Little Rock, Ark.—</i>		<i>Meridian—</i>	
Court-house and post office.....	121	Military and geographical surveys west of one-hundredth.....	71
<i>Little Sodus Bay, N. Y.—</i>		<i>Merrimac River, Mass.—</i>	
Improving harbor.....	137	Improving.....	131
<i>Loans—</i>		<i>Mescalero Apache Agency—</i>	
And currency, salaries, office Secretary of Treasury.....	14	Buildings for.....	113
Salaries, office First Auditor.....	15	<i>Metropolitan Police—</i>	
Salaries, office Register.....	18	Salaries and expenses.....	170
Salaries, office Treasurer U. S.....	17	<i>Miami Indians—</i>	
<i>Locks—</i>		Of Bel river, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
For public buildings.....	158	Of Indiana, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
<i>Long Island Head—</i>		Of Kansas, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
Battery on.....	129	<i>Michigan City, Ind.—</i>	
<i>Loss—</i>		Improving harbor at.....	136
On bills of exchange, consular service.....	62	<i>Middle Oregon—</i>	
<i>Louisiana—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with confederated tribes and bands in.....	99
Contingent expenses, office surveyor general of.....	161	<i>Mifflin—</i>	
Salaries, office surveyor general of.....	47	Fort.....	130
Surveying public lands in.....	164	<i>Mileage—</i>	
<i>Lower Mississippi River—</i>		And salaries, Members and Delegates.....	10
Annual expenses of gauging the waters of.....	134	And salaries, Senators.....	9
<i>Lower Willamette and Columbia Rivers, Oregon—</i>		<i>Milford, Conn.—</i>	
Improving.....	137	Improving harbor at.....	132
<i>Ludington, Mich.—</i>		<i>Military—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	136	And geographical surveys of Territories west of one-hundredth meridian.....	71
<i>Lying-in Asylum and Hospital for Women—</i>		Convicts, expenses of.....	159
Buildings and grounds.....	168	Justice, salaries and expenses, Bureau of.....	35
Current expenses.....	141	Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, support and improvement.....	159, 160
		Reservations, appraisal and sale of.....	167
		Stores, Marine Corps.....	90
		Telegraph lines, construction, maintenance, and repair of.....	159
		<i>Military Academy—</i>	
		Buildings and grounds.....	139, 140
		Current and ordinary expenses.....	73-75
		Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.....	75, 76
		Pay of.....	73
		<i>Militia—</i>	
		Arming and equipping.....	175
		<i>Milwaukee, Wis.—</i>	
		Improving harbor at.....	136
		<i>Ministers—</i>	
		Salaries of.....	61
		<i>Minnesota—</i>	
		Contingent expenses, office surveyor general of.....	161
		Surveying public lands in.....	165
		Surveyor general of, salaries.....	47
		<i>Minnesota River—</i>	
		Improving.....	135
		<i>Mints—</i>	
		And assay offices.....	24-27
		And assay offices, contingent expenses.....	24
		Carson, Nev., contingent expenses.....	25
		Carson, Nev., salaries.....	25
		Carson, Nev., wages of workmen.....	25
		Denver, Col., contingent expenses.....	25
		Denver, Col., salaries.....	25
		Denver, Col., wages of workmen.....	25
		New Orleans, La., contingent expenses.....	25
		New Orleans, La., salaries.....	25
		New Orleans, La., wages of workmen.....	25
		Philadelphia, Pa., contingent expenses.....	24
		Philadelphia, Pa., freight on bullion.....	24
		Philadelphia, Pa., salaries.....	24
		Philadelphia, Pa., wages of workmen.....	24
		Salaries, office of Director.....	24
		San Francisco, Cal., contingent expenses.....	25
		San Francisco, Cal., salaries.....	25
		San Francisco, Cal., wages of workmen.....	25
		<i>Miscellaneous—</i>	
		Agricultural department.....	54
		And contingent expenses, Executive Office.....	154
		Interior Department.....	168
		Items and incidental expenses, Military Academy.....	75, 76
		Items, House of Representatives.....	11
		Items, Senate.....	10
		Justice, Department of.....	169
		Treasury Department.....	157
		War Department.....	38-40
		<i>Missions—</i>	
		Foreign, contingent expenses.....	61
		<i>Mississippi—</i>	
		Chippewa Indians of the, fulfilling treaties with.....	77
		Sac and Fox Indians of the, fulfilling treaties with.....	105
		<i>Mississippi River—</i>	
		Above Falls of St. Anthony, improving.....	134
		Examinations and surveys of South Pass of.....	138
		Gauging the water of the lower, and tributaries.....	134
		Improving, between the mouths of Illinois and Ohio rivers.....	134
		Improving, mouth of.....	134
		Missouri and Arkansas, improving.....	134
		Missouri and Ohio, lighting and buoyage.....	156
		Removing bar opposite Dubuque, Iowa.....	134
		Survey of.....	159
		Upper, improving.....	134
		<i>Missouri—</i>	
		Sac and Fox Indians of, fulfilling treaties with.....	105
		<i>Missouria Indians—</i>	
		Fulfilling treaties with.....	103, 104
		<i>Missouri River—</i>	
		Improving, above mouth of Yellowstone.....	134
		Improving, at Nebraska City.....	134
		Improving, opposite St. Joseph.....	134
		Lighting and buoyage of.....	156
		Mississippi and Arkansas, improving.....	134
		<i>Mixed—</i>	
		Bannock Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
		Sheepsteer Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
		Shoshone Indians, fulfilling treaties with.....	102
		<i>Modoc Indians—</i>	
		Fulfilling treaties with.....	101
		Settlement, subsistence, and support of.....	111
		<i>Moieties—</i>	
		Compensation in lieu of.....	158
		<i>Mole Indians—</i>	
		Fulfilling treaties with.....	102
<i>McHenry—</i>			
Fort.....	130		
<i>McRee—</i>			
Fort.....	130		
<i>Machinery—</i>			
Steam, Navy.....	87		
<i>Madison Place—</i>			
Salary of superintendent, building on.....	39		
<i>Maintenance—</i>			
And education of Adelaide and Julia German.....	179		
And education of Helen and Heloise Lincoln.....	179		
Military-telegraph lines.....	159		
Yards and docks.....	83		
<i>Makah Indians—</i>			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	101		
<i>Malheur Reservation—</i>			
Civilization and subsistence of Indians on.....	110		
<i>Mandan Indians—</i>			
Subsistence and civilization of.....	110		
<i>Manistee, Mich.—</i>			
Improving harbor at.....	136		
<i>Manitowoc, Wis.—</i>			
Improving harbor at.....	135		
<i>Mansion—</i>			
Executive, and public grounds, lighting, &c.....	138		
Executive, repairs, fuel, &c.....	138		
<i>Manufacture—</i>			
Arms at national armories.....	72		
<i>Map—</i>			
Of the United States.....	44		
<i>Maps—</i>			
And books, Department of State.....	13		
<i>Mare Island, Cal.—</i>			
Navy yard.....	140		
<i>Marine Corps—</i>			
Clothing.....	90		
Contingent.....	91		
Forage for horses.....	91		
Fuel.....	90		
Military stores.....	90		
Pay of.....	90		
Provisions.....	90		
Quarters for officers.....	90		
Repair of barracks.....	90		
Transportation and recruiting.....	90		
<i>Marine Hospital—</i>			
Establishment, customs.....	176		
<i>Marines—</i>			
Seamen and, indemnity to, for lost clothing.....	178		
<i>Marquette, Mich.—</i>			
Improving harbor at.....	135		
<i>Marshals—</i>			
Consular courts, salaries.....	62		
District, salaries.....	57, 58		
<i>Maryland Institution—</i>			
For instruction of the Blind.....	178		
<i>Matagorda Bay, Texas—</i>			
Improving inlet into.....	134		
Range-lights.....	123		
<i>Materials—</i>			
For folding, House of Representatives.....	11		
For folding, Senate.....	10		
<i>Measures—</i>			
International Bureau of Weights and.....	157		
Standard weights and.....	157		
<i>Medical—</i>			
And Hospital department, War.....	71		
Museum and Library.....	71		
<i>Medicine and Surgery—</i>			
Bureau of, contingent.....	85		
Bureau of, Navy.....	84-86		
Bureau of, repairs and improvements.....	84		
Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	42		
<i>Members—</i>			
And Delegates, salaries and mileage of.....	10		
<i>Memphis, Tenn.—</i>			
Custom-house, court-house, and post office at.....	121		
<i>Menomonee Indians—</i>			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	102		
Interest on trust funds.....	114		
<i>Menomonee, Wis.—</i>			
Improving harbor at.....	135		
<i>Merchandise—</i>			
Unclaimed.....	177		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Money—</i>		<i>Nevada—</i>	
Refunding, for lands erroneously sold	178	Indian service in	112
<i>Monies—</i>		Surveying public lands in	166
Erroneously received and covered into the Treasury, refunding	177	Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	48, 161
Expenses of depositing public	164	<i>New Bedford, Mass.—</i>	
For lands redeemed, refunding	176	Port at entrance to harbor	139
<i>Monongahela River—</i>		<i>New Jersey—</i>	
Improving upper	135	Absecum light-station	132
<i>Monroe—</i>		Barnegat light-station	132
Fort	130	Battery at Finn's Point	130
<i>Monroe, Mich.—</i>		<i>New Mexico—</i>	
Improving harbor at	136	Contingent expenses, Territory of	30
<i>Montana—</i>		Collecting and subsisting Apaches, and other Indians of	110
Contingent expenses, surveyor general of	162	Indian service in	112
Contingent expenses, Territory of	30	Legislative expenses, Territory of	30
Indian service in	111	Salaries, governor, &c., Territory of	30
Legislative expenses, Territory of	29	Surveying private land claims in	166
Payment to Flathead Indians removed to Jocko reservation	111	Surveying public lands in	165
Salaries, governor, &c.	29	Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	48, 161
Surveying public lands in	165	<i>New Orleans, La.—</i>	
Surveyor general of, salaries	49	Assistant treasurer at, salaries	22
<i>Monteith, John B.—</i>		Custom-house	132
Relief of	113	Mint, contingent expenses	25
<i>Morgan—</i>		Mint, salaries	25
Fort	130	Mint, wages of workmen	25
<i>Morocco—</i>		<i>New River, W. Va.—</i>	
Coast of, Cape Spartel light	63	Improving	133
<i>Moutrie—</i>		<i>Newspapers—</i>	
Fort	130	And stationery, House of Representatives	11
<i>Mouth of Mississippi River—</i>		And stationery, Senate	9
Improving	134	<i>New York, N. Y.—</i>	
<i>Mouth of Neches River, Texas—</i>		Arsenal	128
Improving	134	Assay office, salaries and expenses	26
<i>Mouth of Sabine River—</i>		Assay office, wages of workmen	26
Improving	134	Assistant treasurer at, salaries	22, 23
<i>Muache Ute Indians—</i>		Navy yard	140
Fulfilling treaties with	108	Seneca Indians, fulfilling treaty with	106
<i>Museum—</i>		Six Nation Indians, fulfilling treaty with	107
And herbarium, Department of Agriculture	54	<i>Nez Perce Indians—</i>	
Educational	168	Fulfilling treaty with	103
Medical, and Library	71	<i>Nomoni Creek, Va.—</i>	
N.		Improving mouth of	133
<i>Nansemond, Va.—</i>		<i>Norfolk, Va.—</i>	
Improving river	133	Improving harbor at	133
<i>Nashville, Tenn.—</i>		Navy yard	140
Custom-house, court-house, and post office	121	<i>Northern and Northwestern Lakes and Mississippi River—</i>	
<i>National—</i>		Survey of	159
Armories, manufacture of arms at	72	<i>Northern Arapahoe Indians—</i>	
Cemeteries	159	Fulfilling treaty with	103
Cemeteries, superintendents	159	<i>Northern Cheyenne Indians—</i>	
Currency	157	Fulfilling treaty with	103
Currency, salaries, office Comptroller, (reimbursable)	19	<i>Northwestern Band of Shoshone Indians—</i>	
Currency, salaries, office Treasurer, (reimbursable)	18	Fulfilling treaty with	106
Banking associations, refunding to, excess of duty	176	<i>Northwestern Lakes—</i>	
Debt, refunding	175	Survey of	159
Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, support of	160	<i>Norwalk, Conn.—</i>	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, current expenses	169	Improving harbor at	132
<i>Nautical Almanac—</i>		<i>Oakland, Cal.—</i>	
Bureau of Navigation	81	Improving harbor	137
<i>Navajo Indians—</i>		<i>Oak Orchard, N. Y.—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	102	Improving harbor	137
<i>Naval Academy—</i>		<i>Observations—</i>	
Pay, expenses, &c.	88, 89	And report of storms	158
<i>Naval Asylum—</i>		Publishing Coast-Survey	156
Philadelphia	84	Solar eclipse	80
<i>Naval Hospital Fund—</i>		Transit of Venus	80
Maintenance	86	<i>Observatory—</i>	
<i>Naval Observatory—</i>		Naval, Bureau of Navigation	80
Bureau of Navigation	80	<i>Ocoquan River, Va.—</i>	
<i>Naval Station—</i>		Improving	133
Key West, Fla	140	<i>Ocmulgee River—</i>	
<i>Navigation—</i>		Improving	135
Bureau of catalogue of stars	80	<i>Office—</i>	
Bureau of civil establishment	80	Adjutant General, salaries	34
Bureau of contingent	80	Assistant treasurer, Baltimore, salaries	21
Bureau of hydrographic work	80	Assistant treasurer, Boston, salaries	21
Bureau of Nautical Almanac	81	Assistant treasurer, Chicago, salaries	22
Bureau of Naval Observatory	80	Assistant treasurer, Cincinnati, salaries	22
Bureau of observations of solar eclipse	80	Assistant treasurer, New Orleans, salaries	22
Bureau of salaries and expenses	41	Assistant treasurer, New York, salaries	22, 23
Bureau of supplies, &c.	79, 80	Assistant treasurer, Philadelphia, salaries	23
Bureau of, transit of Venus	80	Assistant treasurer, St. Louis, salaries	23
<i>Navy—</i>		Assistant treasurer, San Francisco, salaries	23
Contingent	79	Chief Engineer, salaries and expenses	38
Pay	79	Chief of Ordnance, salaries and expenses	37
Pensions	117	Commanding General, expenses of	67
Provisions for	86	Commissary General, salaries and expenses	36
Salaries and expenses, office of Secretary	40	Commissioner of Customs, salaries of	15
<i>Navy Department—</i>		Commissioner of Education, salaries and expenses	46
Building for, and for State and War Departments, (east and north wings)	139	Commissioner of Indian Affairs, salaries and expenses	44
Building, salaries and expenses	42	Commissioner of Internal Revenue, salaries	19
Postage	42	Commissioner of Patents, copies of drawings	46
Printing and binding	153	Commissioner of Patents, plates for Patent-Office Official Gazette	46
Salaries and expenses	40-42	Commissioner of Patents, photo-lithographing	46
<i>Navy Yard—</i>		Commissioner of Patents, salaries and expenses	45
Boston, Mass.	140	Commissioner of Patents, tracings of drawings	46
League Island, Pa.	140	Commissioner of Pensions, salaries and expenses	44, 45
Mare Island, Cal.	140	Comptroller of Currency, (national currency, reimbursable,) salaries	19
New York, N. Y.	140	Comptroller of Currency, salaries	18, 19
Norfolk, Va.	140	Director of the Mint, salaries	24
Pensacola, Fla.	140	Executive, contingent expenses	12
Portsmouth, N. H.	140	Executive, salaries	12
<i>Navy Yards—</i>		Fifth Auditor, salaries	16, 17
Repairs and preservation of	141	First Auditor, salaries	15
<i>Nebraska—</i>		First Auditor, (loans,) salaries	15
And Iowa, surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	49, 162	First Comptroller, salaries	15
Santee Sioux Indians of, fulfilling treaties with	107	Fourth Auditor, salaries	16
Surveying public lands in	165	General Land, salaries	43, 44
<i>Necessaries—</i>		Inspector General, salaries	34
Surgeons	84	Light-house Board, salaries	19
<i>Neches River, Texas—</i>		Paymaster General, salaries and expenses	37
Improving mouth of	134	Public buildings and grounds, rent of	40
<i>Neutrality Act—</i>			
Expenses under	62		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Office—Continued.</i>		<i>Pawnee Indians—</i>	
Public Printer, salaries and expenses	11	Fulfilling treaties with	104
Quartermaster General, salaries and expenses	35	<i>Pay—</i>	
Register, (loans,) salaries	18	Agents and superintendents, Indian	95
Register, salaries	18	Clerks at Indian agencies, not otherwise provided for	113
Second Auditor, salaries	16	Clerks to superintendents, Indian	95
Second Comptroller, salaries	15	Custodians and janitors	158
Secretary of Interior, salaries and expenses	42, 43	Indian inspectors	96
Secretary of the Navy, salaries and expenses	40	Indian police	113
Secretary of the Treasury, salaries	14	Interpreters, Indian	95, 96
Secretary of War, salaries and expenses	34	Marine Corps	90
Signal, salaries	35	Military Academy	73
Sixth Auditor, salaries	17	Naval Academy	88, 89
Supervising Architect, salaries	14	Navy	79
Surgeon General, salaries and expenses	36, 37	Special agents, Indian	95
Surveyors general, salaries	47-49	Superintendents and agents, Indian	95
Third Auditor, salaries	16	Travelling, and general expenses of the Army	67, 68
Treasurer of United States, (loans,) salaries	17	<i>Paymaster General—</i>	
Treasurer of United States, (national currency, reimbursable,) salaries	18	Building occupied by, contingent expenses of	39
Treasurer of United States, salaries	17	Building occupied by, salaries superintendent, &c.	38, 39
<i>Officers—</i>		Salaries and expenses, office of	37
And employes, House of Representatives, salaries of	10	<i>Payment—</i>	
And employes, Senate, salaries of	9	Bounty, prize-money, and other claims of colored soldiers and sailors	159
Consular, not citizens, salaries	62	Judgments, Court of Claims	154
Diplomatic or consular, who die abroad, allowance to widows and heirs of	63	Flatheads removed to Jocko reservation, Montana	111
Internal-revenue, salaries and expenses	31-33	<i>Pembina Tribe of Chippewa Indians—</i>	
Quarters, Marine Corps	91	Fulfilling treaties with	98
<i>Offices—</i>		<i>Penobscot River, Maine—</i>	
Contingent expenses, land	162	Improving	131
Contingent expenses of surveyors general	161, 162	<i>Pennsylvania Avenue—</i>	
<i>Official Gazette—</i>		Building corner of Fifteenth street	38
Patent-Office, plates for	46	<i>Pensacola, Fla.—</i>	
<i>Official Records—</i>		Navy yard	140
War of the rebellion, publication of	159	<i>Pensacola Harbor, Fla.—</i>	
<i>Ohio River—</i>		Light-station	123
Improving	135	<i>Penstons—</i>	
Lighting and buoyage	156	Army and Navy	117
<i>Olcott, N. Y.—</i>		Commissioner of, salaries and expenses, office of	44, 45
Improving harbor	137	<i>Pentwater, Mich.—</i>	
<i>Old Point Comfort, Va.—</i>		Improving harbor at	136
Arsenal	127	<i>Peoria Indians—</i>	
<i>Omaha Indians—</i>		Interest due	114
Fulfilling treaties with	103	Interest due school fund	114
<i>Ontonagon Mich.—</i>		<i>Permanent—</i>	
Improving harbor	135	Appropriations	175-179
<i>Oostenaula and Coosawattee Rivers, Ga.—</i>		<i>Petty's Island—</i>	
Improving	135	Improving Delaware river below	132
<i>Ordinary Expenses—</i>		<i>Philadelphia—</i>	
Military Academy	73-75	Frankford arsenal	127
<i>Ordnance—</i>		Mint, contingent expenses	24
Bureau, Navy, civil establishment	82	Mint, freight on bullion	24
Bureau, Navy, contingent	82	Mint, salaries	24
Bureau, ordnance and ordnance stores	81, 82	Mint, wages of workmen	24
Bureau, salaries and expenses	41	Naval Asylum	84
Bureau, Navy, Torpedo Corps	82	Post office and court-house	122
Ordnance stores and supplies, Army	72	Salaries, office of assistant treasurer	23
Salaries and expenses, office Chief of	37	<i>Photo-lithographing—</i>	
Service, Army	71	Office of Commissioner of Patents	46
Stores and supplies, Army	72	<i>Piankeshaw Indians—</i>	
<i>Oregon—</i>		Interest due	114
And Washington, defensive works in	131	Interest due school fund	114
Contingent expenses, office surveyor general of	162	<i>Pickens—</i>	
Indian service in	112	Fort	130
Salaries, office surveyor general of	48	<i>Piedras Blancas, Cal.—</i>	
Surveying public lands in	166	Light-station	124
<i>Orphans' Home—</i>		<i>Piegan Indians—</i>	
National Soldiers' and Sailors', current expenses	169	Fulfilling treaties with	97
<i>Osage Indians—</i>		<i>Pierhead Lights—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	103	On the Lakes	124
<i>Oswego, N. Y.—</i>		<i>Piers—</i>	
Improving harbor	137	Constructing, in Delaware bay	132
<i>Ottawa Indians—</i>		Of ice-harbor at New Castle, Del.	132
Interest due	114	<i>Pillager Chippewa Indians—</i>	
<i>Otter Creek, Vt.—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with	98
Improving	132	<i>Plans—</i>	
<i>Ottie Indians—</i>		Public buildings	158
Fulfilling treaties with	103, 104	<i>Plates—</i>	
<i>Ouachita River, Ark. and La.—</i>		Patent-Office Official Gazette	46
Improving	134	<i>Plymouth, Mass.—</i>	
<i>Ourray—</i>		Improving harbor at	131
Chief of the Ute nation, salary of	112	<i>Police—</i>	
		Capitol	9, 11
		Metropolitan, salaries and expenses	170
		Pay of Indian	113
		<i>Ponca Indians—</i>	
		Buildings for	113
		Fulfilling treaties with	104
		Subsistence	110
		<i>Port Chester, N. Y.—</i>	
		Improving harbor at	132
		<i>Port Clinton, Ohio—</i>	
		Improving harbor at	137
		<i>Port Jefferson, N. Y.—</i>	
		Improving harbor at	132
		<i>Port Washington, Wis.—</i>	
		Improving harbor at	135
		<i>Portland Harbor, Maine—</i>	
		Battery at Portland Head	129
		Fort on Gorges Island	129
		Fort Preble	129
		Fort Scammel	129
		<i>Portland Head, Maine—</i>	
		Battery on	129
		<i>Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>	
		Navy yard	140
		<i>Portsmouth Harbor, N. H.—</i>	
		Batteries in	129
		<i>Postage—</i>	
		Department of Agriculture	55
		Department of Interior	43
		Department of Justice	53
		Post Office Department	145
		Navy Department	42
		Treasury Department	20
		War Department	39
<i>Paupers—</i>			
Support of transient	160		

P.

	Page.		Page.
<i>Register—</i>		<i>Rivers, Improving—Continued.</i>	
Salaries, office of	18	Illinois	134
Salaries, office of, (loans)	18	Inside passage between Fernandina and St. John's, Fla.	133
<i>Registers and Receivers—</i>		James, Va.	133
Salaries and commissions of	162	Little Kanawha, W. Va.	135
<i>Regular Supplies—</i>		Little Narragansett bay, R. I. and Conn.	131
Quartermaster's department	69	Lower Willamette and Columbia, Oregon	137
<i>Reimbursement—</i>		Merrimac, Mass.	131
To keepers of Dog Island and St. Mark's light-station, Fla.	123	Minnesota	135
<i>Relief—</i>		Mississippi, above Falls of St. Anthony	134
And protection of American seamen	62	Mississippi, between the mouths of Illinois and Ohio	134
Monteith, John B.	113	Mississippi, Des Moines rapids	134
<i>Removal—</i>		Mississippi, examinations and surveys of South Pass of	138
Of Indians	113	Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas	134
<i>Removing—</i>		Mississippi, mouth of	134
Bar in Mississippi river opposite Dubuque, Iowa	134	Mississippi, removing bar, opposite Dubuque, Iowa	134
Obstructions in East river and Hell Gate	132	Mississippi, Rock Island rapids	134
Raft in Red river, La.	134	Missouri, above mouth of Yellowstone	134
<i>Rent—</i>		Missouri, at Nebraska City	134
Building corner Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue	38	Missouri, opposite St. Joseph	134
Building, Department of Justice	53	Nansemond, Va.	133
Buildings for Department of Interior	43	New, W. Va.	133
Court-house and jail in Japan	62	Nomoni creek, Va., mouth of	133
Office for Commissioner Public Buildings and Grounds	40	North and South branches of Shrewsbury, N. J.	132
<i>Repair—</i>		Ocoquan, Va., mouth of	133
And care of bridges	138	Ocmulgee	135
And Construction, Bureau of	87	Ohio	131
And Construction, Bureau of, civil establishment	87	Oostenaula and Coosawattee, Ga.	135
And Construction, Bureau of, salaries and expenses	41	Otter creek, Vt.	132
And construction of hospitals	70	Ouachita, Ark. and La.	134
Barracks, Marine Corps	90	Passaic, N. J.	132
Military-telegraph lines	159	Passo Cavallo inlet into Matagorda bay, Texas	134
Water-pipes and fire-plugs	138	Penobscot, Maine	131
<i>Repairs—</i>		Providence, R. I.	131
And furniture, House of Representatives	11	Rappahannock, Va.	133
And furniture, Senate	9	Red, La., removing raft in	134
And improvements, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	84	Red, of the North, Minn.	135
And improvements, Naval Academy	89	Roanoke, N. C.	133
And preservation at navy yards	141	Rock Island rapids	134
And preservation of public buildings	121	Rush chute and harbor of Burlington, Iowa	134
Arsenals	129	Sabine and Neches, Texas, mouth of	134
Buildings at agencies	96	Sabine Pass, Texas	134
Court-house, Washington, D. C.	141	Sacramento and Feather, Cal.	137
Department of Agriculture	55	Saginaw, Mich.	136
Fuel, &c., Executive Mansion	138	St. Clair Flats, Mich.	136
Furniture for public buildings	157	St. Clair, mouth of Black river, Mich.	136
Light-houses	156	St. Mary's river and St. Mary's Falls canal	136
Vessels, Coast Survey	156	Schuylkill, Pa.	132
<i>Repayment—</i>		Ship-channel in Galveston bay, Texas	134
For lands sold for direct taxes	176	Taunton, Mass.	131
To importers, excess of deposits	177	Tennessee	135
<i>Report—</i>		Thames, Conn.	132
And observation of storms	158	Tombigbee and Warrior	133
On food-fishes, illustrations for	157	Upper Columbia, including Snake river	137
<i>Reporting—</i>		Upper Mississippi	134
Decisions, Court of Claims	12	Upper Monongahela, near Morgantown, W. Va.	135
Proceedings and debates, Senate	10	Upper Willamette, Oregon	137
<i>Rescuing—</i>		Wabash, Ind.	135
Shipwrecked American seamen	62	Warrior and Tombigbee	133
<i>Reservations—</i>		White, above Jacksonport	134
Appraisalment and sale of military	167	White and St. Francis	134
Jocko, Montana, payment to Flatheads removed to	111	Wicomico, Md.	133
Malheur, civilization and subsistence of Indians on	110	Yazoo, Miss.	134
Ute, Colorado, wagon-road for	113	<i>Roanoke River, N. C.—</i>	
White Earth, support of Chippewa Indians on	110	Improving	133
<i>Return—</i>		<i>Rock Island, Ill.—</i>	
Of proceeds of captured and abandoned property	175	Arsenal at	124-126
<i>Revenue—</i>		<i>Rock Island Rapids—</i>	
Customs, collecting	175, 177	Improving	134
Internal, salaries and expenses collectors and other officers of	31-33	<i>Rogue River—</i>	
Internal, salaries, office of Commissioner	19	Indian war	178
Postal	145	<i>Romer Shoal, N. Y.—</i>	
Postal, deficiency	145	Beacon	122
Public lands, collecting	162-164	<i>Rondout, N. Y.—</i>	
<i>Revenue-Cutter Service—</i>		Improving harbor at	132
Expenses of	155	<i>Rush Chute—</i>	
<i>Richmond Island, Maine—</i>		Improving	134
Improving harbor at	131		
<i>Rivers and Harbors—</i>			
Examinations, surveys, and contingencies of	137		
<i>Rivers, Improving—</i>			
Acotink creek, Va.	133		
Apalachicola, Fla.	133		
Appomattox, Va.	133		
Aquia creek, Va.	133		
Broadkill, Del.	132		
Cape Fear, N. C.	133		
Chatahoochee and Flint	133		
Chester, Md.	133		
Chippewa, Wis.	135		
Choctawhatchee, Fla. and Ala.	133		
Cochecho, N. H.	131		
Cohansey creek, N. J.	132		
Columbia, constructing a canal around the cascades of	137		
Connecticut, Conn.	132		
Coosa, between Rome and the Selma, Rome, and Dalton Railway bridge	135		
Coosawattee and Oostenaula, Ga.	135		
Cumberland, above and below Nashville, Tenn.	135		
Cypress bayou, Texas	134		
Delaware, below Petty's Island	132		
Delaware, between Trenton and White Hills, N. J.	132		
Des Moines rapids	134		
Detroit, Mich.	136		
East Chester creek, N. Y.	132		
East river and Hell Gate, N. Y.	132		
Elizabeth, Va., South branch	133		
Elk, Md.	133		
Examinations and surveys of South pass of Mississippi	133		
Flint and Chatahoochee	136		
Fox and Wisconsin	136		
Great Kanawha, W. Va.	133		
Harlem, N. Y.	132		
Hiawassee, Tenn.	135		
Housatonic, Conn.	132		
Hudson, N. Y.	132		
		S.	
		<i>Sabine Pass, Texas—</i>	
		Improving	134
		<i>Sabine River, Texas—</i>	
		Improving mouth of	134
		<i>Sac Indians—</i>	
		Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with	105
		Of Missouri, fulfilling treaties with	105
		<i>Sacramento and Feather Rivers, Cal.—</i>	
		Improving	137
		<i>Safes—</i>	
		Vaults, and locks, public buildings	158
		<i>Saginaw River, Mich.—</i>	
		Improving	136
		<i>Sail-tender—</i>	
		For general service	123
		<i>Sailors and Soldiers—</i>	
		Collection and payment of bounty, prize-money, and other claims of colored	159
		<i>Sailors' and Soldiers' Orphans' Home—</i>	
		Current expenses	169
		<i>Saint Clair Flats, Mich.—</i>	
		Improving	136
		<i>Saint Clair River—</i>	
		Improving, at mouth of Black river, Michigan	136
		<i>Saint Francis and White Rivers—</i>	
		Improving	134
		<i>Saint Joseph, Mich.—</i>	
		Improving harbor at	136
		<i>Saint Louis, Mo.—</i>	
		Arsenal	128
		Custom-house and post office	121
		Salaries, office of assistant treasurer at	23
		<i>Saint Mary's River and Saint Mary's Falls Canal—</i>	
		Improving	136
		<i>Saint Philip—</i>	
		Fort	131

	Page.		Page.
<i>Salaries—</i>		<i>Salaries—Continued.</i>	
Agricultural department	53, 54	Office of Secretary of War	34
And commissions of registers and receivers	162	Office of Sixth Auditor	17
And expenses, collectors of internal revenue	31, 32	Office of Solicitor General	52, 53
And expenses, Metropolitan police	170	Office of Supervising Architect	14
And expenses, Southern Claims Commission	175	Office of Surgeon General	36
And expenses, Spanish Claims Commission	62	Office of Third Auditor	16
And expenses, steamboat inspectors	176	Office of Treasurer U. S.	17
And expenses, subordinate officers of internal revenue	33	Office of Treasurer U. S., (loans)	17
And mileage, House of Representatives	10	Office of Treasurer U. S., (national currency, reimbursable)	18
And mileage of Senators	9	Officers and employes, House of Representatives	10
And travelling expenses, agents at seal-fisheries in Alaska	158	Officers and employes, Senate	9
Assay office, Boise City	26	Ouray, head chief of the Ute nation	112
Assay office, Charlotte	26	Post Office Department	49-51
Assay office, Helena	26	President	12
Assay office, New York	26	Public buildings and grounds	39, 40
Board of Health, District of Columbia	27, 28	Public Printer	11
Botanic Garden	12	Registers and receivers	162
Building corner of Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue	38	Secretaries of legation	61
Building corner of Seventeenth and F streets	39	Secretary to sign land patents	43
Building, Navy-Department	42	Senators	9
Building occupied by Commissary General	39	Signal office	35
Building on Tenth street	38	Spanish Claims Commission	62
Building, War-Department	39	Special agents, Independent Treasury	24
Bureau of Construction and Repair	40	State Department	13
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	21	Superintendent, building corner Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue	38
Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting	42	Superintendent, &c., building corner Seventeenth and F streets	39
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	40	Superintendent, building occupied by Paymaster General	39
Bureau of Military Justice	35	Superintendent, &c., building occupied by Paymaster General	38, 39
Bureau of Navigation	41	Superintendent, building on Tenth street	39
Bureau of Ordnance	41	Superintendent, Navy-Department building	42
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing	41, 42	Superintendent, War-Department building	38
Bureau of Statistics	19, 20	Supreme Court	55
Bureau of Steam Engineering	41	Supreme court, District of Columbia	56
Bureau of Yards and Docks	40	Surveyors general	47-49
Chief Engineer	38, 39	Temporary clerks, Treasury Department	20
Chief justice and judges, supreme court, District of Columbia	56	Territorial governments	27-31
Consular officers, not citizens	62	Treasury Department	14-18
Consular service	61	Tucson, depository	23
Court of Claims	12	Vice-President	12
Department of Justice	52, 53	Warden of jail, District of Columbia	53
Department of State	13	War Department	34
Depository at Tucson, Arizona	23	Watchmen, Department of the Interior	42, 43
District attorneys	56, 57	<i>Sale and Appraisement—</i>	
District courts	55	Of military reservations	167
District judges	55, 56	<i>San Antonio, Texas—</i>	
District marshals	57, 58	Arsenal	128
Employes, public buildings and grounds	39, 40	<i>San Diego, Cal.—</i>	
Executive Office	12	Fort at	131
General Land Office	43, 44	<i>Sandusky City, Ohio—</i>	
House of Representatives	10	Improving harbor	137
Inspectors of gas and meters, District of Columbia	28	<i>San Francisco, Cal.—</i>	
Interior Department	42	Appraisers' stores	122
Interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Siam	61	Assistant treasurer, salaries	23
Judges, &c., Court of Claims	19	Mint, salaries and expenses	25
Judges, district	55, 56	Mint, wages of workmen	25
Justice, Department of	52, 53	<i>Santee Sioux Indians—</i>	
Justices, &c., Supreme Court	55, 178	Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with	108
Justices, &c., supreme court, District of Columbia	56	Of Nebraska, fulfilling treaties with	107
Keepers of light-houses	155	<i>Saugatuck, Mich.—</i>	
Library of Congress	11, 12	Improving harbor at	136
Marshals, district	57, 58	<i>Savannah, Ga.—</i>	
Marshals for consular courts	62	Improving harbor at	133
Metropolitan police	170	<i>Scammel—</i>	
Ministers	61	Fort	129
Mint at Carson	25	<i>School—</i>	
Mint at Denver	25	Reform, District of Columbia, current expenses	169
Mint at New Orleans	25	<i>Schools—</i>	
Mint at Philadelphia	24	Not otherwise provided for, support of	109
Mint at San Francisco	25	<i>Schuyler—</i>	
Navy Department	40	Fort	129
Office of Adjutant General	34	<i>Schuylkill River, Pa.—</i>	
Office of assistant treasurer at Baltimore	21	Improving	132
Office of assistant treasurer at Boston	21	<i>Seal Fisheries in Alaska—</i>	
Office of assistant treasurer at Chicago	22	Salaries and travelling expenses of agents at	158
Office of assistant treasurer at Cincinnati	22	<i>Seamen—</i>	
Office of assistant treasurer at New Orleans	22	American, relief and protection of	62
Office of assistant treasurer at New York	22, 23	American, rescuing shipwrecked	62
Office of assistant treasurer at Philadelphia	23	And marines, indemnity to, for lost clothing	178
Office of assistant treasurer at St. Louis	23	<i>Second Auditor—</i>	
Office of assistant treasurer at San Francisco	23	Salaries, office of	16
Office of Attorney General	52, 53	<i>Second Comptroller—</i>	
Office of Chief Engineer	36	Salaries, office of	15
Office of Chief of Ordnance	37	<i>Secretaries of Legation—</i>	
Office of Commissary General	36	Salaries	61
Office of Commissioner of Customs	15	<i>Secretary—</i>	
Office of Commissioner of Education	46	Interior, salaries and expenses, office of	42, 43
Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs	44	Navy, salaries and expenses, office of	40
Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue	19	State, salaries and expenses, office of	13
Office of Commissioner of Patents	45	To sign land patents, salary	43
Office of Commissioner of Pensions	44, 45	Treasury, salaries, office of	14
Office of Comptroller of the Currency	18, 19	War, salaries and expenses	34
Office of Comptroller of the Currency, (national currency, reimbursable)	19	<i>Securities—</i>	
Office of depository at Tucson	23	Transportation of	157
Office of Director of the Mint	24	<i>Seeds—</i>	
Office of Fifth Auditor	16, 17	Purchase and distribution of	54
Office of First Auditor	15	<i>Seized—</i>	
Office of First Auditor, (loans)	15	Cotton, refunding proceeds of	176
Office of First Comptroller	15	<i>Seizure—</i>	
Office of Fourth Auditor	16	Of captured or abandoned property, defending suits and claims	169
Office of Inspector General	34	<i>Seminole Indians—</i>	
Office of Light-house Board	19	Fulfilling treaties with	105
Office of Military Justice	35	<i>Senate—</i>	
Office of Paymaster General	37	Contingent expenses	9, 10
Office of Public Printer	11	Reporting proceedings and debates	10
Office of Quartermaster General	35	Salaries and mileage	9
Office of Register	18	Salaries, officers and employes	9
Office of Register, (loans)	18	<i>Seneca Indians—</i>	
Office of Second Auditor	16	And Shawnees, fulfilling treaties with	106
Office of Second Comptroller	15	Fulfilling treaties with	105
Office of Secretary of Interior	42	Of New York, fulfilling treaties with	106
Office of Secretary of Navy	11	<i>Service—</i>	
Office of Secretary of State	11	Consular, loss on bills of exchange	62
Office of Secretary of Treasury	11	Consular, salaries	61
Office of Secretary of Treasury, (loans and currency)	11	Life-saving	154

	Page.		Page.
<i>Service—Continued.</i>		<i>States—</i>	
Life-saving, contingent expenses.....	155	Five, three, and two per cent. fund to, (lands).....	178
Ordnance, expenses.....	71	Indemnity for swamp lands to.....	178
Postal.....	145	<i>Stationery—</i>	
Revenue-cutler, expenses of.....	155	And newspapers, House of Representatives.....	11
Signal, expenses of.....	67	And newspapers, Senate.....	9
<i>Settlement—</i>		Furniture, &c., Department of State.....	13
Modocs, in Indian Territory.....	111	Interior Department.....	43
Shoshones, Bannocks, and other tribes, in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	110	Treasury Department.....	20
<i>Shawnee Indians—</i>		<i>Statistics—</i>	
And Senecas, fulfilling treaties with.....	106	Agricultural, collecting.....	54
Fulfilling treaties with.....	106	Bureau of, salaries.....	19, 20
<i>Sheboygan, Wis.—</i>		<i>Statutes—</i>	
Improving harbor at.....	135	Annual, publication of.....	13
<i>Sheepster Indians—</i>		<i>Steamboat Inspectors—</i>	
Mixed, fulfilling treaties with.....	102	Salaries and expenses.....	176
<i>Ship-channel, Galveston Bay, Texas—</i>		<i>Steam Engineering—</i>	
Improving.....	134	Bureau of, Navy.....	87, 88
<i>Shipwrecked—</i>		Bureau of, civil establishment.....	88
American seamen, rescuing.....	62	Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	41
<i>Shoshone Indians—</i>		<i>Steam-Machinery—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	106, 107	Navy.....	87
Mixed, fulfilling treaties with.....	102	<i>Steam-Tender—</i>	
Settlement, subsistence, and support of.....	110	For general service.....	122
Western, Northwestern, and Goshop bands, fulfilling treaties with.....	106	For the Pacific coast.....	124
<i>Shrewsbury River, N. J.—</i>		<i>Stock—</i>	
Improving North and South branches.....	132	Pacific-Railway, interest on.....	176
<i>Siam—</i>		<i>Stonington, Conn.—</i>	
Salaries, interpreters to consulates.....	61	Improving harbor at.....	132
<i>Signal Office—</i>		<i>Stores—</i>	
Salaries.....	35	Appraisers', San Francisco, Cal.....	122
<i>Signals—</i>		Marine Corps.....	90
Fog, expenses of.....	155	Ordnance, Army.....	72
<i>Signal Service—</i>		Ordnance, Navy.....	81
Expenses of.....	67	Navy, small.....	87
<i>Silver—</i>		<i>Storms—</i>	
And gold coins, recoinage.....	24	Observation and report of.....	158
<i>Sinking-Fund—</i>		<i>Sturgeon Bay Canal—</i>	
Indefinite appropriation for.....	175	Improving harbor of refuge at entrance of.....	135
<i>Sioux Indians—</i>		<i>Subordinate Officers—</i>	
Different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska, fulfilling treaties with.....	107	And agents, internal revenue, salaries and expenses.....	33
Fort Peck agency, support and civilization of.....	110	<i>Subsistence—</i>	
Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	108	And civilization of Indians of Central superintendency.....	110
Yankton tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	109	Apaches.....	110
<i>Sisseton Indians—</i>		Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico.....	110
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaties with.....	108	Arapahoes.....	110
<i>Six-Nation Indians—</i>		Arickarees.....	110
Of New York, fulfilling treaty with.....	107	Army.....	68, 69
<i>Sixth Auditor—</i>		Cheyennes.....	110
Salaries, office of.....	17	Comanches.....	110
<i>S'Klallam Indians—</i>		Gros Ventres.....	110
Fulfilling treaties with.....	108	Indians on the Malheur reservation.....	110
<i>Small Stores—</i>		Kansas Indians.....	111
Navy.....	87	Kiowas.....	110
<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>		Mandans.....	110
Armory building, preservation of collections.....	168	Modocs, now residing within the Indian Territory.....	111
Distribution of duplicates.....	169	Poncas.....	110
Preservation of collections.....	169	Shoshones and Bannocks and other bands in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	110
Specific appropriation.....	175	Wichitas.....	110
<i>Snake Indians—</i>		<i>Sub-Treasury—</i>	
Wal-pah-pee tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	108	And custom-house, Chicago, Ill.....	121
<i>Snake River—</i>		And post-office, Boston, Mass.....	121
Improving.....	137	And claims for seizure of captured or abandoned property, defending.....	169
<i>Solar Eclipse—</i>		<i>Suits—</i>	
Observations of.....	80	Fort.....	130
<i>Soldiers—</i>		<i>Superintendency—</i>	
And sailors, colored, collection of bounty, &c.....	159	Central, civilization and subsistence of Indians.....	110
Bounty to.....	177	Central, Indian service in.....	112
Disabled, appliances for.....	160	<i>Superintendents—</i>	
Home, indefinite appropriation.....	178	And agents, pay of.....	95
Support of National Home for Disabled Volunteers.....	160	Building corner Fifteenth street and Pennsylvania avenue, salaries.....	38
And Sailors' Orphans' Home, current expenses.....	169	Building corner Seventeenth and F streets, salaries.....	39
<i>Southeastern Oregon—</i>		Building occupied by Commissary General, salaries.....	38, 39
Settlement, subsistence, and support of Shoshones and Bannocks, and other bands in.....	110	Building occupied by Paymaster General, salaries.....	39
<i>Southern Claims Commission—</i>		Building on Tenth street, salary.....	159
Salaries and expenses.....	175	National cemeteries.....	42
<i>South Haven, Mich.—</i>		Navy-Department building, salaries.....	156
Improving harbor at.....	136	Of lights, commissions to.....	95
<i>South Mortar Battery—</i>		Pay of clerks to.....	38
On Staten Island, N. Y.....	130	War-Department building, salaries.....	135
<i>South Pass, Mississippi River—</i>		<i>Superior Bay, Wis.—</i>	
Examinations and surveys of.....	138	Dredging.....	14
<i>Spanish Claims Commission—</i>		<i>Supervising Architect—</i>	
Salaries and expenses of.....	62	Salaries, office of.....	14
<i>Spartel Light—</i>		<i>Supervisors—</i>	
Annual expenses.....	63	Of elections, fees for.....	179
<i>Special Agents—</i>		<i>Supplies—</i>	
Pay of, (Indian).....	95	Bureau of Navigation.....	79, 80
Salaries.....	24	Indian, purchase of, and telegraphing.....	112
<i>Springfield, Mass.—</i>		Light-houses.....	156
Armory at.....	124	Ordnance, ordnance stores.....	72
<i>Stable—</i>		Regular.....	69
Department of Agriculture, erection of.....	142	Transportation of Indian.....	111
<i>Stamps—</i>		<i>Support—</i>	
Paper, and dies.....	34	And civilization of the Assinaboines.....	110
Redemption of.....	177	And civilization of the Sioux at Fort Peck agency.....	110
<i>Standard—</i>		And improvement, prison at Fort Leavenworth.....	159, 160
Weights and measures.....	157	Chippewas on White Earth reservation.....	110
<i>Stannard's Rock, Mich.—</i>		Convicts.....	171
Light-station.....	124	Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum at Washington, D. C.....	168, 169
<i>Stars—</i>		Gros Ventres.....	111
Catalogue of, Bureau of Navigation.....	80	National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	160
<i>State Department—</i>		Modocs now residing within the Indian Territory.....	111
Books and maps.....	13	Schools not otherwise provided for.....	109
Building for, and for War and Navy Departments, (east and north wings).....	139	Shoshones and Bannocks and other bands in Idaho and Southeastern Oregon.....	110
Contingent expenses.....	13	Transient paupers.....	160
Furniture, &c.....	13	<i>Supporting—</i>	
Lithographing.....	13	Wichitas and affiliated bands.....	111
Printing and binding.....	152	<i>Suppressing—</i>	
Proof-reading.....	13	Counterfeiting and fraud.....	158
Salaries.....	13	<i>Supreme Court—</i>	
<i>Staten Island, N. Y.—</i>		District of Columbia, salaries.....	56
Depot.....	122	Salaries, justices, &c.....	55, 179

	Page.		Page.
<i>Surgeon General</i> —		<i>Trenton, N. J.</i> —	
Printing and binding catalogue of library, office of	160	Court-house and post office	122
Salaries and expenses, office of	36, 37	<i>Trinity Shoal, La.</i> —	
<i>Surgeons</i> —		Light-station	123
Necessaries and supplies	84	<i>Trumbull</i> —	
<i>Surgery</i> —		Fort	129
And Medicine, Bureau of, contingent	85	<i>Trust Funds</i> —	
And Medicine, Bureau of, Navy	84-86	Contingencies of	114
And Medicine, Bureau of, salaries and expenses	42	<i>Trust-Fund Stocks</i> —	
And Medicine, Bureau of, repairs and improvements	84	Interest due on	113, 114
<i>Surveying</i> —		<i>Tucson, Arizona</i> —	
Districts, reconnaissance of	167	Salaries, office of depositary	23
Private land claims	166	<i>Turkish Dominions</i> —	
Public lands, deposits by individuals for	178	Interpreters, guards, &c., expenses for	62
<i>Surveyors General</i> —		<i>Two per cent. Fund</i> —	
Completion of surveys, where offices have been closed	167	To States, (lands)	178
Completion of unfinished records	167	<i>Two Rivers, Wis.</i> —	
Contingent expenses, offices of	161, 162	Improving harbor at	135
Salaries, offices of	47-49		
<i>Surveys</i> —		U.	
Atlantic and Gulf coasts	156	<i>Uintah Ute Indians</i> —	
Boundary between Arizona and Utah	167	Fulfilling treaties with	108
Boundary between Colorado and Utah	167	<i>Umatilla Indians</i> —	
Coast, repairs of vessels	156	Fulfilling treaties with	108, 109
In States where surveyor-generals' offices have been closed	167	<i>Unclaimed</i> —	
Northern and northwestern lakes and Mississippi river	159	Merchandise	177
Public lands	168	<i>Unfinished Records</i> —	
Rivers and harbors	137	Of surveyors general	167
South Pass, Mississippi river	138	<i>United States</i> —	
Territories, geological and geographical	168	And Spanish Claims Commission, salaries and expenses	62
Territories, west of one-hundredth meridian	71	Consulates, contingent expenses	63
Western (Pacific) coasts	156	Courts, expenses of	170
<i>Swamp Lands</i> —		District attorneys, salaries	56
Indemnity for, to States	178	District courts, salaries	55
<i>Swanton, Vt.</i> —		District judges, salaries	55
Improving harbor at	132	District marshals, salaries	57
		Lands and other property, care of	158
		Map	44
		Mints and assay offices	24-27
		Securities, transportation of	157
		Supreme Court, salaries	55
		Treasurer, salaries, office of	17
		<i>Upper Columbia River</i> —	
		Improving	137
		<i>Upper Mississippi River</i> —	
		Improving	134
		<i>Upper Monongahela River</i> —	
		Improving, near Morgantown, W. Va.	135
		<i>Upper Willamette River, Oregon</i> —	
		Improving	137
		<i>Utah</i> —	
		And Arizona, survey of boundary between	167
		And Colorado, survey of boundary between	167
		Contingent expenses, Territory of	30
		Indian service in, incidental expenses	112
		Legislative expenses, Territory of	30
		Salaries, governor, &c.	30
		Surveying public lands in	166
		Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	49, 162
		Territorial courts in, expenses of	170
		<i>Utah Indians</i> —	
		Tabeguache band, fulfilling treaties with	108
		<i>Ute Indians</i> —	
		Fulfilling treaties with Tabeguache, Muache, Capote, Weeminuche, Yampa,	108
		Grand River, and Uintah bands of	112
		Salary of Ouray, head chief of	112
		<i>Ute Reservation, Col.</i> —	
		Wagon-road for	113
		<i>Utica, N. Y.</i> —	
		Court-house and post office	121
		V.	
		<i>Vaccination</i> —	
		Of Indians	96
		<i>Valuable Seeds</i> —	
		Purchase and distribution of	54
		<i>Vaults</i> —	
		Safes, and locks for public buildings	158
		<i>Venus</i> —	
		Transit of	80
		<i>Vermillion, Ohio</i> —	
		Improving harbor	137
		<i>Vessels</i> —	
		Coast-Survey, repairs	156
		Equipment of, Navy	83
		Light, expenses of	155
		<i>Vice-President</i> —	
		Salary	12
		<i>Violation</i> —	
		Internal-revenue laws, punishment for	33
		<i>Violations</i> —	
		Intercourse acts, and frauds, punishing	169
		<i>Volunteer Soldiers</i> —	
		Support of National Home for Disabled	160
		<i>Volunteers</i> —	
		Refunding to States expenses incurred in raising	159
		W.	
		<i>Wabash River, Ind.</i> —	
		Improving	135
		<i>Wadsworth</i> —	
		Fort	130
		<i>Wages of Workmen</i> —	
		Assay office at Boise City, Idaho	26
		Assay office at Charlotte, N. C.	27
		Assay office at Helena, Montana	26
		Assay office at New York, N. Y.	26
		Mint at Carson, Nev.	25
		Mint at Denver, Col.	25
		Mint at New Orleans, La.	25
		Mint at Philadelphia, Pa.	24
		Mint at San Francisco, Cal.	25
		<i>Wagon-Road</i> —	
		For Ute reservation, Colorado	113

	Page.		Page.
<i>Wagons—</i>		<i>White River—</i>	
And horses, House of Representatives	11	Above Jacksonport, improving	134
And horses, Senate	9	And St. Francis, improving	13
<i>Wahpeton Indians—</i>		<i>White River, Mich.—</i>	
Of Lake Traverse and Devil's Lake, fulfilling treaty with	108	Improving harbor at	136
<i>Walla-Walla Indians—</i>		<i>Wichita Indians—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with	108, 109	Colonizing and supporting	111
<i>Wal-pah-pee Snake Indians—</i>		Subsistence	110
Fulfilling treaties with	108	<i>Wicomico River, Md.—</i>	
<i>War—</i>		Improving	133
Of the rebellion, publication of the official records of	159	<i>Widows—</i>	
Secretary of, salaries and expenses	34	Or heirs of diplomatic and consular officers who die abroad	63
State and Navy Departments, building	139	<i>Willamette and Columbia Rivers, Oregon—</i>	
<i>Warden—</i>		Improving	137
Jail, District Columbia, salary	53	<i>Willamette River, Oregon—</i>	
<i>War Department—</i>		Improving Lower	137
Miscellaneous	38, 159	Improving Upper	137
Postage	39	<i>Willet's Point, N. Y.—</i>	
Printing and binding	153	Engineer depot at	71
<i>War-Department Building—</i>		Port	129
Salaries and contingent expenses	38	<i>Wilmington, Cal.—</i>	
<i>Warren—</i>		Break water at	137
Fort	129	<i>Wilmington, Del.—</i>	
<i>Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers—</i>		Improving harbor at	132
Improving	133	<i>Wilson, N. Y.—</i>	
<i>Washington—</i>		Improving harbor	137
Aqueduct	139	<i>Winnebago Indians—</i>	
Arsenal	123	Fulfilling treaties with	109
Fort	130	<i>Winthrop—</i>	
<i>Washington City—</i>		Fort	129
And Georgetown, improving harbor at	133	<i>Women—</i>	
Court-house, repairs	141	Columbia Hospital for, buildings and grounds	141
Expenses of Indian delegations visiting	112	Columbia Hospital for, current expenses	168
Treasury building	121	<i>Workmen—</i>	
<i>Washington Territory—</i>		Assay office at Boise City, Idaho, wages of	26
Building for Colville agency	112	Assay office at Charlotte, N. C., wages of	27
Contingent expenses	30	Assay office at Helena, Montana, wages of	26
Fulfilling treaties with D'Wamish and other allied tribes	100	Assay office at New York, N. Y., wages of	26
Indian service in	111, 112	Mint at Carson, Nev., wages of	25
Legislative expenses	30	Mint at Denver, Col., wages of	25
Salaries, governor, &c	30	Mint at New Orleans, La., wages of	25
Surveying public lands in	166	Mint at Philadelphia, Pa., wages of	24
Surveyor general of, salaries and expenses	48, 162	Mint at San Francisco, Cal., wages of	25
<i>Watchmen—</i>		<i>Wyoming—</i>	
Department of the Interior, salaries	42, 43	Contingent expenses, office surveyor general of	162
<i>Water—</i>		Contingent expenses, Territory of	31
For public buildings	157	Indian service in	112
<i>Water-pipes and Fire-plugs—</i>		Legislative expenses	31
Repair of	138	Salaries, governor, &c	30
<i>Watertown, Mass.—</i>		Surveying public lands in	166
Arsenal	128, 129	Surveyor general of, salaries	49
<i>Watervliet, N. Y.—</i>			
Arsenal at	129	Y.	
<i>Wea Indians—</i>		<i>Yakama Indians—</i>	
Interest due	114	Fulfilling treaties with	109
Interest due school fund	114	<i>Yampa Ute Indians—</i>	
<i>Weeminuche Ute Indians—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with	108
Fulfilling treaties with	108	<i>Yankton Sioux Indians—</i>	
<i>Weights and Measures—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with	108
International bureau of	157	<i>Yards and Docks—</i>	
Standard	157	Bureau of, civil establishment	83, 84
<i>Well—</i>		Bureau of, contingent	84
Artesian, Fort Monroe, Va.	130	Bureau of, Navy	83, 84
<i>Western Band of Shoshone Indians—</i>		Bureau of, salaries and expenses	40
Fulfilling treaties with	106	Maintenance of	83
<i>Western (Pacific) Coasts—</i>		<i>Yazoo River, Miss.—</i>	
Survey of	156	Improving	134
<i>White Earth Reservation—</i>			
Support of Chippewas on	110		